

REELS

Let your passion run free



Let your passion run free

The equipment is packed, the weather conditions stable. And as you at the water arrive, is even your best place free. Those are the days, for which hours of full conscientious preparation is worthwhile itself. Here outside you can rely completely on your experience, each handle must sit to control the catch. Owing to your know-how and a material that in each situation supports you.

MATERIALS

For several years already we have been using for most of our reels robust, durable materials for reel construction. Many parts are made of metal: housing, rotor, drag buttons and so on are made from torsion-proof, lightweight aluminium; the ball bearings and even the bail are made from the best quality stainless steel, which means that the reels are highly recommended for the very toughest use in saltwater.

LINE LAY AND GEAR

Most of our other reels are equipped with the superior S-stroke system that guarantees optimal line lay even when using braided lines. Apart from the outstanding materials, special attention was paid by some reels to a perfect, crosswise line lay.

DRAGS

The drag should work without jerking to ensure that the fish do not break out during play and that no lines or rods are damaged. The two most important reel drags are the front and rear drags. The front drag work particularly smoothly and gently thanks to the direct force displacement from the drag-regulating screw which has a direct impact on the spool. Besides, it is possible to build-in larger drag discs to raise the drag performance. The main advantage of rear drag reels is that they are fast and easy to operate because it is very easy to grip the reel from behind and adjust the drag effect during play.

MASTERPIECE AND ALEGRA FEEDER - THE FEEDER REELS WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY RELEASE CLIP!

There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips! We have developed a line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

ALEGRA ATX 7000 AND MATZE KOCH SPINNING REEL

When manufacturing the Alegra ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision drive together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision.

THE ADRENALIN MULTIPLIER REELS

Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models.

THE ADRENALIN SPIN REEL

Only absolute top class reels earn the name "Adrenalin" from us. And the Adrenalin IQ 8000 reels are without a doubt one of them. Housing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings.

THE ADRENALIN DCT

The reel is equipped with BALZER Depth Control Technology (DCT for short). The electronic DCT system allows you to find the desired water depth again and again. When you get a bite briefly press the DCT button. A beep confirms that the depth has been saved. If you now lower the bait again a beep will sound when you have reached the saved depth. This allows you to find the exact position in which you previously got the bite.

Alegra ATX 7000 / Alegra ATX 7000 Spoon

ALEGRA ATX 7000

When manufacturing the Alegra ATX series, we focused on outstanding running quality from the very beginning. The precision gear together with the screw-in aluminium crank handle minimise tolerances to an absolute minimum. Another highlight is the Micro Disc drag system, which runs completely smoothly and can be adjusted with extreme precision. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103240	/720		100 0.25	210	5.8 : 1		0193240/720
	/730		125 0.30	260	5.8 : 1		0193240/730
	/740		135 0.35	290	5.8 : 1		0193240/740



ALEGRA ATX SPOON

The perfect companion at a trout lake!

Developed for fishing with ultra-light artificial lures. Perfect for trout lakes or ultralight fishing on natural waters.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA ATX 7000 SPOON

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103240	/718		150 0.10	220	5.8 : 1		0193240/718



MK Adventure 6000



by
Matze
Koch

With this reel series, Matze is once again taking on the challenge of standing by its name for good, yet affordable fishing equipment. Spin fishermen want smooth-running reels that, despite their compact dimensions, pull in as much line as possible with each crank turn. With a gear ratio of 6.2:1 for the two larger models and 5.2:1 for the more compact 6200 model for perch and dropshot, Matze fulfills this wish of all spin fishermen. Particularly affordable, light, precise, these are the attributes that characterize the new MK spinning reel. The head brake parries even fast dashes or high leaps from a pike with a smooth line release, and the smoothness of the reel is unbeatable considering the price.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

MK ADVENTURE 6000 FD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0100830	/620		100 0.25	235	5.1 : 1		0190830/620
	/630		100 0.30	245	5.1 : 1		0190830/630



BALZER



Shirasu 6000 / Alegra GT II 7000

SHIRASU 6000

You can be sure of what you're buying with our reels: they have been extensively tested by our Pro Staff Team for over six months! The reels are very smooth and have a very precise Micro Disc drag system. The Screw-In aluminium crank handle can be screwed into the reel body so it does not move at all. The tried and tested S-stroke system guarantees perfect line lay. By the way the Shirasu reels also look great on our new Diabolo Golden Circle rod series.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-in Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Duplon handle

SHIRASU 6000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool
0102290	/620	4005652868626	160 0.20	195	5.2 : 1		0192290/620
	/630	4005652868633	280 0.25	250	5.2 : 1		0192290/630
	/640	4005652868660	240 0.30	345	5.2 : 1		0192290/640



ALEGRA GT II 7000

The successor to our long-standing Alegra GT impresses, just like its predecessor, with its stylish appearance and flawless running characteristics. The special quick-folding crank made of aluminum enables space-saving transport.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Fast-folding aluminium crank, optional left or right manual operation
- Duplon handle

ALEGRA GT II 7000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool
0103290	/725	4005652868650	320 0.20	250	5.2 : 1		0193290/725
	/735	4005652868657	220 0.25	280	5.2 : 1		0193290/735
	/745	4005652868654	200 0.30	350	4.9 : 1		0193290/745



MK Run & Fun / Tactics MTX 5000

MK Adventure by Matze Koch Run&Fun 6600

Whether it's catching eels, zander, pike or carp, the free-spool allows all types of fish to take line without having to leave the bail open. The finely adjustable free-spool ensures that also the slightest grip allows the line to be released freely and it can even be precisely adjusted to the strength of the current. This means that you can keep the bait perfectly in place on the river. Matze even appreciates this in his local drainage ditches and lets pike bait swing in the current using this technology.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium Screw-In handle
- Optional left or right manual operation



MK ADVENTURE RUN & FUN 6600

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool
0100830	/660	4005652868585	335 0.35	470	5.4 : 1		0190830/660



TACTICS MTX 5000

Great free-run reels with an excellent price/performance ratio. The free-run system can be set extremely sensitively so that the fish does not feel any resistance during the "run". The S-lifting system guarantees flawless line winding, even with thin braided lines.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS MTX 5000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool
0100260	/525	4005652844987	250 0.25	325	5.2 : 1		0190260/525
	/530	4005652844994	220 0.30	340	5.2 : 1		0190260/530
	/540	4005652844991	310 0.35	390	5.2 : 1		0190260/540
	/550	4005652844998	350 0.35	440	5.2 : 1		0190260/550



Alegra ULF 6350, Alegra LF 6450 and Alegra F 6550

ALEGRA FEEDER

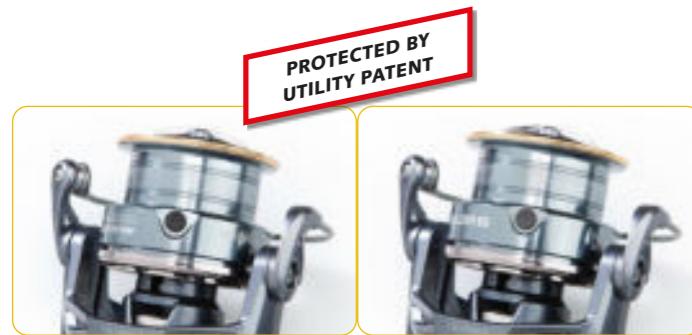
Everyone will find the right model in the new Alegra Feeder reel series. From the small 3500 size for ultra-light feeder fishing to the 7000 size for long casting distances. All reels are equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness which release the line when large fish are caught and thus prevent it from ripping.

The screw-in crank has no play at all and the ergonomic knob fits perfectly in the hand. Due to the special spool depth the reels are suitable for both monofilament and braided lines.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Screw-In Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool



WITH DOUBLE RELEASE CLIP



With 2 different hard release clips: grey = harder, black = softer

ALEGRA FEEDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0103340	/635	4005652868451	220 0.25	280	4.7 : 1	
	/640	4005652868448	239 0.25	290	4.7 : 1	
	/650	4005652868455	268 0.25	300	4.7 : 1	
	/660	4005652868452	287 0.25	350	4.7 : 1	
	/670	4005652868479	333 0.25	380	4.7 : 1	



ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA FEEDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool
0193340	/635	4005652869008	220 0.25	Aluminium
	/640	4005652869001	239 0.25	Aluminium
	/650	4005652869018	268 0.25	Aluminium
	/660	4005652869025	287 0.25	Aluminium
	/670	4005652869032	333 0.25	Aluminium

ALEGRA FEEDER SPARE RELEASE CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra Feeder
0190000	/007	4005652869250	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/008	4005652869257	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/009	4005652869254	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/010	4005652869251	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/011	4005652869278	5 x black, 5 x grey



Alegra Feeder Distance / Alegra Feeder BR

ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE



BALZER



The Alegra Feeder Distance is a long-distance casting reel par excellence. The extra long stroke in combination with the long-distance casting spool enables extreme casting distances. Of course this reel is also equipped with 2 release clips.

The screw-in crank has no play at all the ergonomic knob fits perfectly in the hand.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Screw-In Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool

ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	spare spool Aluminium
0103340	/500	4005652868486	200 0.20	460	4.7:1	0193340/500

ALEGRA FEEDER DISTANCE SPARE RELEASE CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips: Alegra F. Distance
0190000	/012	4005652869285	5 x black, 5 x grey



With 2 different hard release clips:
grey = softer
black = harder

ALEGRA FEEDER BR



The reels also have 2 release clips (soft and medium).

What is the advantage of a free-running reel for feeder fishing? When using a normal stationary reel, the angler must either release the drag and readjust the drag every time, or fold down the bracket so that the basket comes down to it, always with the risk of a loop wrapping around the tip, which is inevitable when casting leads to breakage of the tip. If the angler uses a free-runner reel, he only needs to actuate the free-run system and the basket comes towards him without the risk of loop formation, since the line tension remains constant.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGRA BR 6400 AND ALEGRA BR 6500

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	spare spool Aluminium
0103350	/640	4005652868493	270 0.25	325	5.2 : 1	0193350/640
	/650	4005652868509	500 0.25	455	5.2 : 1	0193350/650



ALEGRA BR SPARE RELEASE CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: Alegra 6000 BR
0190000	/013	4005652869309	5 x black, 5 x grey
	/014	4005652869308	5 x black, 5 x grey

Masterpiece 8400 LF

Masterpiece 8400 LF

Masterpiece 8400 LF...the ultimate reel for light and method feeder fishing!

We have given the successor to the TIDEC LF a smart housing and improved the "motor" again. The already excellent running qualities, the winding (delayed S-stroke system) as well as the micro-disk drag system have been further refined and you can feel it immediately.

It goes without saying that the new housing is also a hybrid; i.e. the reel base (which undergoes the greatest strain in fishing) is made from duralumin, and the body from a carbon/nylon mix. That makes the corpus very light and, at the same time, torsion-free!

The spool is equipped with 2 different hard release clips. Depending on the situation (current, weight of basket etc.) the softer or harder release clip can be used without having to change anything!

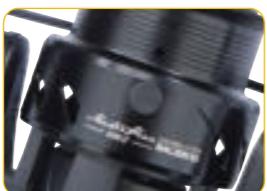
The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.

Alternatively we still offer a separate aluminium spool with lesser line capacity.

- Hybrid reel construction: Aluminium and Carbon-/Nylon-Composite
- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered - protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included: 5 x strong, 5 x soft
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Main axle made of stainless steel
- Slow S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.



With second Release Clip in different strength

Grey Release Clip: soft
Black Release Clip: hard



Special test rating of the BLINKER Magazine.



MASTERPIECE 8400 LF

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0103280	/840		230 0.20	300	5.2:1	

MASTERPIECE 8400 LF ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL WITH RELEASE CLIP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool for:	
0193280	/840		200 0.10	flat spool for braided line	
	/841		230 0.20	lower spool for monofilament line	

Opti Feeder

Opti Feeder 4000

Opti Feeder Light 4450: Ideal for light feeder baskets and method feeders. Very smooth run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

Opti Feeder Medium 4550: This reel was developed for medium-heavy feeders. Very refined run and with a deep spool that can hold a lot of line. Equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness. A perfect match for our Opti Feeder rod series (p. 54-55).

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium spool



With 2 different hard release clips:
grey = softer
black = harder

OPTI FEEDER 4000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0103330	/445		310 0.25	350	5.2:1		0193330/445
	/455		300 0.30	410	5.2:1		0193330/455





ADRENALIN® - a purchase for life!

Our new Adrenalin multiplier reel series has been completely redesigned. Not a simple update but a high-performance reel that has been developed from scratch. And none other than the well-known sea angler Rainer Korn put this series through its paces for us until the reels were perfected down to the last detail. Both reels are left-hand models, i.e. the crank is operated with the left hand.

FEATURES:

HOUSING

The one-part housings are made from a block of 6061-T6 aluminium.

Adrenalin AX 12 LH

Our all-rounder for Norway and for fishing in warm climates. Ideal for fishing with artificial lures but also for natural bait rigs.

Gear ratio 5,8:1, Line capacity: 500m 0,25mm, drag power 17kg, line retraction per handle turn: 92cm.
8 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing



ADRENALIN AX 12 LH / AX 12 LH 2 SPEED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio	
0107180	/012		LH	500 0.25	17kg	410	5.8:1	



BALL BEARINGS

The reels are equipped with 8 stainless steel ball bearings and one needle bearing. The infinite system has absolutely no backlash.

HANDLE

The ergonomic handles are also made of aluminium. 2 ball bearings let them run absolutely freely.

FREE-RUN

There are arguably only a few reels with such a sensationally smooth free-run function.



Carbon drag washers



Lever-shift drag



Double sealed Ball bearing mounted aluminium handle of the AX-12



Double sealed ball bearing mounted and extra long aluminium handle of the AX-14

Adrenalin AX 14 LH

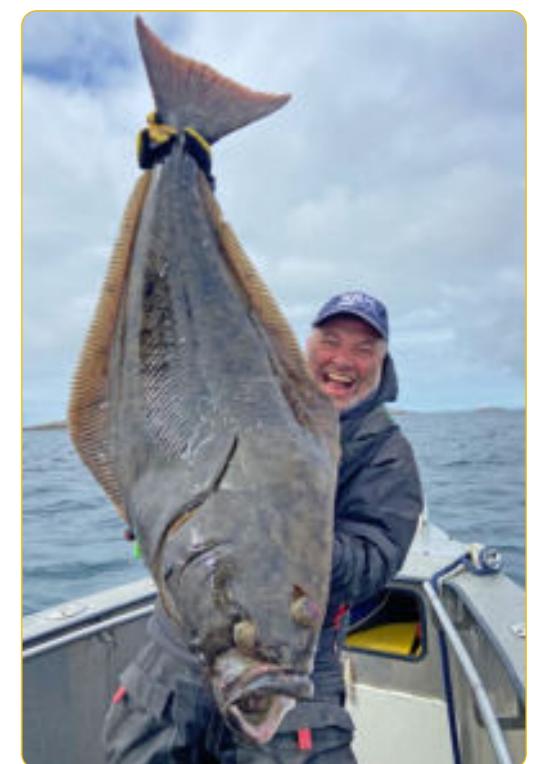
The 14 size is ideal for heavy lure and natural bait fishing, but catfish anglers will appreciate it too. The high line capacity and the enormous braking power also make this reel the ideal companion for strong warm-water fish.

Gear ratio 5,4:1, Capacity: 460m 0,30mm, drag power 24kg, line retraction per handle turn: 90cm.
8 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing

ADRENALIN AX 14 LH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio	
0107200	/014		LH	460 0.30	24kg	505	5.4:1	

Line retraction: 90cm per crank turn



Adrenalin 7000 BC / Shirasu BC 6100 L

ADRENALIN® BC

Adrenalin BC 7000...only the best deserves to be named Adrenalin!

Baitcast reel which, in terms of quality, gear and materials, range at the very top. We have paid great attention to making the reel as light as possible. In this case the housing has is made of extra light-weight macro molecular material and the crank of High Modulus Carbon.

7 rust-free stainless steel bearings – 2 of which are from Japan – ensure that they run incredibly smoothly. The carbon drag discs bring it up to 3kg drag force! With the aid of the high-quality magnet drag it is possible to adjust the dropping resistor extremely accurately.

The reel is very easy to maintain. The side part of the housing can be removed in a jiffy, allowing grease and oil to be supplied to the gear.

A small bottle of reel oil is included in the scope of supply.

The BC 7150 is excellent for vertical fishing and is suitable for light to medium spin fishing.

ADRENALIN 7150 BC

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium
0104290	/715	4005652803135	280 0.20	175	6.5:1		0194290/715



SHIRASU

Micro Cast 6100 L

Great little left-hand baitcast reel with a body made of nylon/carbon fiber composite, very light and torsion-free. The carbon crank and aluminum drive shaft save additional weight. With the magnetic brake the casting resistance can be precisely adjusted to the weight of the bait to avoid line wigs. The main drag has carbon drag discs and starts completely smoothly. The ratchet function is always activated and you can hear the sound of the drag during the fight.

- 6 stainless steel bearings
- Housing made of carbon - Extra light and torsionally stiff
- Drive shaft made of aluminium
- Carbon handle
- Duplon handle knob
- With ratchet function
- Star drag
- Left hand
- Carbon drag washers with 4 kg drag power
- Magnet drag system
- Aluminium spool
- Gear ratio 6.6:1
- Line capacity: PE LINE 220m 0.16mm

SHIRASU BC 6100 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium
0107220	/712	4005652868639	220 0.16	165	6.6:1		0194290/715



Adrenalin DCT 7300

ADRENALIN® DCT

ADRENALIN DCT 7300 L DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY



In collaboration with Norwegian professional Rainer Korn we have developed a reel specifically for targeted fishing for coalfish, hake and mackerel. The reel is equipped with BALZER Depth Control Technology (DCT for short).

The electronic DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY system allows you to find the desired water depth again and again. When you get a bite briefly press the DCT button. A beep confirms that the depth has been saved. If you now lower the bait again a beep will sound when you have reached the saved depth. This allows you to find the exact position in which you previously got the bite.

An invaluable advantage when you are fishing for schooling fish such as coalfish, hake, mackerel and so on, which usually stay in the middle of the water.

If the school is no longer in the saved position and you find fish at a different depth simply press the DCT button and the new depth will be updated.

Coalfish love fast-moving bait. That's why the reel has an ultra high-speed gear ratio of 8.1:1!

Rainer's hint: Load the reel with Ironline Multicolor which changes color every 10m. If the depth sounder shows fish at 50m for example, lower the bait and count 5 colors of the line. Then press the DCT button. I am now at the right depth and can always find it thanks to the DCT. Operates with 2 CR 2032 batteries (included).

- 7 stainless steel bearings
- DEPTH CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, the desired depth can be found at any time by a beep
- Main shaft and ball bearings made of stainless steel
- Hybrid housing made of aluminum and carbon fiber/nylon
- Aluminum handle
- Aluminum handle knob
- Star drag
- Left-handed version
- Carbon drag washers with 12kg drag power
- Side button to adjust the speed at which the line runs off the spool
- Aluminium spool
- High Speed Gear ratio 8.1:1

ADRENALIN DCT 7300 L

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium
0107210	/730	4005652868615	240 0.25	345	8.0:1		0194290/715



SHIRASU 5150 BC

Our lefthand baitcast reel for SHIRASU fans!

Our new left-handed bait cast reel with precision-optimised drive. This reel is designed to match our new Shirasu cast and vertical rods (p. 41) in both appearance and technical features, making it ideal for light and medium fishing for perch, zander and pike. It is also excellent for light artificial lure fishing in the sea.

- 4 stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Main axis made of stainless steel
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for an immediate stop of the rotor
- Left hand model
- Magnetic drag system, measures the dropping resistance
- Fine adjustable and jerk-free main drag

SHIRASU 5150 BC

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0102140	/515	4005652851029	280 0.20	205	6.5:1		0192140/515



ADRENALIN®

Only absolute top class reels earn the name "Adrenalin" from us. And the new Adrenalin IQ 8700 reel is without a doubt one of them. Casing made of lightweight, torsion-free duraluminium, rotor made of high-performance nylon and drag discs made of carbon fibre with impressive braking power. The oversized main axle – naturally made of stainless steel – is also impressive, as are the ball bearings. The casing, drag and needle bearing are fitted with seals that ensure significantly less wear – especially when used in aggressive salt water.

The 70 size was developed for catfish spinning and medium to heavy artificial lure fishing in the sea. If you prefer to fish for cod, halibut or similar in Norway with a fixed spool reel and are looking for a high-quality reel, the IQ 8700 is the perfect choice. But anyone travelling to warmer waters for speed jiggling or popping with barracudas, amberjacks, small tuna and the like will be right at home with this reel too!

- 7 double-sealed stainless steel ball bearings, plus 1 needle bearing
- Housing made from torsion-proof duraluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Carbon drag discs with a 15 kg drag power
- Extra strong stainless-steel main axle
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Aluminium spool
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Screw-in handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

ADRENALIN 8700 IQ

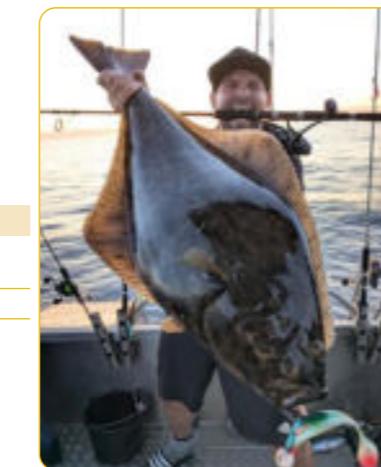
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line cap. m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0101070	/870	4005652851075	300 0.30	605	4.9:1		0191070/870



LEFT-HANDED-MODEL



SALTWATER RESISTANT



71° North reels

71° NORTH



At 71 degrees latitude there is no room for compromise!

These two reels were developed to be used in combination with the latest generation of our legendary 71°North rod series – see page 56-58. Very sophisticated both visually and technically.

A reliable workhorse that will never let you down. The precise star drag with 9kg braking power keeps the upper hand even with large fish. The crank is on the left side as you would expect from your stationary reel. Extra large line capacity.

- 4 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star drag with 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

71° NORTH 5200

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool
0100720	/520	4005652868738	650 0.25	485	5.2:1		



LEFT-HANDED-MODEL



71° NORTH

High-quality, powerful stationary reel with 13kg braking power, strong stainless steel axle and aluminum power handle. This stylish reel is ideal in combination with all pilk and spinning rods from the 71° North rod series.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Strong stainless steel axle
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Screw-In Kurbel made of Aluminium
- Optional left or right-handed operation

71° NORTH 7600

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0100710	/760	4005652868721	350 0.30	385	5.2:1		0190710/760



Magna Nordic Pilk 6550 / Magna Nordic NEO Pilk 6550

MAGNA NORDIC

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic rod fan of the first generation (orange-white rods) to put together his or her own personal dream combo.

Magna Nordic Pilk 6550

This powerful pilking reel has an absolutely indestructible gear, extra-strong axle and an aluminium power crank. It is ideal for the North and Baltic seas as well as for light tackling in Norway. But it can also be recommended for fishing for catfish in combination with the Nordic Flexo jig. Drag power 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank

MAGNA NORDIC PILK 6550

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
0104250	/655	4005652157542	190 0.40	475	5.2:1		



MAGNA NORDIC NEO — 6550 —

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic NEO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-67.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic NEO Flexo Jig for fishing for catfish.

Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC NEO PILK 6550

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium
0104310	/655	4005652838816	250 0.35	420	5.2:1		0194310/655



Magna Nordic Pro / Tactics NORTH 4000

MAGNA NORDIC Pro

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic PRO rods in the rod chapter on page 64-66.

Powerful pilk reel with virtually indestructible gear, extra strong axle and aluminium power crank. Ideal for the North Sea and Baltic Sea as well as for light tackling in Norway. But also recommended as a combo with the Magna Nordic PRO Flexo PILK for fishing for catfish.

Drag power: 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool plus Nylon/ABS spare spool
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right-handed operation

MAGNA NORDIC PRO PILK 6550

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0104330	/655	40056528662941	250 0.35	430	5.2:1			0194330/655



OUR COLOUR
MATCHING RODS
CAN BE FOUND ON
PAGE 64-66

TACTICS NORTH 4000 LH

Tactics North 4000 LH - Developed for demanding use in the North Atlantic!

Our favourable alternative to our Adrenalin Multis.

Anybody looking for a reliable left-hand Multi with a top cost-performance ratio is in exactly the right place. The star brake with 9kg drag force can also force large North Sea robbers to their knees. The line guide system provides for an even line lay. 4 bearings, aluminium spool as well as a low-friction free-wheel round off these top reels.

- 3 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star drag with 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

TACTICS NORTH LH 4200

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0100370	/420	4005652815527	650 0.25	510	5.2 : 1	



LEFT-HANDED-MODEL

Tactics Cat 4000 / Coast Liner 6700 WS

TACTICS CAT

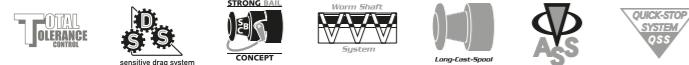
The powerhouse for catfish beginners!

The ideal reel for beginners but also advanced catfish anglers who are looking for a reliable reel with an outstanding price/performance ratio. The axle is made of stainless steel and is therefore significantly stronger than an axle made of normal steel.

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced stainless steel main axle
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank
- Drag power 14 and 16kg

TACTICS CAT 4000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100410	/460		190 0.40	470	5.1:1			0190410/460
	/470		255 0.50	685	4.1:1			0190410/470



COAST LINER 6700 WS

A thoroughbred long casting reel – not only for surf fishing, but also ideal when sitting for carp. The high-quality worm shaft gear with its extremely long stroke ensures perfect cross-lacing of the line – even with thin or wet braided lines. As a result, the line runs off the reel without resistance when casting. Indestructible power crank made of CNC-milled aluminium.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced main axle made of stainless steel
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank

COASTLINER 6700 WS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0105000	/670		300 0.40	470	5.2:1			0195000/670



Tactics 2go / Tactics 2go BR

TACTICS 2go 3000

"What about a ready-to-use reel?" Great front drag reels ready to use with our braided Ironline 4 spooled to the right diameter. Featuring 2 ball bearings, infinite stop and aluminium spool. And at a great price/performance ratio!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Power handle
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS 2GO 3000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0100210	/325		100 0.14	245	5.4 : 1	
	/330		100 0.16	265	5.4 : 1	
	/340		100 0.18	310	5.2 : 1	



SPOOLED WITH 4X BRAIDED LINE

TACTICS 2go 3000 BR

The Tactics 2go is now also available as a free-run reel. Very conveniently already spooled with monofilament line, just a reel 2go. Most areas of application are covered with the two sizes 3000 and 4000.

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation
- Already spooled with line

TACTICS 2GO 3000 BR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	spooled with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0100190	/330		175 0.30	380	5.2 : 1	
	/340		195 0.35	495	5.2 : 1	



SPOOLED WITH MONOFILAMENT LINE

speci

Speci 1000

Our target fish reels in a bright look! Each reel is already spooled with line and in each of the high-selling blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish! Since fishing for perch is becoming increasingly popular, there is also a target fish reel for perch.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S)
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

With accessorie:

Trout: 1 hardbait
Pike: 1 spinner
Perch: 1 hardbait
Carp: 5 snelled carp hooks
Eel: 5 snelled eel hooks

WITH ACCESSORIE



SPEZI 1000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
0102640	/120		Trout	160m 0.25	225	4.8 : 1	
	/125		Perch	140m 0.25	215	4.8 : 1	
	/135		Carp	120m 0.30	270	4.8 : 1	
	/140		Pike	150m 0.35	280	4.8 : 1	
	/141		Eel	150m 0.37	280	4.8 : 1	



Each reel is already spooled with line and in each blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish!



Tactics Fun / SPECI 2000

TACTICS Fun 3000

Indestructible front drag reels at outstanding value!

We have deliberately chosen to avoid any superfluous bells and whistles. Two bearings, one needle bearing (infinite anti reverse system) and aluminium spool are all you need for a practical reel, even for more challenging fishing!

- 2 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS FUN 3000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
010200	/325		185 0.25	235	5.4 : 1			0190200/325
	/330		150 0.30	250	5.4 : 1			0190200/330
	/340		140 0.35	290	5.2 : 1			0190200/340



speci 2000

Speci 2000

Front drag reels precisely tailored to the respective target fish with great features: 2 bearings, infinite anti-reverse and aluminum spool which is already spooled with monofilament target fish line. So you can go straight to the water!

- 1 precision ball bearing plus 1 pin bearing
- Micro sensitive front drag (SDS) with extra large brake discs
- Quick-Stop-System (QSS) for backlash free rotor stop
- S-stroke system for perfect line lay
- Total Tolerance Control, minimize any tolerances
- Anti-Swing-System (A-S-S) for perfect balance
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium long cast spool
- Right-/left hand use

SPECI 2000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Carried with Ø mm	Line colour	weight g	gear ratio	
0102660	/101		Trout	150m 0.23	clear	250	5.2 : 1	
	/102		Perch	130m 0.25	blue	250	5.2 : 1	
	/103		Zander	135m 0.28	green	260	5.2 : 1	
	/104		Pike	175m 0.32	grey	310	5.2 : 1	
	/105		Carp	120m 0.35	brown	310	5.2 : 1	



ALEGRA SL 7000

The lightest stationary reels we have ever had. At just 141g (model 7250) and 145g (model 7300) respectively, these two reels are absolute lightweights. The body and rotor contain 40% carbon fiber which makes the reels not only very light but also extremely torsion-resistant. Ideal in combination with lightweight spinning rods for hours of fishing.

- 6 ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Extra light due to 40% carbon in the housing and rotor
- Quick-Stop-System (QSS) for backlash free rotor stop
- S-stroke system for perfect line lay
- Total Tolerance Control, minimize any tolerances
- Powerful front drag (SDS) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (ASS) for perfect balance
- Bail-Fix-System (BFS) to fix the bail while casting
- Oversized line roller with anti-twist function
- Aluminium long cast spool, Screw-In aluminium handle
- Right-/left hand use

ALEGRA SL 7000

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0103370	/725		140 0.18	141	5.2 : 1			0193370/725
	/730		200 0.20	145	5.2 : 1			0193370/730

TACTICS Chicco 4180

Fishing with small micro lures and spoons is becoming more and more popular. In addition to a fine rod you also need a filigree reel. With reels of this size it is difficult to make them vibration-free due to the small rotor. The Chicco is perfectly balanced and runs completely vibration-free. Top price/performance!

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS CHICCO 4180

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0100160	/418		140 0.16	170	5.2 : 1			0190160/518

ALEGRA Micro Spin 518

Fishing with micro artificial bait is becoming increasingly popular. The Alegra Micro Spin has an extremely smooth running action, besides that, it has an ultra-precise, adjustable drag system.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Aluminium crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus Nylon-ABS spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALEGRA MICRO SPIN 518

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium
0101190	/518		100 0.18	190	5.1:1			0191190/518



OUR LIGHTEST
MICRO-REEL
ONLY 141/145G



Tactics Fly / Tactics AX

TACTICS FLY

Big core, small price

Our fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line retraction.

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

TACTICS FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	weight g.	AFTMA-class
0107950	/006		Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6



TACTICS AX

Extra lightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

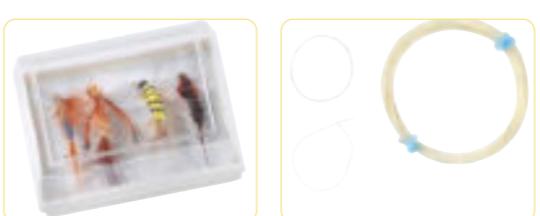
- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)

TACTICS AX

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio
0107970	/000		-	120	-



MAGNA SPECIAL FLY



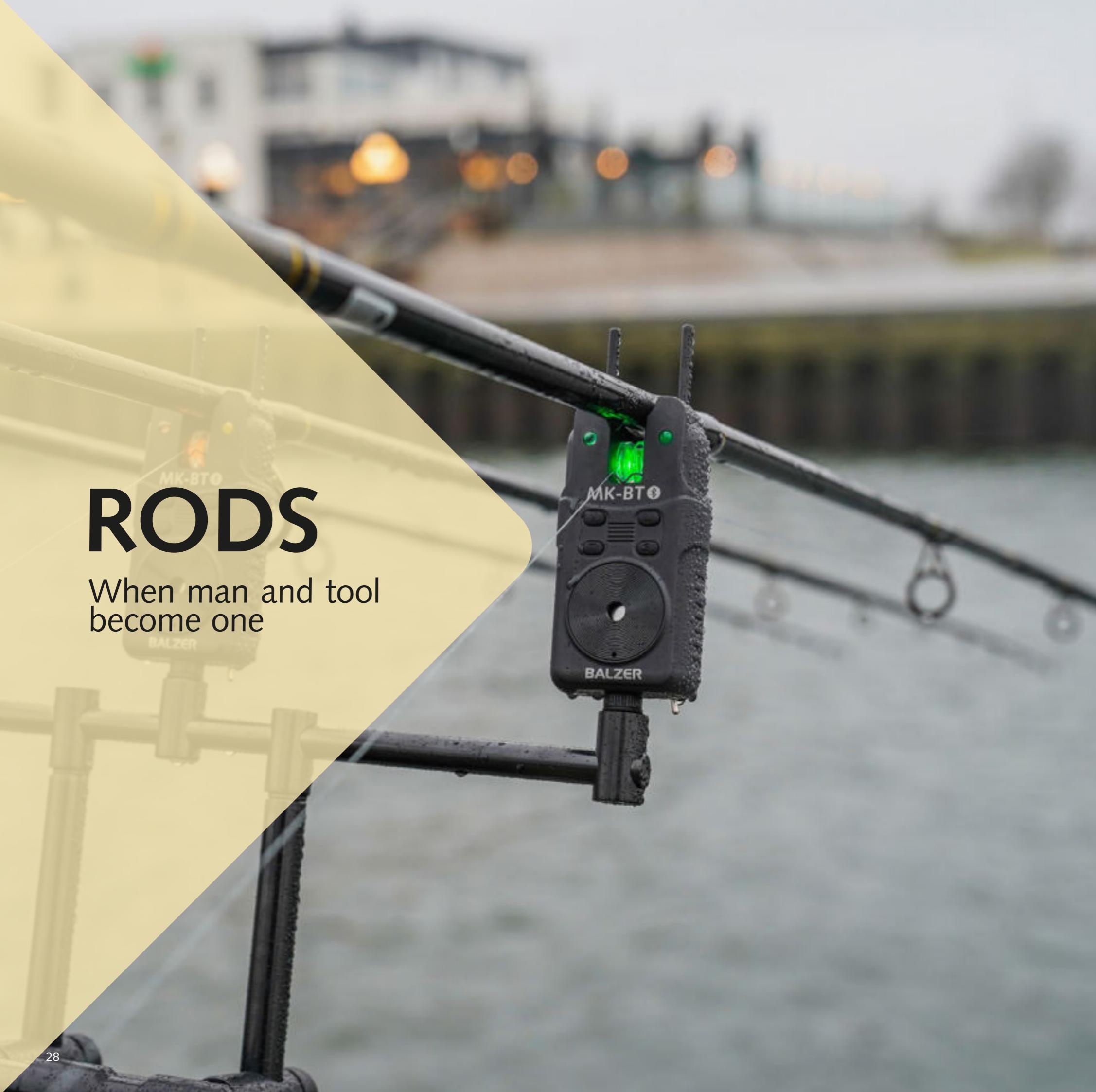
COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY

Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Travel fly rod made of Carbon fibre, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, main guide with SIC inlay. Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system. Rod bag, fly line class 5-6, flies, leader and fly line connector are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt. g	AFTMA
0116990	/255		2.55	4	0.68	100	5/6

RODS

When man and tool
become one

A close-up photograph of a fishing rod, specifically the MK-BTO model. The rod is black with a dark reel seat and a reel. A small green light is visible on the reel seat. The background is blurred, showing a body of water and some distant lights, suggesting a night fishing scenario.

BALZER

When man and tool become one

The rod is the extended arm of the angler. Not only a stick with a line to it, but a precision instrument most developed. It is the link which lets a perfect interaction of the angler with its equipment become reality.

RODS MADE OF BEST CARBON FIBRE

SHIRASU SUPERIOR CARBON

Our new Shirasu rods not only impress with their fast, balanced blanks but also with their excellent appearance. The screw of the reel seat is finished with an mother of pearl effekt so that each rod is unique. The blank in front of the handle is finished with a high-quality stardust varnish that harmonizes perfectly with the mother of pearl effect. Parts of the rod are made of woven carbon fiber. The Superior Carbon Blanks have very fast actions, so-called Super Fast Taper Action.

SHIRASU STREET IM-8

Wonderfully filigree perch rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

MATZE KOCH IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.

DIABOLO GOLDEN CIRCLE - 25TH ANNIVERSARY!

In 1999 Balzer developed and launched the very first Diabolo rod series. The aim was to bring out carbon fiber rods for all kind of fishing methods, and to do so at a top price/performance ratio. And this aim has not changed to this day. With the 12th(!) edition of the Diabolo series the "golden circle" is now complete and we are celebrating the 25th anniversary of this unique rod series.

ADRENALIN SEA RODS

Since the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths below 2 metres, we have gone back to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series. The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. With combination the blanks are about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All the components are of high quality: reel seats and the Alconite guides are from FUJI.

EDITION IM-12 71° NORTH

71° North...at the 71st degree of latitude there is no room for compromises! For this reason thousands of anglers have trusted the rods in our 71° North series for years. The latest generation has Fuji reel seats like the previous series but is now also equipped with high-quality Fuji guides! The IM-12 blanks are inlaid with carbon nanotubes. These are microscopic tubular carbon formations that give the blanks great strength but at the same time keep them slim and light. The modern, contemporary design rounds off this great rod series. The four-part travel rods all have a transport length of less than 70cm and fit easily into any standard suitcase.

Edition IM-12

This small, yet cool, series comprises genuine dream rods, manufactured perfectly right down to the smallest detail.

Its basis is the high-performance blanks made from Japanese IM-12 Diamond carbon.

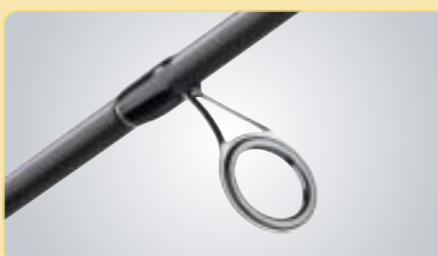
The slender ergonomic handles made from finest Portuguese natural cork harmonise perfectly with the unpretentious, elegant blank.

It goes without saying that it is equipped with a FUJI screw reel seat and titanium SIC guides*.

EQUIPMENT:

- Japanese IM-12+ Diamond carbon
- FUJI reel seat
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Portuguese natural cork
- Titanium SIC guides*

*Except fly rod



Titanium SIC guides, also ideal for braided lines



Original FUJI reel seat



Balzer Logo made of aluminium



SEATROUT

A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for the starting guide. All the guides in between are special single-foot guides that save a good deal of weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112220	/315	4005652158549	3.15	2	1.62	178	6-32	natural cork



SBIRO 25

Sensitive, lightweight Sbirolino rod for all fans of put-in rods. Its lightness makes it easy to handle the rod and have fun to fish in a trout lake for hours on end.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Cast. w. g	Handle
0112210	/375	4005652158526	3.75	3	1.30	185	3-25	natural cork



SBIRO 55

Powerful Sbirolino rod for seatrouts, large rainbow trouts and pikes. With extra large guides for long distance casting.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112210	/365	4005652158539	3.65	3	1.26	205	18-55	natural cork
0112210	/395	4005652158532	3.95	3	1.37	223	18-55	natural cork



LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112230	/210	4005652158709	2.10	2+2	1.10	80	max 12g	natural cork

FLY 4/5

Tailor-made for precision casting in small spaces by smaller waters. Ideal for small flies and nymphs.
Line class: AFTMA 4/5.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112240	/165	4005652158716	1.65	2	0.85	75	4/5	natural cork

UNIVERSAL 70

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for medium spin, float and bottom fishing for zander, pike, carp and so on.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112270	/270	4005652158765	2.70	7	0.70	188	20-70	natural cork
0112270	/300	4005652158723	3.00	7	0.76	210	20-70	natural cork

MINI SPIN

Anyone travelling with little baggage who does not want to do without his top grade »favourite« must choose these mini spin rods because, despite the short, convenient sections, you still get the perfect action you need for long, precise casts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112260	/180	4005652158730	1.80	6	0.44	90	10-48	natural cork
0112260	/210	4005652158747	2.10	7	0.44	100	10-48	natural cork
0112260	/240	4005652158754	2.40	8	0.45	125	10-48	natural cork
0112260	/270	4005652158761	2.70	9	0.45	145	10-48	natural cork

TROUT

Extremely sensitive rod for fishing for trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112650	/305	4005652158708	3.05	7	0.75	181	3-22	natural cork

DISTANCE

This is the ideal long distance casting rod for telescopic-rod fans. It is ideal for carp fishing as well as for fishing with dead baitfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0112280	/360	4005652158783	3.60	7	0.87	236	30-80	natural cork

SHIRASU PRO STAFF SERIES



SUPERIOR CARBON

Our new Shirasu rods not only impress with their fast, balanced blanks but also with their excellent appearance.

The screw of the reel seat is finished with an mother of pearl effect so that each rod is unique.

The blank in front of the handle is finished with a high-quality stardust varnish that harmonizes perfectly with the mother of pearl effect.

Parts of the rod are made of woven carbon fiber.

The Superior Carbon Blanks have very fast actions, so-called Super Fast Taper Action.



Stardust varnish



Reel seat with mother of pearl effect

Features:

- Superior Carbon
- Blank with stardust varnish and partially woven carbon
- Titanium SIC guides with Pro-Guide Concept
- Reel seat with mother of pearl effect
- Duplon handles
- Hook holder



MICRO

This is an extremely sensitive rod for fishing with small micro-artificial baits. It is tremendous fun to play with trout and perch using this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110780	/185		1.85	2	0.97	93	1-7	Duplon	

PERCH

This is a filigree rod for fishing with small wobblers or soft lures. It has a semi-hard action for long distance casts and controlled bait guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110800	/195		1.95	2	1.02	94	4-15	Duplon	
	/225		2.25	2	1.16	104	4-15	Duplon	

PERCH COLLECTOR

For bass fishing with soft lures. The Fast Taper action provides excellent bite indication while maximising bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110810	/230		2.30	2	1.20	162	7-22	Duplon	

ZANDER

Not everyone fishes in big rivers like the Rhine or Elbe, where hard rods are in demand. Those who fish for zander in smaller waters will be very happy with this rod. A wonderfully light and delicate rod with fast tip action.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110820	/235		2.35	2	1.22	173	15-38	Duplon	
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	243	15-38	Duplon	

Shirasu Superior rods



Duplon handle with fish stamping



Reel seat with mother of pearl effect



Man holding a large zander fish



Man fishing from a boat



ZANDER COLLECTOR

The perfect rod for chasing zander in larger rivers and lakes with jigs and soft lures. This is where the Fast Taper action pays off: The hard backbone allows extreme casting distances and a strike even at a distance. The softer tip signals the bites optimally and cushions the notorious head strikes of the Zander.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110830	/235		2.35	2	1.22	183	19-54	Duplon	
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	246	19-54	Duplon	

NIGHT HUNTER

In the darkness, zander become "vampires" that seek out their victims at the stone packs. Now is the time for shallow-running zander hardbaits (e.g. Matze's Zanderscheuche). For this type of fishing you need a rod with a semi-parabolic action for a controlled lure action and good bite detection.

A little tip: Good zander can also be caught during the day with deep-running hardbaits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110850	/250		2.50	2	1.30	204	14-42	Duplon	

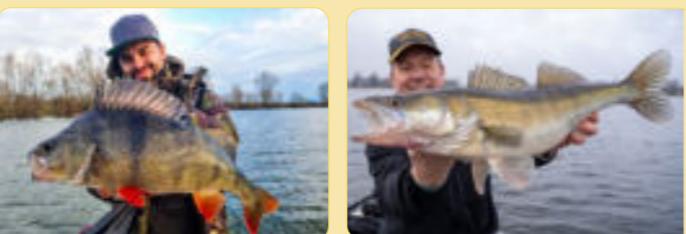
PIKE COLLECTOR

Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rod easily handles large lures and big pikes! Their area of application are large wobblers and shads up to approx. 20cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0110840	/235		2.35	2	1.22	205	32-86	Duplon	
	/265		2.65	2	1.37	253	32-86	Duplon	

Shirasu Superior rods

SHIRASU
PRO STAFF SERIES



SUPERIOR CARBON



PIKE BEAST

Designed for casting and guiding really large baits such as soft lures from 23cm, swimbaits, large jerks and so on. Although the rod has great power it is not a broomstick but shows great action when casting and fighting. With its length of 2.40m it is ideal for casting as well as trolling. This model is specially designed for the use of baitcast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110860	/240	4005652866864	2.40	2	1.25	223	65-240	Duplon

PIKE MACHINE

It's basically the lighter version of the Pike Beast. Amazingly slim and light but it still throws large soft lures up to 20cm, jerks and swimbaits. Also great for trolling!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110870	/230	4005652866870	2.30	2	1.20	189	30-120	Duplon

CAST 25 / 55 / 75

3 fantastic rods for fishing with baitcast reels and artificial lures. The rods are very light and have distinctive Fast Taper actions. Due to the central division, they have a very comfortable transport length.

Cast 25: For fine fishing for perch, chub and trout.

Cast 55: For big perch and zander.

Cast 75: For pike and zander and heavy lures.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110880	/190	4005652866935	1.90	2	1.00	113	5-25	Duplon
0110890	/210	4005652866901	2.10	2	1.10	126	25-55	Duplon
0110900	/220	4005652866918	2.20	2	1.14	147	40-75	Duplon

FINESSE

Developed for fishing with Texas and Carolina rigs, this rod also turned out to be a first-class lazy rod. A real all-rounder!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110920	/240	4005652866932	2.40	2	1.25	155	4-27	Duplon

Shirasu Superior rods

BALZER



DROP SHOT

This new rod has a slightly more powerful action than conventional drop shot rods but is still very sensitive. The advantage is that in addition to small drop shot baits, slightly larger baits can also be fished without any problem.



SPOON

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.



PELAGIC

Developed specifically for pelagic fishing. The tip is tight enough that it doesn't sag even with larger baits and the bait can be guided perfectly. The backbone is also tight so that the hook goes through cleanly. With trigger reel seat.



SEATROUT

Purebred long casting rod with extra long handle for optimal leverage. Well balanced and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110960	/300	4005652866981	3.00	2	1.56	231	14-32	Duplon

TRAVEL PERCH / TRAVEL ZANDER

Travel Perch:

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing for perch.

Travel Zander:

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing not only for zander, medium-sized pike can also be safely caught with this rod.

Tip: There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that these dots are in alignment.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110940	/225	4005652866951	2.25	4	0.60	125	5-21	Duplon
0110950	/245	4005652866970	2.45	4	0.65	170	17-56	Duplon

SHIRASU Street

URBAN WAY OF FISHING

Wonderfully filigree perch and zander rods for the demanding street angler. The rods are extremely light and feel very balanced in the hand. Top price/performance ratio!

Features:

- IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Hook holder



Stylish reel seat and Duplon handles PRO GUIDE CONCEPT, SIC guides



MICRO FINESSE

The lightest and most filigree rod from our Shirasu Street series is the Mirco Finesse. It is perfect for frequency fishing for perch. Bait recommendations are small soft lures with light jig heads or fishing with the Finesse Cheburashka Rig.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0117630	/195		1.95	2	1.00	95	2-8	Duplon	

PERCH LIGHT STICK

A light perch rod that, despite its low casting weight, has a nice, taut blank to perfectly animate light weights and perceive every contact. Bait recommendations are soft lures, cheburashka rigs as well as small hardbaits and micro chatterbaits.



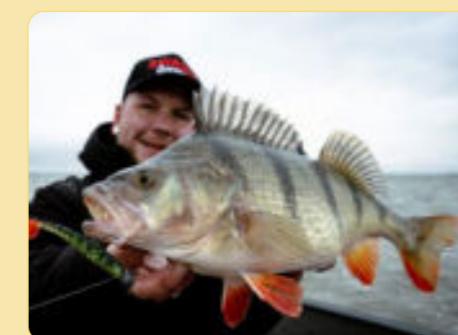
PERCH ALLROUND

As the name suggests, the perfect all-rounder for carrying all types of bait intended for perch fishing. Bait recommendations are soft lures, medium-sized chatterbaits and this rod is not overwhelmed even with twitchbaits and the almost forgotten spinners.



STREET UNIVERSAL

The city and canal all-rounder. From medium-sized perch, to 50er perch and to fishing for zander in canals and still waters, this is the perfect perch-zander jig rod. Fast, tight and very direct.



PERCH SOLID TIP

Perfect for all imaginable finesse techniques such as light drop shot fishing and fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs. The advantages of this rod are very precise bait guidance, low suction resistance when biting and visual and haptic bite detection. **With full solid tip.**

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0117670	/230		2.30	2	1.21	130	4-20	Duplon	

MICRO FINESSE CAST

This rod was designed for ultralight fishing with the baitcast reel for perch and trout. This allows to fish with smallest hardbaits and micro jig heads to be thrown precisely at the hotspot and animated perfectly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0117680	/195		1.95	2	1.00	90	2-8	Duplon	



PERCH LIGHT STICK CAST

A light perch rod and at the same time the ideal twitchbait rod to animate small twitchbaits perfectly. Even fishing with light jig heads is no problem for this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0117690	/210		2.10	2	1.10	130	4-15	Duplon	

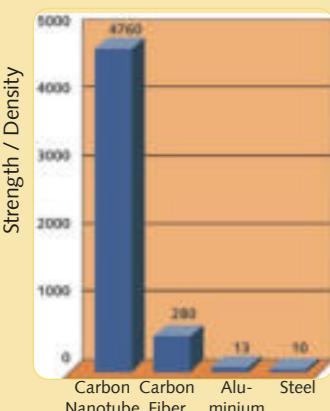
MK Adventure IM-12



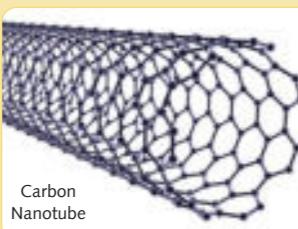
by
Matze
Koch

IM-12

Matze's new, small but fine high-end rod series impresses with slim, fast IM-12 nano carbon blanks, excellent optics and high-quality equipment components. The secret of his new rods are carbon nanotubes (CNT). These are microscopic, tubular carbon formations. These give the blanks fantastic actions, make them super strong, even faster and light as a feather. The reel seat and the guides come from FUJI.



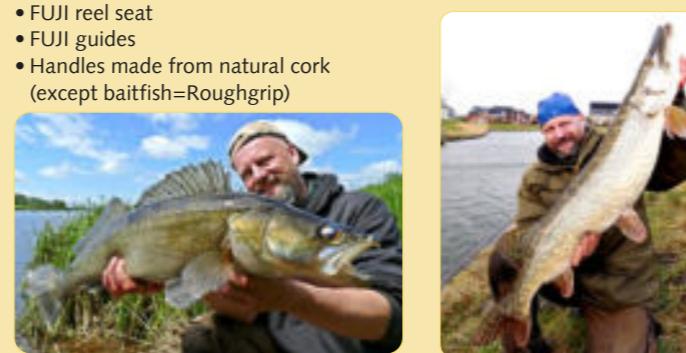
NANO CARBON



Handles made from FUJI guides
natural cork

Features:

- IM-12 CNT (Carbon Nano Tube) carbon fiber
- FUJI reel seat
- FUJI guides
- Handles made from natural cork (except baitfish=Roughgrip)



MK IM-12 PERCH

The super-fine perch rod is not only highly sensitive, it is also suitable for a whole range of perch methods. Whether with a small spinner or hardbait, with spin jigs or all finesse methods, whether with a Ned Rig or Dropshot, this super-fast IM-12 perch rod leaves nothing to be desired.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116710	/240	4005652857824	2,40	2	1,24	155	8-18	Cork

MK IM-12 ZANDER

This feast for the eyes lets every zander bait fly far out to the places where the predators are. With 9 guides, the power during the fight with the fish is wonderfully evenly distributed over the light and fast blank.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116720	/270	4005652857831	2.70	2	1.41	235	17-52	Cork

MK IM-12 PIKE

If you want it a little tighter, grab the pike whip. The zander angler should also give this rod a second thought, because on the river, for example, things are often a little more robust, with higher casting weights and longer casting distances. The wonderfully warm handle made of solid cork ensures a wonderful feeling of nostalgia, it is also easy to grip and durable. The reel seat is a class of its own and securely encloses the reel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116730	/270	4005652857848	2.70	2	1.41	250	26-74	Cork

MK Adventure IM-12 and IM-6

BALZER



MK IM-12 CAST

If you want to fish a super-light baitcast rod with unsurpassed handling you can't avoid the new MK Cast whip. The short rod enables both effective vertical fishing and the use of large hardbaits or soft lures on large and small waters. Even those who like to troll with short rods should think about this rod. Perfect for casting large soft lures through shallow waters!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116740	/195	4005652857855	1.95	2	1.03	130	34-78	Cork



MK IM-12 BAITFISH

Should the bait hover close to the bottom? On a free line, or on a float rig? For example, over a stone pack that is too snaky to place bait on the bottom? Then you need a long baitfish rod like this. Matze's new model has the enormous length of 8.5m which allows the bait to be offered at the hot spots. Please remember that at least 1-2 meters of the rod remain above land. Also important: a suitable stand-up rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116750	/850	4005652857867	8.50	7	1.47	765	55-175	Roughgrip



by
Matze
Koch

IM-6

Matze Kochs IM-6 rods!

This is what many Matze Koch fans have been waiting for: Modern, well-balanced carbon fiber rods with a top price/performance ratio and a great design. All rods were developed by Matze and thoroughly tested in practice. Features rods.



- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles



MK IM-6 BAITFISH

The cheapest way to offer the bait to the predators close to the ground and firmly in place. It is robust and yet light. A super beginner's model to get to know the behavior of the rods because with wind or current you have to get an idea of how to set up the rod most appropriately. It also forgives a somewhat more robust handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116810	/750	4005652857985	7.50	7	1.34	710	50-150	Roughgrip



MK IM-6 UNIVERSAL

There is the „Universal“ for Matze's supreme discipline, fishing from a bank. It is suitable for almost all types of fish. Whether it's pike, zander, eel, tench or carp, the Universal can handle any fish. With three length variants, there is the right rod for every body size and desired handling.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle
0116790	/300	4005652857935	3.00	2	1.56	310	35-90	Cork
	/330	4005652857947	3.30	3	1.17	380	35-90	Cork
	/360	4005652857959	3.60	3	1.27	465	35-90	Cork



MK IM-6 PERCH

Filigree rod for fishing with small hardbaits or soft lures. With semi-hard action for long casts and controlled lure guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the dropout rate to a minimum.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116760	/210	4005652857885	2.10	2	1.10	155	7-19	Duplon	
	/240	4005652857886	2.40	2	1.26	165	7-19	Duplon	



MK IM-6 ZANDER

In Matze's opinion a zander rod is always the best all-round spinning rod. If you want to fish for „everything“, in the sense of „pike, zander, perch“, you should shortlist this rod. The non-slip Duplon also gives beginners the pleasant feeling of being attached to the rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116770	/240	4005652857893	2.40	2	1.26	225	19-55	Duplon	
	/270	4005652857909	2.70	2	1.41	265	19-55	Duplon	



MK IM-6 PIKE

Whether trolling, only reeling in or casting, large shads up to about 17cm also require rods that can handle them. The 2.70m model is also popular for beginners and lovers of shorter rods for float and bottom fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116780	/240	4005652857916	2.40	2	1.26	235	27-73	Duplon	
	/270	4005652857923	2.70	2	1.41	275	27-73	Duplon	



MK IM-6 ZANDER/PIKE CAST

The short rod with its 34-78 grams casting weight enables both effective vertical fishing and the use of large hardbaits or soft lures on large and small bodies of water. Perfect for casting large soft lures through shallow waters! The rod allows for both simple spin fishing and subtle twitching. The cheapest way to get acquainted with baitcast fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116780	/210	4005652852934	2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon	



MK IM-6 CARP

THE carp rod for beginners. Also in the frequently requested length of 3.30m, for children or young people. Specially designed for the carp, this rod is also ideal for many types of fish. The action is wonderfully continuous and cushions the escapes of the strong fighting fish wonderfully.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116800	/330	4005652857961	3,30	3	1.17	355	30-80	Cork	
	/360	4005652857978	3,60	3	1.27	470	30-80	Cork	

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



Matze Kochs rod combos!

“Which reel fits this rod?” That is one of the most frequent questions that Matze has to answer. The expert replies: with readymade combos that leave nothing to be desired. Also the included lines in the complete package are exactly coordinated with the target fish types.

Features rods:

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Duplon or cork handles

Features reels:

- 5 ball bearing plus 1 needle bearing
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium fast folding crank
- Microdisc drag system
- Reels spooled with Ironline 8 or Platinum Royal



COMBO PERCH / ZANDER

Prepared for catching zander and perch and get going immediately with soft lures or any other zander or perch bait. The action of the rod is so sensitive that it is also possible to catch perch because the hooks are well cushioned also in the porous mouth of the perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/500	4005652815381	2.45	2	1.26	165	6-22	Duplon	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.14mm
Weight Reel: 295g.



COMBO ZANDER / PIKE

This combo is clearly more rigid than the “Perch/Zander” but that does not mean it can't be used for fishing for zander. Their main area however lies in the pike range so that one can also fire out larger artificial baits. The fast action also makes it possible for newcomers to control exactly the bottom contact of the soft lure.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/501	4005652815398	2.55	2	1.32	187	19-63	Duplon	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Iron Line 8 125m 0.16mm
Weight Reel: 340g.



Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



COMBO PERCH/ZANDER CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and braided yellow 8x Iron Line. Every angler who wants to cast larger lures and also everyone who would like to try vertical fishing will be delighted with this perfect combination.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/508	4005652846432	2.10	2	1.10	170	5-28	Duplon	7.5 : 1

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.14mm.
7 + 1 ball bearings. Weight Reel 250g.

COMBO ZANDER/PIKE CAST WITH BAITCAST REEL



Due to many requests, Matze dared to design a combo for baitcast beginners. As usual, ready-made, exactly like Matze fishes, with rod, reel and red 8x braided iron line. The pike rod is strong enough to cast out 20cm shads (such as the Pike Collector Shad) without any problems and also to guide them safely. Even the large Reptile Shad casts tangle-free with this combo and can be reeled in at a snail's pace.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/509	4005652846434	2.10	2	1.10	195	30-65	Duplon	7.5 : 1

The reel is filled with 8x Iron Line 125m 0.18mm.
7 + 1 ball bearings. Weight Reel 260g.

COMBO CARP 3.00 WITH FREE-RUN REEL

The rod is paired with a large sized free-run reel with a front drag. Matze attached great importance to putting together a combo that is very flexible. The handy 3.00m rod can be used both for common fishing and for stalking. The 0.35mm monofilament line is particularly ideal for beginners to get a feeling for the play of the most powerful fighter non-predator fish. Also ideal for fishing for eel and zander.



COMBO CARP 3.60M WITH FRONT DRAG REEL

The long version of Matze Koch's Carp rods paired with a large sized reel with a front drag.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight lbs	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/502	4005652815404	3.60	2	1.85	270	3	Duplon	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 350m 0.35mm.
Weight Reel 495g.

Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combos



EEL PICKER COMBO

When bottom fishing for eel, you need a precise bite indication. Even the finest touches on the sensitive feeder tips can be detected. In the dark, you can see everything clearly if you attach a suitable light source to the bent light holder on the tip ring. The perfect combo for eel anglers on the river, canal or lake.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/506	4005652848839	2.75	2	1.42	235	40-120	Cork	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm. Weight Reel 490g.
With 2 spare tips: soft and medium.

WINKLEPICKER COMBO

When fishing with a swimfeeder, it is very important to hit exactly the same spot every time. Specialists can clip the line into the reel clip. This way you throw the exact same distance over and over again. One problem is: you have to clip in and out constantly so that a large fish can't break the line on the fixed clip. With this new feature this is no longer a problem, the "release clips" hold the line well but still release it if you catch a bigger fish. There are 2 different hard release clips on the reel (grey = soft, black = harder), depending on how easily you want it to release. 10 replacement clips are included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/505	4005652848822	2.70	2+2	1.42	195	max 70	Cork	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.25mm. Weight Reel 355g.
With 1 x glass tip 1oz and 1 x carbon tip 2oz

COMBO UNIVERSAL, 3 SECTIONS

For carp, pike, zander, tench, eel or big non-predators. Both by the river, and at the lake or canal this strong rod scores with every kind of fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/503	4005652815411	3.60	3	1.28	332	30-80	Cork	4.9 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 270m 0.35mm. Weight Reel 490g.

COMBO ALLROUND

What may sound ostensibly like a repetition of the "Universal" this combo is more sensitive. It is less suitable for the river, but one can use it to fish successfully for all types of fish. Ideal for non-predatory fish but also in addition, pike, zander, tench and eel have little to set against this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	Gear ratio
0116990	/504	4005652815428	3.00	7	0.79	282	25-70	Cork	5.0 : 1

The reel is filled with Platinum Royal 200m 0.30mm.
Weight Reel 345g.

SYSTEMFEEDER

As the name of this series suggests these combos were systematically set together by feeder professional Julian Feuerlein. There are 5 different feeder combos to choose from, covering all areas of modern feeder fishing. The high-quality IM-6 carbon fiber rods all have ergonomic Cork handles, full SIC guides and 3 feeder tips made of glass fiber. The reels have 6 bearings and a screw-in aluminum crank without play. The special aluminum spool can be fished with both monofilament and braided line. All reels are equipped with 2 release clips of different hardness, 5 replacement release clips are included in the scope of delivery.

FEATURES OF THE SYSTEM FEEDER RODS:

- IM-6 carbon fibre blanks
- Ergonomic Cork handles
- Titanium SIC guides
- Precision plug-in connections
- Each rod with 3 glass feeder tips



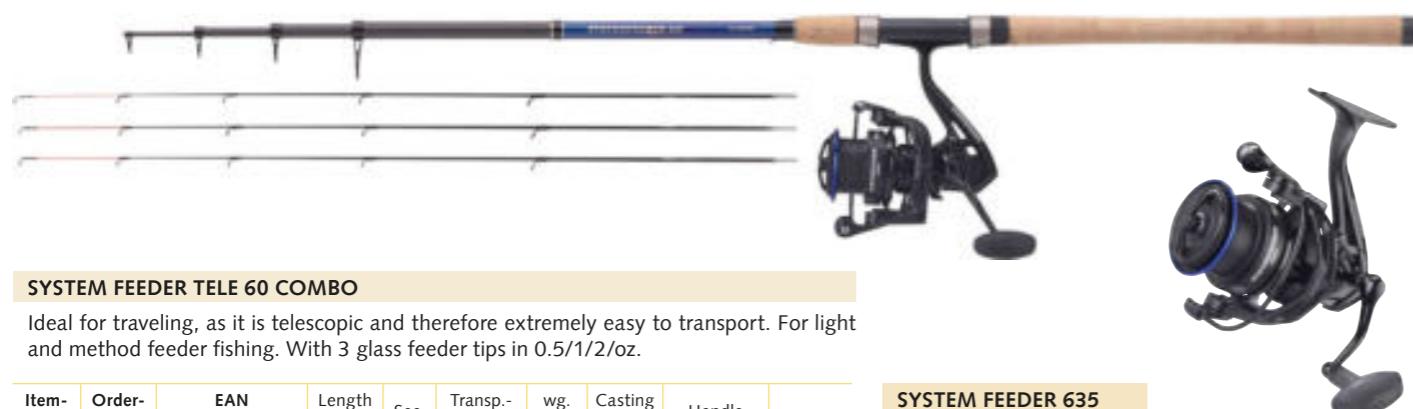
PROTECTED BY
UTILITY PATENT



With 2 different hard release clips:
grey = softer, black = harder

FEATURES OF THE SYSTEM FEEDER REELS:

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool
- Screw-In Handle made of Aluminium

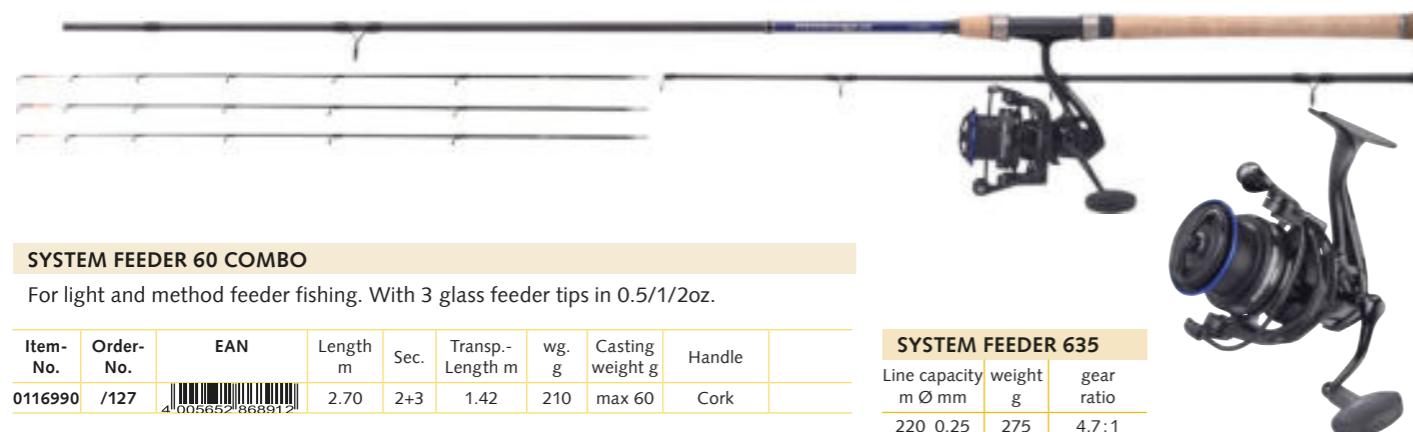


SYSTEM FEEDER TELE 60 COMBO

Ideal for traveling, as it is telescopic and therefore extremely easy to transport. For light and method feeder fishing. With 3 glass feeder tips in 0.5/1/2oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/126		3.00	4+3	0.93	217	max 60	Cork	

SYSTEM FEEDER 635		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER 60 COMBO

For light and method feeder fishing. With 3 glass feeder tips in 0.5/1/2oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/127		2.70	2+3	1.42	210	max 60	Cork	

SYSTEM FEEDER 635		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1



SYSTEM FEEDER REEL SPARE RELEASE CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Spare release clips for: System Feeder
0190000	/015		System Feeder 6350: 5 x black, 5 x grey
0190000	/016		System Feeder 6500: 5 x black, 5 x grey

System Feeder Combos



SYSTEM FEEDER 80 COMBO

An all-rounder for roach and bream and distances up to 60m. With 3 glass feeder tips in 1/2oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/128		3.00	2+3	1.55	249	max 80	Cork	

SYSTEM FEEDER 635		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
220 0.25	275	4.7:1

SYSTEM FEEDER 120 COMBO

For rivers and lakes and distances between 50 and 90m. With 3 glass feeder tips in 1/2/3oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/129		3.30	2+3	1.70	290	max 120	Cork	

SYSTEM FEEDER 650		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
268 0.25	295	4.7:1

SYSTEM FEEDER 160 COMBO

Ideal for casting distances beyond 100m and stronger currents. With 3 glass feeder tips in 2/3/4oz.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wg. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/130		3.60	3+3	1.26	315	max 160	Cork	

SYSTEM FEEDER 650		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
268 0.25	295	4.7:1

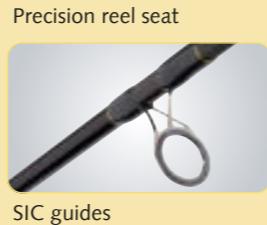
Opti Feeder

Nice feeder rods at great prices!

Very affordable feeder rods made from IM-6 carbon fibre. From the light Winklepicker to the Ultra Heavy Feeder, there is the right rod for all types of feeder fishing. Each rod is equipped with 2 different feeder tips. Other replacement tips can be found on p. 47, the matching Opti Feeder reels with our release clip on p. 13.

FEATURES:

- High Modulus IM-6 carbon fibre
- Precision reel seat
- Slender SIC guides
- Duplon-Cork handles
- Precision joint connections



MATCHING OPTI FEEDER
REELS CAN BE FOUND ON
PAGE 13



FEEDER 50

The Light Feeder 50 has a nice slim blank. Casts up to 60m are easily possible, ideal for natural and still waters for bream, roach and so on.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/270	4005652858814	2.70	2+2	1.42	245	to 50	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 75

Excellent for light to medium-weight feeder baskets at short and medium distances in still and current waters and for method feeder fishing. Optimal for use on roach, bream, tench and medium-sized carp. With 2 sensitive glass feeder tips in the strengths 1.0 / 2.0 oz, 3.6mm diameter.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/300	4005652858821	3.00	2+2	1.56	300	to 75	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 1oz, 2oz.



FEEDER 100

The Medium 100 rod covers almost every type of feeder fishing, whether in still or current water, at short or long distances. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 3 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/330	4005652858838	3.30	3+2	1.17	310	to 100	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 2oz, 3oz.



FEEDER 150

Feeder rod for medium-heavy fishing in flowing and still waters. The fast and sensitive blank ensures sufficient casting distance and first-class fighting fun. The right choice for everyone who wants to fight hard-fighting barbel, bream or carp! With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 2 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/360	4005652858845	3.60	3+2	1.26	405	to 150	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 2oz, 4oz.

Opti Feeder



FEEDER 200

A real long-distance casting machine with which heavy feeder assemblies can be cast over long distances. Ideal for fishing for big barbel or carp in strong currents. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 3 and 4 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/390	4005652858853	3.90	3+2	1.36	480	to 200	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz, 4oz.



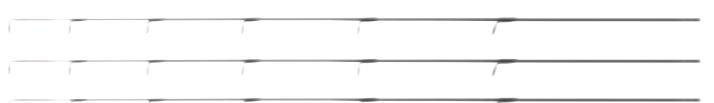
FEEDER 250

Strong, dynamic ultra heavy feeder rod for fishing with large feeder baskets in strong currents or over long distances. The powerful backbone makes it possible to guide even strong fighting fish safely out of the current and into the landing net. With 2 glass tips, 3.6mm diameter: 4 and 5 oz.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0113860	/400	4005652858869	4.00	3+2	1.41	540	to 250	Cork/Duplon

2 glass tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65cm, 4oz, 5oz.

SPARE TIPS FOR ALL KINDS OF FEEDER RODS



NF: Night Feeder tips for mini chemical lights

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm	
0114180	/350	4005652325521	Carbon	50	4	3.6	
	/450	4005652325538	Carbon	50	5	3.6	
	/550	4005652325545	Carbon	50	6	3.6	
	/165	4005652128842	Carbon	65	0.5	3.6	
	/565	4005652128849	Carbon	65	0.75	3.6	
	/651	4005652142401	Carbon	65	1	3.6	
	/065	4005652325620	Carbon	65	1.5	3.6	
	/066	4005652134226	Carbon	65*	1.5*	3.6*	
	/265	4005652325569	Carbon	65	2	3.6	
	/266	4005652134233	Carbon	65**	2**	3.6**	
	/365	4005652325576	Carbon	65	3	3.6	
	/465	4005652325583	Carbon	65	4	3.6	

* 114180/066: like 114180/065 but with smaller guides

** 114180/266: like 114180/265 but with smaller guides

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Material	cm	oz	mm	
0114180	/750	4005652163157	Carbon	75	0.75	3.6	
	/176	4005652101064	Carbon	75	1	3.6	
	/075	4005652325530	Carbon	75	1.5	3.6	
	/275	4005652325513	Carbon	75	2	3.6	
	/050	4005652162024	Fiberglas	65	0.5	3.6	
	/575	4005652162034	Glasfiber	65	0.75	3.6	
	/650	4005652162041	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6	
	/652	4005652134240	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6	
	/375	4005652128856	Glasfiber	75	0.5	3.6	
	/475	4005652128863	Glasfiber	75	0.75	3.6	
	/175	4005652325506	Glasfiber	75	1	3.6	
	/001	4005652203650	Carbon	65	NF 1oz	3.6	
	/002	4005652203706	Carbon	65	NF 2oz	3.6	
	/003	4005652203713	Carbon	65	NF 3oz	3.6	

** 114180/652: like 114180/650 but with smaller guides

NF: 114180/001/002/003: Special Night Feeder Tips for Mini-Chemical Lights



VALHALL



"In the beginning there was the idea!"

When decades of experience meet state-of-the-art rod construction, then only something very special can be created: like the **Rainer Korn Valhall rod series** made by **BALZER**.

I, like every angler, have been fascinated by fishing rods. The more sophisticated their construction methods became, the more enthusiasm was accompanied by honest fascination. How can such a thin and light stick have such strength?

My hobby became a great passion, a passion, and finally even a profession. Since 1992 I have been traveling the whole world, spending months every year in beloved Norway as well as on and on the local Baltic Sea, testing fishing tackle, getting to know good and not so good products - in short: a large part of my life, both privately and professionally, revolves around about fish and how I can catch them, about experiencing nature and "being outside".

I have already been able to help develop a number of fishing products in which I have been able to contribute my many years of intensive experience. **BALZER** has accompanied me from the beginning. I went on my very first day of fishing at sea, a Boat trip on the Baltic Sea when I was 14, with a **BALZER** rod. So we know each other well, **BALZER** and I.

That's one of the reasons why I'm now extremely proud that this traditional German family business and I have jointly created an extremely exciting series of rods: the **Rainer Korn Valhall** from **BALZER**. To be honest: I don't have to go along with all the nonsense anymore - that's why I'm grateful to **BALZER** that the entire team supported my ideas for a new, completely different rod series so enthusiastically and helped make them come true. The result is timelessly beautiful, technically sophisticated rods that are perfectly tailored to our fishing methods and that should delight every sea angler as much as I do.

Powerful, durable: We achieved this by making all the **top parts of the Valhalls from full carbon**. These **solid tips** achieve incredible resistance, even if a large fish grabs them unexpectedly. For the asymmetrically split models like the Xtreme Spin and the Boat rods, this design means that the entire guide section is made of full carbon! Nevertheless, all Valhall rods impress with their lightness and sensitivity - a masterpiece of rod building! Although this new series of rods has extremely high-quality features such as Fuji guides and reel seat (spinning rods), integrated innovative cross ends (Boat & Extreme Spin), elegant finish and protective neoprene cases, one of my requirements was that the Rainer Korn Valhall rods should be affordable for everyone should. I don't know how **BALZER** managed it, but they did! It always starts with an idea: with the Rainer Korn Valhall it has become reality - in every single model.



Which type are you?

With the Valhall series I gave myself a gift: with these 3 different types of rods I cover almost all areas of my sea fishing in Norway and elsewhere.

Each model comes in 2 versions: a lighter and a heavier version. If you are more of a delicate angler who likes to fish as light as possible and as heavy as necessary, then the Sea Spin 70 together with the Xtreme Spin 150 and the Boat 20 are the perfect combination for having fun anywhere on the world's oceans.

Are you more of a safety and uncompromising power type who also likes to fish a little heavier? Then the trio of Sea Spin 120, the Xtreme Spin 220 and the Boat 30 is the top choice.

Do you want to be perfectly prepared for every situation? Then take all 6 - and the travel models for your air travel.

Skitt fiske, Petri Heil and Tight Lines wishes

Rainer Korn

Features:

- Slim, light and fast High-Modulus Carbon-Blanks
- All tips are made of full carbon
- FUJI guides by all spinning rods
- Indestructible SOLID guides without SIC or ceramic inserts on the boat rods
- FUJI Reel seats
- Slim Duplon handles
- Transport bag made of Neoprene



VALHALL SEA SPIN 70



This rod is a chameleon and what a chameleon it is! Pollock anglers will love them, but so will UL anglers and even pike fans. With its length of 2.65 m it guarantees long casts from the boat, but can also be used excellently for shore fishing. It cuts just as fantastic a figure on flatfish in the Baltic Sea as it does on mackerel in the stream. The full carbon tip gives the two-piece rod enormous power reserves. Nevertheless, the Sea Spin 70 is so incredibly sensitive that you won't want to put it down.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle	
0118710	/265	4 005652 865713	2.65	2	1.35	250	20-70	Duplon	

VALHALL SEA SPIN 120



The big sister of the 70: slightly shorter at 2.50 m, so that the lever is more optimal when fighting hard-fighting fish. Because that's what it's built for: for big Coalfish when speed-pilking, for Cod when jigging or even for Bonito in the Mediterranean Sea. Its full carbon tip provides security in the fight and the backbone cushions even wild escapes in a relaxed manner. A light, handy, yet extremely powerful rod that is simply perfect for medium-heavy spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle	
0118720	/250	4 005652 865720	2.50	2	1.30	280	30-120	Duplon	

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 150



A fishing dream come true! We have designed this model for everyone who is looking for a strong, lightweight spinning rod for "heavier" applications. With the length of 2.20m asymmetrically divided Xtreme Spin 150, you can face even big halibuts, but still have fun with a 60cm cod. This unique rod is a gift for all fans of sensitive spin fishing, including for sea monsters. The entire guide section is made of full carbon - even if you can't feel it on this model.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle	
0118730	/220	4 005652 865744	2.20	2	1.45	305	40-150	Duplon	

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 220



It is likely to become the standard rod for all Halibut anglers who are dedicated to heavy spin fishing. It is also the perfect choice for large Cod, monster Coalfish, medium-sized GTs in the tropics and even Catfish. Despite all its powerful strength, it is wonderfully light, extremely balanced and also looks beautiful - like all rods in the Valhall series. With this rod in your hand you no longer have to be afraid of any fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle	
0118740	/220	4 005652 865751	2.20	2	1.45	325	50-220	Duplon	

VALHALL XTREME SPIN 150 AND 220 TRAVEL

For air travelers or Ferrari owners, the 150 and 220 are also available as 4-piece travel rods: handy, suitable for suitcases, but still a real Valhall!

Here too, the tip part is made of full carbon. Whether for Skrei in northern Norway, Sailfish in Africa or Amberjack and Mahi Mahi: with these travel rods you are prepared for (almost) all fishes.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle	
0118750	/220	4 005652 865768	2.20	4	0.61	230	40-150	Duplon	

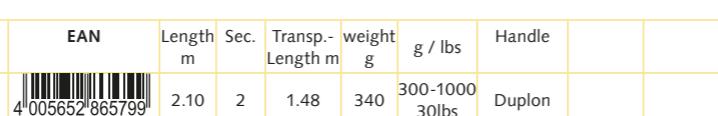


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w. g	Handle	
0118760	/220	4 005652 865775	2.20	4	0.62	230	50-220	Duplon	

VALHALL BOAT 20 AND 30 LBS



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle	
0118780	/210	4 005652 865782	2.10	2	1.48	325	200-600 20lbs	Duplon	



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle	
0118790	/210	4 005652 865799	2.10	2	1.48	340	300-1000 30lbs	Duplon	

The boat rods of the Valhall series combine seemingly insoluble opposites: light, thin and yet incredibly robust!

When you pick up one of these rods, you're sure to smile in disbelief. **The entire guide section of the boat rods is also made of full carbon!** That's what makes them so extremely durable - and yet they are incredibly comfortable in your hands and impress with their delicate yet powerful action.

When it comes to the guides we deliberately avoided using guide inserts which tend to shatter in rough boating conditions and make the rod unusable. Our solid rings are made of an extremely robust alloy that can withstand even violent impacts on the side of the ship without complaint.

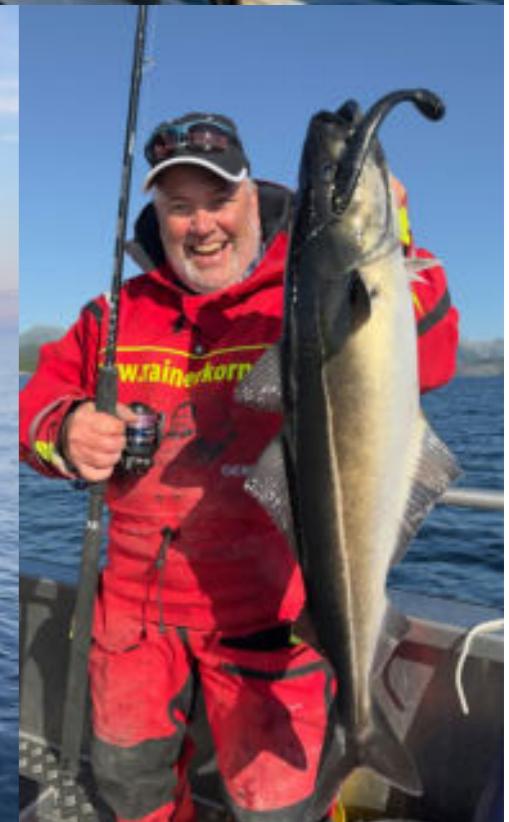
The Boat 20 is perfect for medium natural bait fishing for example for Hake, Haddock and ling or for heavy artificial bait fishing. The Boat 30 model is THE work-horse for rough work: for deep sea fishing with E-Multi, for heavy artificial and natural bait fishing.

VALHALL BOAT 20 TRAVEL



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	g / lbs	Handle	
0118800	/210	4 005652 865805	2.10	3	0.76	255	200-600 20lbs	Duplon	

Do you want to go fishing far away? Grab the Travel 20 and stand up to the sea predators – anywhere in the world!





Adrenaline ... only the best deserves the name Adrenalin!

After the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths under 2 meters, we returned to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenalin series.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods.

The rod parts are made of only the highest quality components. All reel seats and the Alconite guides are from **FUJI**. Inlet and trumpet ring of the inline rods are from the renowned manufacturer **Seaguide**.

For the handles we use the proven shrink-rubber handles. Of course, all guides are underwrapped.

The 4-piece travel rods have a transport length of only 70 cm and fit into any larger suitcase, saving you money when flying!



FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Underwound FUJI guides
- All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
- Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
- Precision put-in connections
- Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
- High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN LIGHT 135

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perch or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116500	/240	4005652818269	2.40	2	1.24	247	30-135	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 250

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Medium S 250. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels. Also perfect for fishing for catfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116510	/240	4005652818276	2.40	2	1.24	340	90-250	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 400

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Medium S 400 we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. Reel seat and round guides are designed for fishing with spinning reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116530	/215	4005652814490	2.15	2	1.50	365	120-400	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116520	/215	4005652814445	2.15	2	1.49	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN HEAVY 700

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. Ideal also for fishing for ocean perch in great depth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116540	/215	4005652818283	2.15	2	1.50	360	200-700	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116560	/220	4005652818313	2.20	2	1.44	415	400-1200	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN INLINE MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116570	/215	4005652818329	2.15	2	1.47	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN INLINE HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116580	/215	4005652814573	2.15	2	1.50	355	200-700	Shr. Rubber

ADRENALIN INLINE ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116590	/220	4005652818344	2.20	2	1.55	395	400-1200	Shr. Rubber



FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Underwound FUJI guides
- All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
- Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
- Precision put-in connections
- Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
- High quality padded bag



ADRENALIN TRAVEL MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400g. The rod has a balanced tip action.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116600	/215	4005652818351	2.15	4	0.70	378	120-400	Shr. Rubber



ADRENALIN TRAVEL HEAVY 700

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116610	/215	4005652814667	2.15	4	0.70	383	200-700	Shr. Rubber



ADRENALIN TRAVEL ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	weight g	Casting w.g	Handle
0116620	/220	4005652818375	2.20	4	0.70	440	400-1200	Shr. Rubber



Advantages of the SOLID CAT catfish rod:

- Full carbon blank: combination of strength and lightness.
- Perfect action: soft tip and increasing power towards the handle.
- Maximum control: ideal power transmission during the fight.
- Fun during the fight: sensitive tip action for good bite detection and fun during the fight.



SOLID CAT

SOLID CAT 270: Ideal for bank fishing and Underwater float fishing from an anchored boat as well as for medium distances.

SOLID CAT 290: The universal all-round rod for every purpose.

SOLID CAT 310: Thanks to its length and progressive action even longer distances when fishing from the bank and buoy fishing are child's play. The powerful backbone in the handle section guarantees you full control during the fight at all times.

Adrenalin C@T IM-6 SLIMER

The whole blank is in camouflage, which harmonises perfectly with the camouflage Duplon handle. The reel seat is designed for large reels, but it is still very light. Even with these cheap rods all guides are underwrapped to ensure optimum blank relief during drill.

FEATURES:

- High Density IM-6 Carbon in Camouflage look
- Duplon handle in Camouflage design
- Underwrapped Titanium SIC guides
- Powerful reel seat made of Nylon/ABS



SLIMER

As a true all-round rod the "Slimer" in 2.45m is perfect for boat fishing, the middle lengths are perfect for boat and shore fishing and the long model in 3.25m is ideal for buoy fishing or spin fishing. Guides: 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 6 + 1, 7 + 1. Diameter butt caps: 36mm, 36mm, 36mm, 38mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110180	/245	4005652814130	2.45	2	1.29	367	150-450	Duplon
	/275	4005652814144	2.75	2	1.43	412	150-450	Duplon
	/305	4005652814176	3.05	2	1.58	455	150-450	Duplon
	/325	4005652815206	3.25	2	1.68	532	150-450	Duplon

SLIMER SENSO

Our popular Slimer rod now in a softer version. The ideal all-round rod for boat and shore fishing. Guides: 8 + 1; end cap diameter 36mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110180	/281	4005652828015	2.80	2	1.45	400	120-380	Duplon



SLIMER SPIN

The Slimer Spin is suitable for boat and bank fishing. Ideal for artificial lures such as heavy catfish spoons or soft lures. Extra strong backbone.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0110180	/271	4005652849149	2.70	2	1.40	385	40-160	Duplon

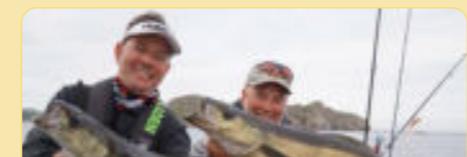
71° North rods



71° NORTH

At the 71st degree of latitude there is no room for compromises!

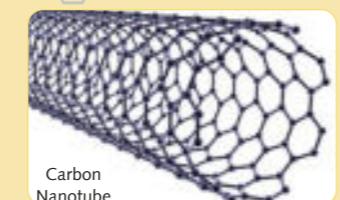
For this reason thousands of anglers have trusted the rods in our 71° North series for years. The latest generation has Fuji reel seats like the previous series but is now also equipped with high-quality Fuji guides! The IM-12 blanks are inlaid with carbon nanotubes. These are microscopic tubular carbon formations that give the blanks great strength but at the same time keep them slim and light. The modern, contemporary design rounds off this great rod series. The four-part travel rods all have a transport length of less than 70cm and fit easily into any standard suitcase.



FEATURES:

- IM-12 Nano Carbon Blanks
- Fuji reel seats
- Full Fuji guides
- Precision joint connections
- Ergonomic Duplon handles

NANO CARBON



Carbon Nanotube



BALTIC SEA

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perches or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111000	/210		2.10	2	1,10	176	35-130	Duplon
	/240		2.40	2	1,24	192	35-130	Duplon



BALTIC SEA DART

The Baltic Sea is now also available as a classy long distance casting rod. With extra-large Vector rod guides and a long handle for maximum casting distances!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111010	/275		2.75	2	1.40	241	35-130	Duplon



FLEXO PILK 200

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rods, ideal for perches weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111020	/210		2.10	2	1.10	191	40-200	Duplon
	/240		2.40	2	1.28	210	40-200	Duplon



POWER PILK 275

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Power Pilk. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111030	/245		2.45	2	1.27	246	100-275	Duplon

71° North rods



SEA SPIN 60

Pollock anglers will love this rod and it can also be used for pike fishing in local waters. With three lengths from 2.70m to 3.30m it guarantees long casts from the boat but is also excellent for shore fishing. It is also a fantastic rod for flatfish in the Baltic Sea, as well as for mackerel and sea bass. A wonderfully balanced rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111050	/270		2.70	2	1.40	270	15-60	Duplon
	/300		3.00	2	1.55	303	15-60	Duplon
	/330		3.30	2	1.70	341	15-60	Duplon

ULTRA HEAVY PILK

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111040	/240		2.40	2	1.27	268	150-500	Duplon

BOAT 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with pilkers weighing between 100g and 400g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle
0110970	/215		2.15	2	1.48	360	150-500/25	Duplon

BOAT 35

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle
0110980	/215		2.15	2	1.48	385	250-800/35	Duplon

All inliner rods were delivered with screw-off top guide and wire lining aid.



The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: <https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos>.

BOAT 35 INLINER

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. For the Boat 35 great importance was attached to a balanced tip action. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle
0110990	/215		2.15	2	1.48	387	200-750/30	Duplon

71° North travel rods

71° NORTH Travel

All 71° North rods can be ideally combined with the matching 71° North reels - see page 19.

BOAT TRAVEL 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with pilkers. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wgt. g/lbs	Handle	
0111060	/220	4005652867120	2.20	4	0.60	334	150-500/25	Duplon	

BOAT TRAVEL 35

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. 4 sections.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wgt. g/lbs	Handle	
0111070	/220	4005652867137	2.20	4	0.60	345	250-800/35	Duplon	

ULTRA HEAVY PILK TRAVEL

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat and guides for spinning reels. 4 sections.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0111080	/240	4005652867144	2.40	4	0.66	267	150-500	Duplon	

FLEXO PILK TRAVEL

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rod, ideal for perchs weighing up to 200g and depths of up to approx. 100m. 4 sections.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0111090	/240	4005652867151	2.40	4	0.66	209	40-200	Duplon	



Magna Nordic PRO

MAGNA NORDIC Pro

Like its predecessor series, the PRO also impresses with its ultra-modern, innovative design. The high-density IM-8 carbon fibre guarantees slim yet powerful blanks. The actions and equipment of the rods are state of the art. Most rods have underwrapped rings that protect the blank from damage. The split Duplon handles not only look good, but also allow for completely stress-free handling. The boat rods have a round cross butt for easy handling.

FEATURES:

- High Modulus IM-8 Carbon
- Slender titanium SIC guides
- Divided Duplon handles
- Robust reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
- Precision put-in connections



Can be nicely combined with the Magna Nordic PRO reel, p. 21



BOAT 30

A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wgt. g/lbs	Handle	
0115870	/210	4005652858555	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon	



INLINER BOAT 30

The advantages of Inliner rods: no risk of damage to guides, continuous action and less weight. The rod is a genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wgt. g/lbs	Handle	
0115880	/210	4005652858562	2.10	2	1.12	250	400-600/20-30	Duplon	



BOAT 25 SPIN

A genuine allrounder for artificial bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With reel seat, handle and guides for spinning reels.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wgt. g/lbs	Handle	
0115890	/240	4005652858579	2.40	2	1.25	280	20-30	Duplon	



HEAVY PILK 275

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with fixed-spool reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0115900	/240	4005652858586	2.40	2	1.27	245	80-275	Duplon	
0115900	/270	4005652858593	2.70	2	1.41	315	80-275	Duplon	



BALTIC PILK 115

Filigree long distance casting pilking rod for fishing with light tackle in Norway, yet also for our Baltic Sea. The blank charges up during casting and hence facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite identification.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0115910	/240	4005652858609	2.40	2	1.25	225	30-115	Duplon	
0115910	/270	4005652858616	2.70	2	1.40	270	30-115	Duplon	

Magna Nordic PRO



FLEXO PILK 220

Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g. With special Low Ryder guides.

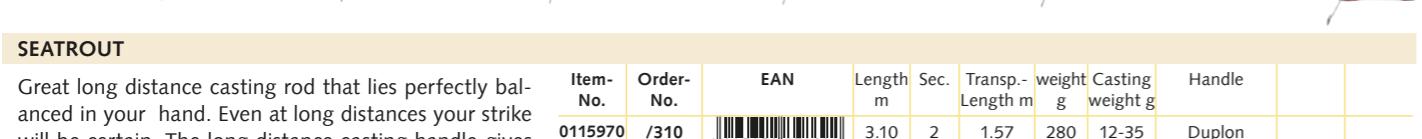
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115950	/210	4005652858661	2.10	2	1.13	210	55-220	Duplon
	/240	4005652858678	2.40	2	1.30	275	55-220	Duplon



KAYAK & BELLY BOAT 60

Kayak and Belly boat fishing is becoming more and more popular, because you can reach regions that are denied to you as a wade angler. A conventional spinning rod is far too unwieldy, you need a short, light rod with a short handle, just like our Kayak&Belly Boat 60.

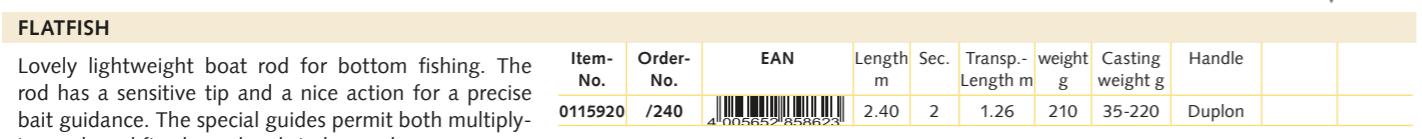
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115960	/210	4005652858685	2.10	2	1.10	175	25-60	Duplon



SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metre. Extra long handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115970	/310	4005652858692	3.10	2	1.57	280	12-35	Duplon



FLATFISH

Lovely lightweight boat rod for bottom fishing. The rod has a sensitive tip and a nice action for a precise bait guidance. The special guides permit both multiplying reels and fixed spool reels to be used.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115920	/240	4005652858623	2.40	2	1.26	210	35-220	Duplon



PIER

There are a lot of piers in the Baltic Sea. It was exactly for these hot spots that this rod was developed. Basically, this is a light surf rod with a sensitive tip. It is also ideal for use in large channels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115940	/330	4005652858647	3.30	3	1.17	380	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber
	/360	4005652858654	3.60	3	1.26	400	max. 180	Shrink-Rubber

Magna Nordic PRO



SURF

Ultramodern surf rods with Vector angular guides; ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0115930	/420	4005652858630	4.20	3	1.47	640	80-240	Shrink-Rubber

Magna Nordic Travel



BOAT 30 TRAVEL

A genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle
0115980	/195	4005652858708	1.95	3	0.68	215	400-600/20-30	Duplon



HEAVY PILK 265 TRAVEL

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with spinning reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle
0115990	/240	4005652858715	2.40	4	0.66	210	80-265	Duplon



BALTIC PILK 160 TRAVEL

Filigree long distance casting pilking rod for Norway and also for the Baltic Sea. The tip action permits controlled bait guidance and bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle
0115990	/241	4005652858722	2.40	4	0.66	180	60-160	Duplon



FLEXO PILK 210 TRAVEL

Lovely lightweight pilking rod for water depths up to approx. 100 m and bait weights up to around 200 g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Cast. wg. g	Handle
0115990	/242	4005652858739	2.40	4	0.66	260	55-210	Duplon



Diabolo Golden Circle - the 12th version!!!

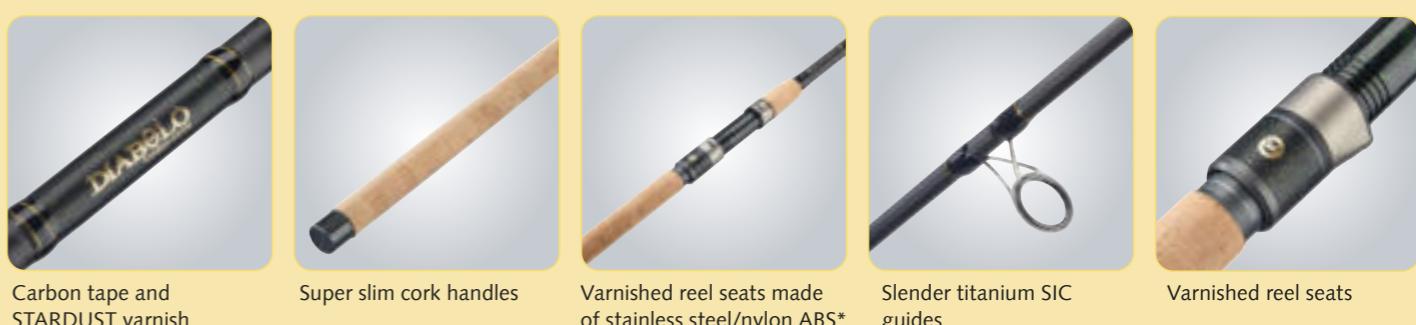
In 1999 Balzer developed and launched the very first Diabolo rod series. The aim was to bring out carbon fiber rods for all kind of fishing methods, and to do so at a top price/performance ratio. And this aim has not changed to this day.

With the 12th(!) edition of the Diabolo series the "golden circle" is now complete and we are celebrating the 25th anniversary of this unique rod

series. The combination of carbon tape and the high-quality Stardust varnish as well as varnished reel seats give the rods a very high-quality finish. Fast, light IM-7 carbon fiber blanks, titanium SIC guides and ergonomic handles characterize this series.

FEATURES:

- IM-7 carbon fiber
- Carbon tape STARDUST varnish
- Slim titanium SIC guides
- Slim and ergonomic handles
- Varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS* (*except Baitfish and Bolognese)



SPIN 15

Extremely sensitive short spin rods for ultra-light fishing for trout and perch. Ideal for small overgrown stretches of water.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111100	/150		1.50	2	0.81	105	2-15	Cork
	/180		1.80	2	0.95	126	2-15	Cork

SPIN 25

Fantastically lightweight spin rod, ideal for fine spin fishing for trout, perch and chub.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111110	/210		2.10	2	1.10	138	5-25	Cork
	/240		2.40	2	1.25	152	5-25	Cork

SPIN 45

Delicate but powerful rods for fine to medium spin and bottom fishing for non-predatory and predatory fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111120	/210		2.10	2	1.10	154	10-45	Cork
	/240		2.40	2	1.25	176	10-45	Cork
	/270		2.70	2	1.40	213	10-45	Cork

SPIN 75

Powerful, dynamic all-round rods with sensitive tips for pike, zander and large salmonids.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111130	/240		2.40	2	1.25	187	20-75	Cork
	/270		2.70	2	1.40	214	20-75	Cork

SPIN 100

The power packs in this spin rod series. These rods easily stand up to a catfish or large pike. These rods are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111140	/275		2.75	2	1.43	253	30-100	Cork

TROUT

Beautiful filigree rod for light and sensitive spin fishing for trout.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111180	/180		1.80	2	0.95	92	2-10	Duplon
	/210		2.10	2	1.10	101	2-10	Duplon

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



PERCH

Filigree rod for fishing with small hardbaits or soft lures. With semi-hard action for long casts and controlled lure guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces the dropout rate to a minimum.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111190	/180	4005652867345	1.80	2	0.97	113	7-22	Duplon
	/210	4005652867342	2.10	2	1.12	135	7-22	Duplon
	/240	4005652867353	2.40	2	1.27	149	7-22	Duplon

ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)

The perfect rod to fish for Zander with medium large hardbaits and soft lures. The taut action ensures a clean cast and safe control during the fight, as the Zander makes its typical head strokes.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111200	/235	4005652867366	2.35	2	1.22	169	17-55	Duplon
	/265	4005652867373	2.65	2	1.37	198	17-55	Duplon

PIKE

Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rods can easily handle big lures and big pike ladies! Their field of application are big hardbaits and soft lures up to 20cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111210	/255	4005652867380	2.55	2	1.32	203	24-72	Duplon

TRAVEL SPIN 45

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing for perch, chub and trout. Tip: There is a small white dot on each part of the rod. Simply put the rod together so that these dots are in alignment.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111220	/240	4005652867397	2.40	4	0.65	175	5-45	Cork

TRAVEL SPIN 75

4-piece, lightweight travel rod with an extra short transport length for easier artificial bait fishing, not only for zander, but also medium-sized pike can be safely caught with this rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111230	/250	4005652867403	2.50	4	0.68	189	20-75	Cork

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



LAVARET

Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavaret at one time. With 1 tip (soft) which can be converted, if required, with separately available interchangeable tips.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111240	/180	4005652867310	1.80	2+1	0.96	97	-	Cork
	/210	4005652867327	2.10	2+1	1.11	110	-	Cork

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Feature
0111240	/001	4005652867434	Spare tip soft
	/002	4005652867441	Spare tip stiff

RAINBOW TROUT

This rod covers all areas of float fishing and are suitable for fishing for trout. Hint: Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111250	/305	4005652867454	3.05	2	1.57	209	5-35	Cork

FLOAT

The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. This rod covers all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and is even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111330	/350	4005652867533	3.50	3	1.22	263	5-32	Cork

UNIVERSAL 70

A multipurpose rod for medium spin, bottom and float fishing. With a casting weight up to 70g you are perfectly equipped for fishing for carp, zander and pike.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111270	/345	4005652867472	3.45	3	1.22	394	25-75	Cork

UNIVERSAL 100

Powerful rod to cast heavy baitfish or even big spoons and hardbaits much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111280	/345	4005652867489	3.45	3	1.22	465	45-100	Cork

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in rods



ALLROUND 70

The origin of this 2-part rod is in England. It is a true all-rounder with semi-parabolic action and can be used for fishing for medium carp and large breams, as well as for natural bait fishing for zander, eel and pike. Since it is 2-piece, it has of course a much better action than a comparable 3-piece rod.

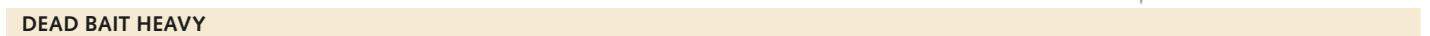
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111260	/335	4005652867465	3.35	2	1.70	363	25-70	Cork



DEAD BAIT MEDIUM

Great three-part rod for fishing for zander and eel with natural bait. On the one hand the rod has great power for casting the baitfish assembly into a good position; on the other hand it is also sensitive, enabling you to play the fish sensitively to the full.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111300	/360	4005652867502	3.60	3	1.26	372	25-70	Cork



DEAD BAIT HEAVY

This rod was developed for pike fishing with dead bait fish. The progressive blank loads enormously and brings so also heavy mounts on distance.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111310	/360	4005652867519	3.60	3	1.26	442	45-120	Cork



CARP

Light, slim carp rod with a great price/performance ratio. The blank load progressively when casting, allowing long casts. Non-slip, high-quality shrink rubber was used for the handles which makes the rods very slim.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111290	/360	4005652867496	3.60	2	1.90	321	3.00	Shrink Rubber



CARP OLDSCHOOL

If you don't want to do without a cork handle when fishing for carp, but still want an extremely modern blank, you are well-advised to use this rod. Also, this rod loads up progressively during casting and has a parabolic action.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111320	/360	4005652867526	3.60	3	1.26	364	40-80	Cork

Diabolo Golden Circle put-in and telescopic rods



FLATFISH

Wonderfully light boat rod with distinctive tip action for bottom fishing for flatfish. With signal red tip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111340	/270	4005652867540	2.70	2	1.40	213	25-140	Duplon



SEATROUT

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long distance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111350	/300	4005652867557	3.00	2	1.55	229	12-28	Cork



SURF

Modern surf rods with Vector angular guides, ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111360	/420	4005652867564	4.20	3	1.45	628	80-200g	Shrink Rubber

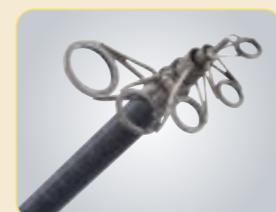
Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods

FEATURES:

- IM-7 carbon fiber
- Carbon tape STARDUST varnish
- Slim titanium SIC guides
- Slim and ergonomic handles
- Varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS* (*except Baitfish and Bolognese)



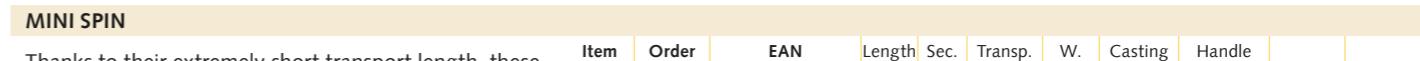
Carbon tape and STARDUST varnish



Slim titanium SIC guides



Slim cork handles and varnished reel seats made of stainless steel/nylon ABS*



MINI SPIN

Thanks to their extremely short transport length, these telescopic rods are ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carbon tips which make catching trout and perch great fun.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	Wt. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111370	/215	4005652867571	2.15	7	0.48	141	10-50	Cork
	/245	4005652867581	2.45	8	0.49	186	10-50	Cork
	/275	4005652867591	2.75	9	0.50	246	10-50	Cork

Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods

BALZER 



MINI SPIN HEAVY

The stronger version of our Mini Spin series also has an extremely short transport length but has a much tighter action. With this rod even heavy rigs can be cast without any problems and large fish can be safely played out.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111380	/245	4 005652 867601	2.45	8	0.49	199	40-100	Cork
	/275	4 005652 867618	2.75	9	0.50	258	40-100	Cork

TELE 25

Nice rods for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111390	/180	4 005652 867625	1.80	4	0.62	117	5-25	Cork
	/210	4 005652 867632	2.10	5	0.60	125	5-25	Cork
	/240	4 005652 867649	2.40	5	0.66	134	5-25	Cork

TELE 45

Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for light and medium spin, float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and zander.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111400	/210	4 005652 867656	2.10	5	0.61	132	10-45	Cork
	/240	4 005652 867663	2.40	5	0.68	139	10-45	Cork
	/270	4 005652 867670	2.70	6	0.68	183	10-45	Cork
	/300	4 005652 867687	3.00	6	0.75	199	10-45	Cork
	/330	4 005652 867694	3.30	6	0.75	231	10-45	Cork
	/360	4 005652 867701	3.60	6	0.75	237	10-45	Cork
	/390	4 005652 867718	3.90	7	0.75	294	10-45	Cork

TELE 75

Medium-heavy bottom rod for carp, pike, zander and eel. The lengths of 3 metres and over are excellent for medium-heavy float fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111410	/240	4 005652 867724	2.40	5	0.67	172	25-75	Cork
	/270	4 005652 867731	2.70	6	0.67	196	25-75	Cork
	/300	4 005652 867748	3.00	6	0.76	230	25-75	Cork
	/330	4 005652 867755	3.30	6	0.83	241	25-75	Cork
	/360	4 005652 867762	3.60	6	0.83	249	25-75	Cork
	/390	4 005652 867779	3.90	7	0.75	313	25-75	Cork

TELE 105

Light in weight and yet powerful for big predator fish, but also suitable for light perch and natural bait assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111420	/270	4 005652 867786	2.70	6	0.68	223	40-105	Cork
	/300	4 005652 867793	3.00	6	0.76	241	40-105	Cork
	/330	4 005652 867800	3.30	6	0.80	251	40-105	Cork
	/360	4 005652 867830	3.60	6	0.82	288	40-105	Cork

Diabolo Golden Circle telescopic rods



TROUT

Very sensitive rod with fine action for float and bottom fishing for trout and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111430	/300	4 005652 867847	3.00	7	0.83	222	3-20	Cork
	/330	4 005652 867854	3.30	7	0.85	227	3-20	Cork

DEAD BAIT MEDIUM

Great natural bait rod for zander and eel. Baitfishes are easy to cast and the rod is sensitive enough to gently reel in the fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111440	/360	4 005652 867861	3.60	7	0.88	289	30-100	Cork

DEAD BAIT HEAVY

Great telescopic rod for natural bait fishing for pike, which is in no way inferior to comparable put-in rods. The progressive blank with typical English action charges up when casting and enables great distances. For bottom and float rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111450	/360	4 005652 867874	3.60	5	1.10	319	50-150	Cork

LENGTH 7 M

BAITFISH MEDIUM

The lighter version of our long baitfish rod. The rod is ideal for fishing with smaller baitfish for zander and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111460	/700	4 005652 867880	7.00	7	1.35	560	30-85	Rough Grip

LENGTH 8 M

BAITFISH HEAVY

This baitfish rod has been redesigned and is now half a metre longer than its predecessor. It now proudly measures 8.0m, but it is still sturdy and is amazingly light in weight.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111470	/800	4 005652 867915	8.00	7	1.45	698	60-165	Rough Grip

BOLOGNESE

Classic Bolognese rods for fishing for coarse fish and breams with bolognese floats in rivers and canals.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle
0111480	/600	4 005652 867893	6.00	6	1.25	339	6-34	Rough Grip



With Anti-Crack technology

Our very popular MX-3 Gorilla rods with a cork handle by popular request. The power tip and the special composite material make the rods virtually indestructible.

FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS



SPIN 50

Powerful rods for medium spin and bottom fishing with sensitive tips hence they facilitate the use of small spinners and wobblers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114630	/210	4005652129600	2.10	2	1.10	190	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	
	/240	4005652129617	2.40	2	1.25	220	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	
	/270	4005652129624	2.70	2	1.40	270	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	



SPIN 80

Spin rods with powerful backbone, ideal for pike, pike-perch and big salmonide species.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114640	/210	4005652144245	2.10	2	1.15	220	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
	/240	4005652129631	2.40	2	1.25	250	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
	/270	4005652129648	2.70	2	1.40	270	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
	/300	4005652129655	3.00	2	1.55	290	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	



SPIN 120

Extremely strong spin and bottom rods. Also ideal for trolling and pilking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114650	/270	4005652129662	2.70	2	1.40	335	45-120	Cork/Dupl.	
	/300	4005652129679	3.00	2	1.55	360	45-120	Cork/Dupl.	

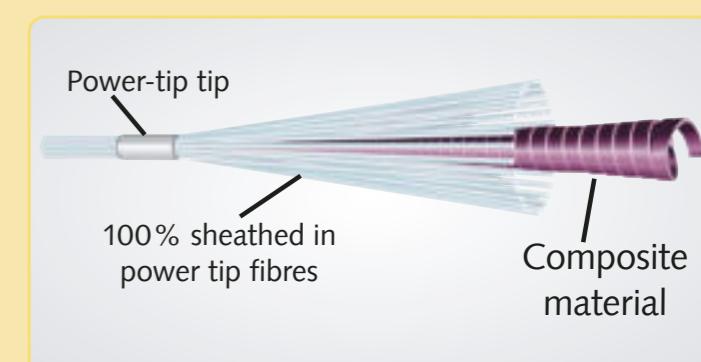


With Anti-Crack technology

FEATURES:

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel/Nylon ABS

STRUCTURE OF THE MX-3 RODS



CAT

Powerful, almost indestructible catfish rods for natural bait fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114620	/270	4005652129687	2.70	2	1.40	520	100-300	Cork/Dupl.	
	/290	4005652129694	2.90	2	1.50	570	100-300	Cork/Dupl.	
	/310	4005652129692	3.10	2	1.60	620	100-300	Cork/Dupl.	



EEL

This rod possesses a powerful backbone and fine tip for a very sensitive bite indication, yet it also has sufficient power to play out big eels really fast. The special top guide allows for the attachment of chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114660	/285	4005652129686	2.85	2	1.50	335	30-75	Cork/Dupl.	



PILK

Extremely fast »Light« pilking rod with hard backbone for long-distance casts. The fantastically sensitive tips facilitate optimal bait guidance and precise bite indication.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0114680	/250	4005652129709	2.50	2	1.28	295	40-185	Cork/Dupl.	
	/280	4005652129716	2.80	2	1.45	385	40-185	Cork/Dupl.	




FEATURES:

- Highly compressed glass fibre
- Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
- Fine Duplon handles (except Tele Pole and Surf = Roughgrip)

Avanti Combos...lets go to the water!

Affordable combos for beginners and allround anglers. The rods are made of durable fiberglass, the reels have 1 ball bearing and are already spooled with matching monofilament line.



SPIN 40 COMBO

For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/110		1.80	2	0.96	135	10-40	Duplon		
	/111		2.10	2	1.10	142	10-40	Duplon		
	/112		2.40	2	1.27	205	10-40	Duplon		
	/113		2.70	2	1.40	240	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI 1300		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185	0.25	235
		5.4:1



SPIN 70 COMBO

It is used for spin and bottom fishing for carp, pike, etc. Reel spooled with 0.30mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/114		2.40	2	1.25	240	30-70	Duplon		
	/115		2.70	2	1.40	280	30-70	Duplon		

AVANTI 1400		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
150	0.30	280
		5.4:1



FISHING QUEEN SPIN 40 COMBO

For our fishing ladies. For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/118		2.10	2	1.10	145	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI FISHING QUEEN		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185	0.25	235
		5.4:1



SURF COMBO

For surf fishing for flatfish, whiting and cod. With foldable starter ring. Reel spooled with 0.35mm fluorescent monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/116		4,20	3	1,48	730	80-220	RoughGrip		

AVANTI SURF		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
380	0.35	640
		4.2:1



OFFSHORE COMBO

For boat fishing for flatfish, mackerel and cod. Reel spooled with 0.35mm fluorescent monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/117		2.40	2	1.25	395	100-300	Duplon		

AVANTI OFFSHORE		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
200	0.35	415
		5.2:1





Avanti Combos...lets go to the water!

Affordable combos for beginners and allround anglers. The rods are made of durable fiberglass, the reels have 1 ball bearing and are already spooled with matching monofilament line.

FEATURES:

- Highly compressed glass fibre
- Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
- Fine Duplon handles (except Surf = Roughgrip)



TELE 40 COMBO

For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/119		1.80	5	0.46	130	10-40	Duplon		
	/120		2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon		
	/121		2.40	6	0.53	205	10-40	Duplon		
	/122		2.70	6	0.58	240	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI 1300		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185 0.25	235	5.4:1



TELE 70 COMBO

It is used for spin and bottom fishing for carp, pike, etc. Reel spooled with 0.30mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/123		2.40	6	0.56	205	20-70	Duplon		
	/124		2.70	6	0.60	220	20-70	Duplon		

AVANTI 1400		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
150 0.30	280	5.4:1



FISHING QUEEN TELE 40 COMBO

For our fishing ladies. For light to medium spin and bottom fishing. Reel spooled with 0.25mm monofilament line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle		
0116990	/125		2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon		

AVANTI FISHING QUEEN		
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio
185 0.25	235	5.4:1



Shirasu Rookie Combos



The choices are:

Trout/Perch, Zander/Pike, and for our ladies the Fishing Queen Combo.

Shirasu Combos!

Shirasu Rookie Combo: Great beginner combo consisting of a fiberglass rod, reel with 1 ball bearing and quality line and a tackle box with the right accessories to get started right away.



Box with Spinner, hardbait and soft lure + Jighead included



SHIRASU ROOKIE REEL										
Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio								
150 0.25	220	5.5:1								
150 0.33	250	5.2:1								
150 0.25	220	5.5:1								

SHIRASU ROOKIE ROD										
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Item	Length m	Sec.	Transp.-Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
0116990	/706		Perch/Trout	1.80	2	0.96	135	10-30	Duplon	
	/707		Zander/Pike	2.10	2	1.10	215	20-50	Duplon	
	/708		Fishing Queen	1.80	2	0.96	130	10-40	Duplon	

Bite indicators



MK Adventure

by
Matze
Koch

MK BT Bluetooth

Matze's proven, inexpensive and reliable bite indicator have a stunning innovation for which Balzer has a patent pending. The smartphone can recognize these bite indicator with an app and serves as a receiver. With a range of over 40m (with small obstacles!) it fulfills all the wishes. You can set the bite indicator to be quiet so as not to disturb anyone or alert other fisherman to your own bites. Instead, for example, only the mobile phone in the jacket pocket vibrates subtly. Even fall bites are visually and acoustical signalized. **The four available colors are recognized by the bite indicator when you turn them on in the appropriate order.**

FEATURES OF THE APP:

- Many settings directly via the app
- Acoustic and visual bite indication
- Fall bite indication by double tone
- Optional vibration alarm
- Optional activation of the flashlight when biting
- 4 colors to choose from
- Bite alarm battery level indicator
- Bluetooth connection monitoring
- Range about 40m



See Matzes short clip

Bluetooth™
© VECTEEZY.COM



© VECTEEZY.COM



Bite indicators



MK Adventure

by
Matze
Koch

MK-X1

The MK-X1 is the perfect bite indicator for beginners, with features that are otherwise for professionals. The inner values far exceed expectations in this price range. Extra costs for a separately purchased Snagbar, which prevent the lateral slipping of the rods, are omitted. They are extremely stable and bolted in the housing. Extremely finely tuned is the sensitivity in six levels, so you are well prepared for all wind and weather conditions. Also volume and pitch are adjustable. For good visibility, even in total darkness, you have a night light which can be switched one with one klick (2 diodes glow and also the wheel illuminates with red light). A fall bite is thus immediately recognized acoustically, and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function
- 6 separate volume settings
- 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Sounder box-/Swinger-connection
- English thread
- Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119810	/105	



GALAXY GT BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119650	/000	

Top quality inexpensive bite indicator with sensitivity levels in a sales-boosting display.

- Sound and volume separately adjustable
- Variable sensitivity levels
- Extra bright led for bite indication and afterglow
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9 Volt batteries (not included in the scope of supply)



MK Adventure

by
Matze
Koch

MK-X1 MICRO

This top-equipped micro bite indicator by Matze Koch also impresses with its screw-in snagbars, night light function, six sensitivity levels, six pitches, six volume levels, etc.

A special feature is the second pitch, with which you can immediately recognize acoustically a drop bite and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

Note: A low battery warning tone will sound when the battery power is getting low.

FEATURES:

- Snag Bars made of aluminium
- 6 x sensitivity function
- 6 separate volume settings
- 6 separate sound levels
- Strike and Run function
- Switchable night light
- Drop-bite indication
- Blue LED
- Sounder box and swinger connection
- English thread
- Operation with a V23GA battery (included)

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR MICRO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119810	/106	



GALAXY SL BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119650	/004	

Extra loud bite indicator in a sales-boosting display. Content: 16 pieces.

- 4x sensitivity function
- Extra loud
- RUN- and STRIKE function
- Separate tone and volume setting
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9V block battery (not included)

Bite indicators

CHEMICAL LIGHT DISPLAY



Ø 4,5 mm, Length 39 mm.
Content: 2 chem. lights, 1 plug.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/052	4005652162768

Content: 50 packages, each 2 pieces.

CHEMICAL LIGHT FOR TIP



It is simply stuck on the tip of the rod. The small diameter is also suitable for feeder tips.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
0119780	/021	4005652804002	0.6-1.4mm
0119780	/022	4005652804019	2.7-3.2mm
0119780	/023	4005652804026	3.8-4.3mm

MINI CHEMICAL LIGHT



Ø 2,9mm, Length 23 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/100	4005652176189

CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER RUBBER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119820	/100	4005652298191

CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER DOUBLE BELL

Chemical-light holder with integrated double bell of fluorescent synthetic material for BALZER standard chem.-light. 39x4,5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
0119780	/011	4005652181097	2.6-3.0mm
0119780	/012	4005652181103	3.1-3.6mm
0119780	/013	4005652181110	3.7-4.2mm

CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Screwable an chemical light holders. For rod tips up to Ø 5.5mm. For BALZER standard chem.-light. 39x4,5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod tips Ø
0119780	/001	4005652181066	2.6-3.0mm
0119780	/002	4005652181073	3.1-3.6mm
0119780	/003	4005652181080	3.7-4.2mm
0119780	/004	4005652171166	4.5-5.5mm

ROD BELL, SILVER



With flat clamp, Length 8cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/004	4005652111599



With pointed clamp, length 7cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/001	4005652111575

/002: Length 9cm; /003: 9cm with double bell.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119800	/002	4005652111560
0119800	/003	4005652182575

Chemical light, rod bells

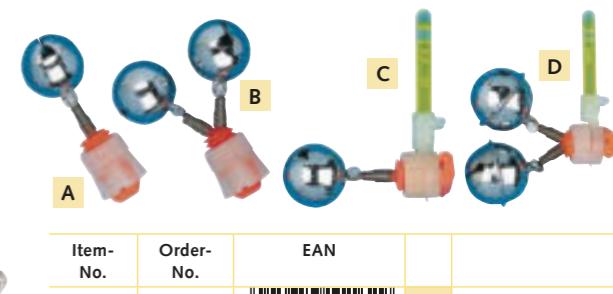
ROD BELLS IN SELF-SERVICE PACK



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119800	/005	4005652841403	A Metal rod bell with clamp
0119830	/003	4005652841410	B Rod bell with chem. light adapter
0119820	/003	4005652842219	C Double rod bell with chem. light adapter
0119830	/103	4005652856568	D Double rod bell with plastic clamp

ROD BELL

Loose, with integrated adapter. Type C and D with additional adapter to fastening chemical light, length 4.5cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119850	/001	4005652111629
0119850	/002	4005652111636

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119830	/001	4005652111605
0119830	/002	4005652111780

BITE INDICATOR



BITE INDICATOR



BITE INDICATOR



Can be equipped with ch. lights. 11.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0119810	/060	4005652815626	yellow
0119810	/070	4005652823423	red

Can be equipped with chemical lights.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0119810	/000	4005652772424	pink
0119810	/101	4005652842912	red
0119810	/102	4005652842929	yellow

BITE INDICATOR



BITE INDICATOR RING

Easy to use, only hang in line. Good visibility.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.
0119810	/035	4005652142296	35
0119810	/042	4005652142319	42



BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

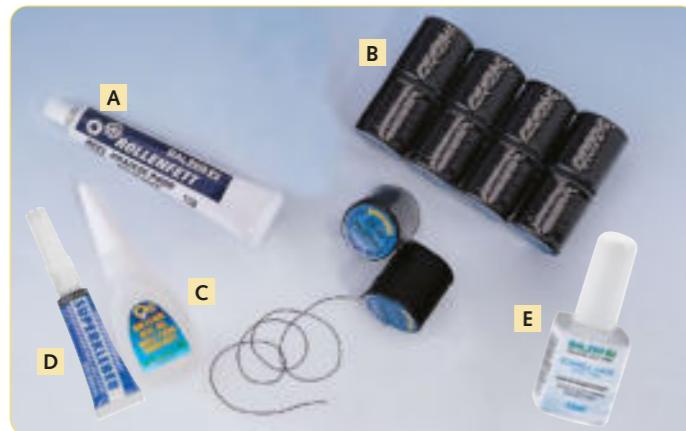
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119790	/000	4005652111544

DEPTH METER



- Indicates from 0 to 999 metres
- Can be fixed on rod easily and safely
- Reset button

Bite indicators / spare parts for rods



A REEL GREASE 15G

Gear-grease, salt waterproof, therefore also suitable for bait-cast reels.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0109300	/000	4005652175652	10 pieces

B NYLON YARN BLACK, 25 METER SPOOLS

Ideal for own rod building and repairing. 10x black, 10x 25m spools.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0118890	/000	4005652175659	1 Set = 10 x black

C REEL OIL 20ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0109200	/000	4005652175647	10 pieces

D SUPER ADHESIVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0187800	/000	4005652156606	12 pieces

E ROD AND FLOAT VARNISH 15ML

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0118880	/115	4005652840086	15 ml

THREADING WIRE

Threading aid for inline rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0110050	/000	4005652801599



THREADING WIRE

Ideal for threading line through small rod guides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0110050	/001	4005652865010



SHIRASU NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Optimal protection for rods. Simply put the protector on the tip, pull it down and put the end of the rod into the protector.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For rod length m
0119380	/205	4005652184971	1.80-2.05m
	/245	4005652184983	2.10-2.45m
	/280	4005652184970	2.55-2.80m

FEEDERMASTER NEOPRENE ROD PROTECTOR

Perfect protection for feeder rods. Stick the end of the rod into the larger "pot" and then put the smaller one on top. In addition 2 feeder tips can be accommodated in the side compartment.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	For transport length m
0119970	/245	4005652186490	1.10-1.40m
	/280	4005652186503	1.40-1.80m

HOOK HOLDER FOR RODS



Simply attach with the rubber ring onto the rod.
Contents: 2 short and 2 long rubber rings and 2 hook holders.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0110000	/000	4005652204246	black/orange

NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Set of neoprene rod tapes (2 different length).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0119240	/025	4005652128437	2 pieces



NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

2 neoprene tapes, each 15 cm, for a careful transport of rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0119240	/026	4005652155351	2 pieces

SIC guides and assortments / spare tips

BALZER

SIC GUIDES



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

280 pieces in 28 sizes, separated into ring and tube diameters.

An informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters.



CHEM. LIGHT TIP GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces of chemical light tip SIC-guides in 10 different sizes, each 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118650	/100	4005652137452



ALL SIC GUIDES ARE ALSO SEPARATELY AVAILABLE



SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces in the 8 most common sizes (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).



ASSORTMENT OF 3-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 3-leg SIC-guides (2 tying legs) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118590	/100	4005652111339



ASSORTMENT OF 2-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 2-leg SIC-guides (1 tying leg) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118600	/100	4005652161365

REPLACEMENT TIPS

Suitable as spare-tips or for self made rods. Colour shining black.



A HOLLOW GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight
0118000	/020	4005652192444	80	1.6	4.0	10-20
	/030	4005652192451	80	1.6	4.0	10-30
	/040	4005652192468	80	1.8	5.0	20-40
	/060	4005652192475	80	1.8	5.2	30-60
	/080	4005652192482	60	2.0	5.3	40-80
	/100	4005652192499	60	2.0	5.4	50-100
	/150	4005652192505	60	2.3	5.8	80-150
	/200	4005652192512	60	2.7	7.3	100-200

B CARBON-TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight

<tbl_r cells="7" ix="5

LINE

And suddenly it's your move



And suddenly it's your move

Everything is centred on this one crucial moment. And then the time is ripe. Without any forewarning and very suddenly you have to react like lightning while remaining calm. This is a skill only anglers possess.

Then, with every movement, you get the catch more and more under control. So it is good if you refrain from making any compromises when it comes to your gear.

THE ADVANTAGES OF MONOFILAMENT LINES:

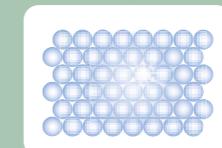
Greater stretching power for absorbing the flights of fish and to keep the fish on the hook
High resistance to abrasion
High knot strength
Depending on the colouring, difficult to see in the water
Reasonably priced

Apart from the monofilament lines, there are also the multifilament or braided lines, which consist of several interwoven fibres where the chief distinction made is that between round and »square« braided lines. Round braided lines such as the Iron Line 8 are relatively new and have the great advantage that the water resistance is significantly lower with the same load bearing capacity as with square braided lines. This is an advantage which should not be underestimated when fishing at great depths and/or over long distances.

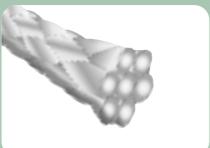
Many single PE fibres are interwoven in circular form and then stretched at great heat so that the weave becomes even closer and stretch is reduced to less than 1 %. In addition, the fibres are then bonded and sealed inside and out with waterproof silicon. The final result are our topclass high-tech lines such as our **Iron Line 8-folded** braided lines or the **Owner Kizuna PE 8**.

THE ADVANTAGES OF BRAIDED LINES:

Almost no stretch and hence direct contact with bait and fish
Very high load-bearing capacity
Very little water absorption and therefore enduring, constant load bearing capacities
Long service life thanks to minimal abrasion
Long service life thanks to a high degree of UV resistance



Highly densified nylon molecules for maximum breaking strength



Very high breaking strength and no stretch

Platinum Royal / Platinum Low Stretch

PLATINUM ROYAL



2500M SPOOLS						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg		
0123030	/018	4005652116075	0.18	4.40		
	/020	4005652116082	0.20	4.80		
	/022	4005652116099	0.22	6.10		
	/025	4005652116105	0.25	7.00		
	/028	4005652116112	0.28	7.90		
	/030	4005652116129	0.30	9.10		
	/035	4005652116136	0.35	13.50		
	/040	4005652116143	0.40*	17.00		

* 2000m spool

300M SPOOLS						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg		
0123020	/018	4005652115993	0.18	4.40		
	/020	4005652116006	0.20	4.80		
	/022	4005652116013	0.22	6.10		
	/025	4005652116020	0.25	7.00		
	/028	4005652116037	0.28	7.90		
	/030	4005652116044	0.30	9.10		
	/035	4005652116051	0.35	13.50		
	/040	4005652116068	0.40*	17.00		

* 250m spool

150M SPOOLS						
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg		
0123010	/012	4005652115863	0.12	1.88		
	/014	4005652115870	0.14	2.50		
	/016	4005652115887	0.16	3.30		
	/018	4005652115894	0.18	4.40		
	/020	4005652115917	0.20	4.80		
	/022	4005652115924	0.22	6.10		
	/025	4005652115931	0.25	7.00		
	/028	4005652115948	0.28	7.90		
	/030	4005652115955	0.30	9.10		
	/035	4005652115962	0.35	13.50		
	/040	4005652115979	0.40	17.00		



PLATINUM ROYAL LOW STRETCH, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
0121010	/018	4005652857741	0.18	3.1kg	
	/020	4005652857749	0.20	3.8kg	
	/022	4005652857756	0.22	4.6kg	
	/025	4005652857763	0.25	5.2kg	

60% LESS
STRETCHING

Platinum Royal Low Stretch

Anyone who likes to fish with a monofilament line knows the disadvantage of the high stretch. Especially when fishing with small artificial lures for trout the setting of the hook does not come through. That's enough of that! The new Platinum Low Stretch has around 60% less stretch than conventional monofilament lines.

- 60% lower stretch than normal monofilament line
- Extra high compressed polymers
- Anti-Reflex-Coating
- Highest knot strength
- UV-protection



PLATINUM ROYAL LOW STRETCH, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
0121010	/018	4005652857741	0.18	3.1kg	
	/020	4005652857749	0.20	3.8kg	
	/022	4005652857756	0.22	4.6kg	
	/025	4005652857763	0.25	5.2kg	

Platinum Trout / Owner line

PLATINUM ROYAL TROUT, 150M

When fishing for trout, opinions differ as to whether a braided or monofilament line is the better choice. That's why we now offer a monofilament line specially suited for fishing with spoons and Trout Collectors. In winter when the temperature drops below zero, it is next to impossible to fish with braided lines, because they soak up the water and freeze. State-of-the-art polymers in the lines lends both excellent suppleness and high abrasion resistance. For a monofilament, the line has surprisingly little stretch. This line also features our anti-twisting system.



OWNER BROAD SILVER EYE 150M SPULEN

Its properties are similar to the OWNER Broad: the same material - nylon monofilament (nylon), the same absolutely smooth surface, resistant to external mechanical influences and UV radiation and ideal line laying on the reel. It has been treated with fluorine to reduce its visibility, similar to fluorocarbon. Length 150m.



OWNER KIZUNA PE 8 BRAIDED LINE

A braided high-performance line from Owner. These lines, which are made of 100% Japanese PE fibers, are of course also made in Japan. The result is a very close and round all round braiding line. Thanks to the smooth surface of the line, it glides silently through the guides. The lines are available in attractive self-service packs in.



Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% Japanese PE fibre
- Made in Japan
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0120980	/016	4005652837300	0.16	pink	3.30
	/019	4005652831879	0.19	pink	4.60
	/022	4005652831886	0.22	pink	6.10
	/025	4005652831893	0.25	pink	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0120990	/016	4005652837406	0.16	chartreuse	3.30
	/019	4005652831909	0.19	chartreuse	4.60
	/022	4005652831916	0.22	chartreuse	6.10
	/025	4005652831923	0.25	chartreuse	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg
0121000	/016	4005652837413	0.16	blue	3.30
	/019	4005652831930	0.19	blue	4.60
	/022	4005652831947	0.22	blue	6.10
	/025	4005652831954	0.25	blue	7.00

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Strength lbs/kg
0120730	/010	4953873479571	0.10	1.0 kg
	/012	4953873479588	0.12	1.5 kg
	/014	4953873479595	0.14	2.2 kg
	/016	4953873479601	0.16	2.7 kg</



PIKE, GREY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121730	/030	4005652857497	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4005652857503	0.35	400	10.8
	/040	4005652857510	0.40	400	13.0



Package size:
200/400/500m spool:
10 x 11 x 2.5cm



WHITEFISH, GREY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121760	/018	4005652857508	0.18	500	2.9
	/020	4005652857602	0.20	500	3.7
	/022	4005652857619	0.22	500	4.1



EEL, BROWN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121780	/030	4005652857629	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4005652857636	0.35	400	10.8



CATFISH, BROWN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121770	/055	4005652857589	0.55	200	24.6



CARP, BROWN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121740	/025	4005652857500	0.25	500	5.8
	/030	4005652857503	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4005652857541	0.35	400	10.8



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, SAND

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121750	/025	4005652857558	0.25	500	5.7
	/030	4005652857565	0.30	400	7.9
	/035	4005652857572	0.35	400	10.8



TROUT, TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0121720	/020	4005652857466	0.20	500	3.8
	/022	4005652857473	0.22	500	4.3
	/025	4005652857480	0.25	500	5.7

NEW: NOW ALSO AS
2000M SPOOL AVAILABLE

PRIZE HIT



Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected



PERCH, ORANGE, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120740	/010	4005652859545	0.10	150	7.5
	/012	4005652859552	0.12	150	9.0

TROUT, BLUE, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120750	/006	4005652859569	0.06	150	4.0
	/008	4005652859576	0.08	150	6.0

PERCH, ORANGE, 2000M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120620	/010	4005652863675	0.10	2000	7.5
	/012	4005652863682	0.12	2000	9.0

TROUT, BLUE, 2000M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120630	/006	4005652869559	0.06	2000	4.0
	/008	4005652869565	0.08	2000	6.0



PIKE, DARK GREEN, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120770	/018	4005652859608	0.18	150	12.0
	/020	4005652859615	0.20	150	13.5

FEEDER, DARK GREY, 150M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120780	/012	4005652859622	0.12	150	9.0
	/014	4005652859639	0.14	150	10.5

PIKE, DARK GREEN, 2000M

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0120650	/018	4005652869636	0.18	2000	12.0
	/020	4005652869643	0.20	2000	13.5

FEEDER, DARK GREY, 2000M

Item-No.	
----------	--

Iron Line 8

Iron Line 8

Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances.

Thanks to the fact that it hardly stretches at all, you have direct contact

HARDLY ANY COLOR LOSS
THANKS TO THE NEW FORMULA!

Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

Iron Line Spin orange

Excellent for fishing with soft lures thanks to its good visibility.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

Iron Line Spin Pro Staff red

The new Ironline, developed in close cooperation with our Shirasu Pro Staff Team. The red colour is clearly visible on the one hand for the angler, but almost invisible underwater for the fish. This is due to the so-called light waves and causes that the red colour disappears at first under water. Originally developed for spin fishing but also a great all-rounder!



PRO STAFF
SERIES

Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

150m spools in attractive self-service package

Iron Line 8

Iron Line 8

Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances.

Iron Line Spin yellow

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



150m spools in attractive self-service package

Iron Line Spin chartreuse

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

BALZER

Features

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

IRON LINE YELLOW 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg
0126610	/008	4005652100623	150	0.08	7.2
	/010	4005652100630	150	0.10	8.1
	/012	4005652100627	150	0.12	9.8
	/014	4005652100626	150	0.14	10.7
	/016	4005652100620	150	0.16	11.6
	/018	4005652100628	150	0.18	12.7
	/021	4005652100622	150	0.21	15.4
	/024	4005652100621	150	0.24	19.5

IRON LINE YELLOW 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg
0126600	/008	4005652100623	1500	0.08	7.2
	/010	4005652100630	1500	0.10	8.1
	/012	4005652100627	1500	0.12	9.8
	/014	4005652100624	1500	0.14	10.7
	/016	4005652100621	1500	0.16	11.6
	/018	4005652100628	1500	0.18	12.7
	/021	4005652100625	1500	0.21	15.4
	/024	4005652100622	1500	0.24	19.5

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg
0126580	/008	4005652102046	150	0.08	7.2
	/010	4005652102053	150	0.10	8.1
	/012	4005652102050	150	0.12	9.8
	/014	4005652102053	150	0.14	10.7
	/016	4005652102057	150	0.16	11.6
	/018	4005652102054	150	0.18	12.7
	/021	4005652102051	150	0.21	15.4

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg
0126590	/008	4005652102041	1500	0.08	7.2
	/010	4005652102048	1500	0.10	8.1
	/012	4005652102045	1500	0.12	9.8
	/014	4005652102042	1500	0.14	10.7
	/016	4005652102046	1500	0.16	11.6
	/018	4005652102043	1500	0.18	12.7
	/021	4005652102040	1500	0.21	15.4

Iron Line 8

Iron Line green

Thanks to the dark-green colouring the cord is ideal wherever inconspicuous colours are needed to avoid a shoing effect.



Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

**RECOMMENDED BY
MATZE KOCH**



150m spools in attractive self-service package

IRON LINE GREEN 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126630	/008	4005652100920	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4005652100937	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4005652100944	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4005652100951	150	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4005652100968	150	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4005652100975	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4005652100982	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4005652101002	150	0.24	19.5	
	/027	4005652101033	150	0.27	27.5	
	/030	4005652101071	150	0.30	34.8	

IRON LINE GREEN 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126620	/008	4005652100821	1500	0.08	7.2	
	/010	4005652100838	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4005652100845	1500	0.12	9.8	
	/014	4005652100852	1500	0.14	10.7	
	/016	4005652100869	1500	0.16	11.6	
	/018	4005652100876	1500	0.18	12.7	
	/021	4005652100883	1500	0.21	15.4	
	/024	4005652100890	1500	0.24	19.5	
	/027	4005652100903	1500	0.27	27.5	
	/030	4005652100913	1500	0.30	34.8	

Iron Line Feeder

In addition to PE fibres most sinking braided lines are additionally processed with other fibres which ensure that the line sinks because PE fibres float. The serious disadvantage is that it is at the expense of the load-carrying capacity. Not so with the Ironline Feeder: It consists to 100% of strong PE fibres and therefore has the same carrying capacity as the other Ironline 8 lines. It gets its sinking characteristics by a special refining process, which is probably unique!



SINKING



IRON LINE FEEDER 1500 M / DARK RED						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126680	/010	4005652100390	1500	0.10	8.1	
	/012	4005652803982	1500	0.12	9.8	

Package size:
250m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

IRON LINE FEEDER 250 M / DARK RED						
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126680	/110	4005652403980	250	0.10	8.1	
	/112	4005652803975	250	0.12	9.8	

Iron Line

Iron Line Trout

The thinnest Ironline, consisting of 3 PE high-performance fibers. Developed in cooperation with our Trout Attack Team for fishing with our rubber worms "Trout Collector" and Spoons. The extremely thin diameter and the smooth surface bring even the smallest baits on distance. Available in blue, pink, chartreuse and dark red.



IRON LINE TROUT, SINKING 150M

Our Ironline Trout now also available as a sinking version. Normally PE fibres float, but our unique finishing process makes the fibres sink. 150m spool.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0126510	/006	4005652850191	0.06	4.1



**RECOMMENDED BY
OUR TROUT TEAM**

SINKING

IRON LINE TROUT LIGHT BLUE 150M				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0126480	/004	4005652815800	0.04	2.8
	/006	4005652815770	0.06	4.1

IRON LINE TROUT PINK 150M				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0126490	/004	4005652815800	0.04	2.8
	/006	4005652815817	0.06	4.1

IRON LINE TROUT CHARTREUSE 150M				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	kg
0126500	/004	4005652828251	0.04	2.8
	/006	4005652828268	0.06	4.1

Package size:
150m spool: 10.8 x 14 x 2cm

Iron Line Multicolour

The ideal line for all sea anglers and the thin diameters are great for freshwater fishing. The line colour changes every 5m by the thin diameters 0.10mm and 0.15mm which is perfect for lavaret fishing and light tackle sea fishing.



**0.10+0.15MM:
COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 5 M**

**0.20/0.25/0.30MM:
COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 10 M**



**COLOUR CHANGES
EVERY 20 M**

IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
0126640	/010	4005652101088	1500	0.10	8.1
	/015	4005652101095	1500	0.15	10.7
	/020	4005652101107	1500	0.20	15.1
	/025	4005652101118	1500	0.25	20.3
	/030	4005652101125	1500	0.30	34.8

IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 3000 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
0126520	/020				

Iron Line 8

Iron Line Catfish green

Enormous load-bearing capacities and inconspicuous colouring distinguish this line. Ideal for spin fishing for fat catfish, but also for fishing with natural bait, of course.



Iron Line Catfish white

The enormous load-bearing capacity and excellent visibility of this line is convincing, especially for fishing with buoys at night.



Iron Line Catfish Multicolor

The ideal line for all catfish anglers. The line colour changes every 10m. Very good visibility.



Iron Line 4 / Fluorocarbon

The right line for price-conscious anglers. In the case of budget-priced braided lines, besides the expensive PE fibres, cheap synthetic fibres (e.g. polyester) often with only a fraction of the load-bearing capacity are often woven into the braiding. Like the Ironline 8, this Ironline also consists of 100% **premium PE fibres**, quadruple round-braided.



Iron Line Camou: The dark-green colour adapts to the environment under water.

IRON LINE CAMOU - 300 M, GREEN

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126300	/010	4005652147611	300	0.10	7.50	
	/013	4005652147635	300	0.13	8.50	
	/016	4005652147642	300	0.16	10.20	
	/019	4005652147659	300	0.19	12.90	
	/022	4005652147673	300	0.22	14.20	

Iron Line Spin: The flamboyant colour makes it ideal for fishing with artificial bait.

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE - 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
0126320	/010	4005652148670	150	0.10	7.50	
	/013	4005652148694	150	0.13	8.50	
	/016	4005652149370	150	0.16	10.20	
	/019	4005652149394	150	0.19	12.90	
	/022	4005652149547	150	0.22	14.20	

SHIRASU STREET FLUOROCARBON LINE



Shirasu Street Fluorocarbon line

Made from fluorocarbon throughout. This gives you the guarantee that even after long-term use, the Shirasu line still retains its characteristic of refracting light, thus becoming quasi invisible in the water. The rubber band with the dispenser on the spool prevents the line from unwinding accidentally. Each spool has a rubber band with a dispenser.

SHIRASU STREET FLUOROCARBON LINE

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	length m	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
0120900	/016	4005652166970	25	0.16	2.40	
	/018	4005652166972	25	0.18	2.90	
	/020	4005652166974	25	0.20	3.90	
	/025	4005652166979	25	0.25	5.10	
	/030	4005652166975	25	0.30	6.60	
	/035	4005652166976	25	0.35	8.20	
	/040	4005652166977	25	0.40	10.80	
	/050	4005652166978	25	0.50	14.20	

BALZER 

Iron Line Micro Spin: Spin fishing with micro artificial baits and ultra-light tackle is becoming increasingly popular. The Micro Spin is a braided line which we have developed for this type of fishing. At a diameter of just 0.05 mm and with the light grey colouring it is almost unrecognizable for the fish in clear waters. When the fish looks upwards the silhouette of the line merges with the sky. Triple braided. 100 % PE fibres!!!



IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 150 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126380	/005	4005652204352	150	0.05	3.80	

IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 1500 M

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m	Ø mm	kg	
0126390	/005	4005652204369	1500	0.05	3.80	



Great tool, a perfect match for our fluorocarbon spools. The dispenser holds up to 4 spools that are always ready to hand. The tool can be attached to a bag or vest using the carabiner.

SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON DISPENSER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0120900	/000	4005652869711	12cm	

Feeder line / Feeder line taper tips / Taperline



This sinking platinum was developed specifically for match and feeder anglers. Owing to its sinking characteristics, it prevents the line from forming arcs and guarantees precise fishing even in a wind.

- Sinking
- High load-bearing capacities and high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation

PLATINUM ROYAL MATCH / FEEDER - LENGTH 200M					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
	/016	4005652101200	0.16	2.50	
	/018	4005652101210	0.18	3.10	
0120970	/020	4005652101220	0.20	3.80	
	/022	4005652101230	0.22	4.60	
	/025	4005652102825	0.25	5.20	

Lightfeeder-/Method Feeder line

Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

LIGHT FEEDER-/METHOD FEEDER LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
	/022	40056521166100	0.22	6.30	
0120960	/025	40056521166110	0.25	7.20	
	/028	40056521166124	0.28	8.00	



Feedermaster® Taper Tips

Strike line tapered from 0.32mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. Contents: 5x15m.

FEEDERMASTER® TAPER TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	tapered from to mm	
0125920	/020	40056521021034	0.32 to 0.20mm	



Tapered leader line for surf fishing, 5x15 m.

TAPER TIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Characteristic	
	/028	4005652115443	Tapertips 0.28mm – 0.58mm	
0125900	/030	4005652169941	Tapertips 0.30mm – 0.58mm	
	/033	4005652169958	Tapertips 0.33mm – 0.58mm	
	/035	4005652115450	Tapertips 0.35mm – 0.58mm	

Leader line / Fly line



Saltwater leader line

For self-constructed leaders, paternosters and so on. Length 50m.

SALTWATER LEADER LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	length m	tensile str. kg/lbs	color	
0125910	/040	4005652117930	0.40	50	12.5/27.5	transparent	
	/050	4005652104132	0.50	50	15/33	transparent	
	/060	4005652125634	0.60	50	20/44	transparent	
	/070	4005652125636	0.70	50	25/55	transparent	
	/080	4005652125638	0.80	50	35/77	transparent	
	/090	4005652125639	0.90	50	40/88	transparent	
	/100	4005652125637	1.00	50	47/103	transparent	
	/120	4005652256535	1.20	50	60/132	transparent	



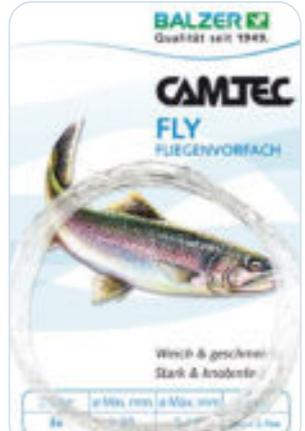
Camtec Fly

Floating fly line. Length 100ft.

CAMTEC FLY, DT, FLOATING

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	AFTMA class	colour	Type	
0128350	/056	4005652987733	5/6	peach	DT - Double Taper	

BALZER 



Colonel fly line

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø
0145220	/000	4005652146058	0x	0.28	0.64
	/001	4005652146065	1x	0.25	0.58
	/002	4005652146072	2x	0.23	0.56
	/003	4005652146079	3x	0.20	0.53
	/004	4005652146086	4x	0.18	0.53
	/005	4005652146102	5x	0.15	0.50
	/006	4005652146119	6x	0.13	0.43
	/007	4005652146126	7x	0.10	0.43



FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145210	/015	4005652310640	

Colonel Classic Spinner



Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.



UNI GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130350	/003	4005652277437	3
	/005	4005652277434	5
	/007	4005652277400	7
	/010	4005652277417	10
	/014	4005652277424	14



UNI SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130360	/003	4005652277455	3
	/005	4005652277479	5
	/007	4005652277476	7
	/010	4005652277486	10
	/014	4005652277509	14



UNI COPPER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130370	/003	4005652277516	3
	/005	4005652277523	5
	/007	4005652277530	7
	/010	4005652277537	10
	/014	4005652277578	14



RED-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130250	/003	4005652183601	3
	/005	4005652183618	5
	/007	4005652183625	7
	/010	4005652183632	10
	/014	4005652183649	14

PINK-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130260	/003	4005652184051	3
	/005	4005652184052	5
	/007	4005652184053	7
	/010	4005652184054	10
	/014	4005652184050	14

SILVER WITH RED SPOTS			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130320	/003	4005652108302	3
	/005	4005652108313	5
	/007	4005652108320	7
	/010	4005652108333	10
	/014	4005652108940	14



SILVER-GLITTER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130380	/003	4005652277655	3
	/005	4005652277657	5
	/007	4005652277659	7
	/010	4005652277671	10
	/014	4005652277639	14

RED STRIPE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130390	/003	4005652277648	3
	/005	4005652277653	5
	/007	4005652277656	7
	/010	4005652277670	10
	/014	4005652277691	14

RAINBOW TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130290	/003	4005652104095	3
	/005	4005652104149	5
	/007	4005652104163	7
	/010	4005652104177	10
	/014	4005652104187	14

Package size: 3-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

Colonel Classic / Single hook spinner



Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp hooks. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending.

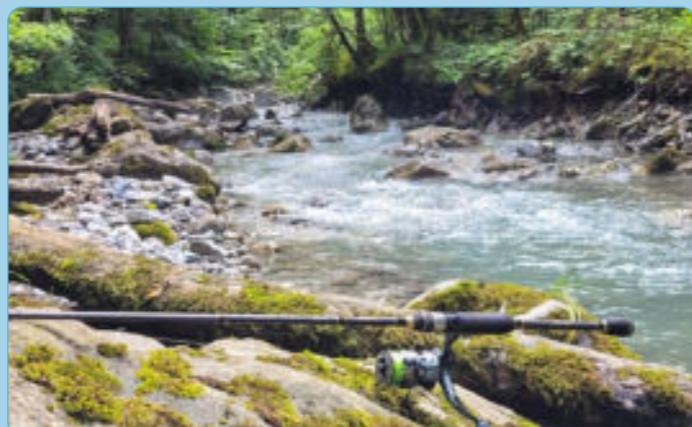
Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

SHIRASU**LEAD FREE**

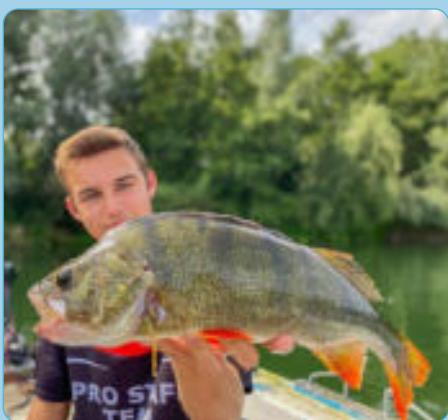
Shirasu Spinner

First-class spinners with bodies and spinner blades made of high-quality brass. The blade starts to rotate even with the slowest pull. The high-quality 3D laser print on the spinner blades creates fantastic reflections.

With the Shirasu spinners we use the same mega-sharp carbon steel treble hooks as with Matze's Zanderscheuchen!



Shirasu Spinner



SILVER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131750	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

GOLD				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131760	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

COPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131770	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

BROWN TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131810	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131820	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131830	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	



RED STRIPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131780	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

RED SPOT				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131790	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

ROACH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131800	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

BLACK ALBINO				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	
0131840	/003		3	
	/004		4	
	/006		6	
	/010		10	
	/012		12	

SILVER-FOIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	

<tbl_r cells="4" ix="5" maxcspan="1"

Colonel Metallica Spinner

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 1 SPINNER BLADE



Great spinners with metallic bodies and spinner blades and excellent running properties.

SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130800	/003	4005652183108	3
	/005	4005652183107	5
	/007	4005652183109	7
	/010	4005652183106	10
	/014	4005652183102	14

GOLD			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130810	/003	4005652183111	3
	/005	4005652183112	5
	/007	4005652183113	7
	/010	4005652183114	10
	/014	4005652183115	14



COPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130820	/003	4005652183116	3
	/005	4005652183118	5
	/007	4005652183120	7
	/010	4005652183126	10
	/014	4005652183123	14

RED/SILVER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130830	/003	4005652183122	3
	/005	4005652183124	5
	/007	4005652183126	7
	/010	4005652183124	10
	/014	4005652183128	14

RED/BLACK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130840	/003	4005652183127	3
	/005	4005652183129	5
	/007	4005652183131	7
	/010	4005652183133	10
	/014	4005652183135	14

COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 2 SPINNER BLADES

Great spinners with metallic bodies and 2 spinner blades and excellent running properties.



SILVER/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131300	/014	4005652183134	14
	/018	4005652183136	18
	/022	4005652183137	22

GOLD/RED			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131310	/014	4005652183137	14
	/018	4005652183139	18
	/022	4005652183140	22

Package size: 14-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 2.5cm

Colonel Bleikopfspinner / Colonel Fuzzy

COLONEL REALITY 3D LEAD HEAD SPINNER



Great lead-head spinner with extremely realistic 3D décors and excellent running properties.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0130000	/004	4005652115020	4
	/007	4005652115040	7
	/010	4005652115060	10
	/014	4005652115080	14



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0130060	/004	4005652132140	4
	/007	4005652132160	7
	/010	4005652132150	10
	/014	4005652132142	14

Package size:
4-14g: 4.6 x 14 x 2cm

COLONEL FUZZY

Top spinner for zander/pike-perch, trout and chub. With needle-sharp hooks. The treble hook can be changed easily thanks to the split ring.



Package size:
3-10g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm



PINK LADY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132050	/003	4005652176383	3
	/005	4005652176390	5
	/007	4005652176406	7
	/010	4005652191164	10

HONEY BEE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132060	/003	4005652176413	3
	/005	4005652176420	5
	/007	4005652176437	7
	/010	4005652191256	10



BLACK DEVIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0132080	/003	4005652176475	3
	/005	4005652176482	5
	/007	4005652176499	7
	/010	4005652191881	10

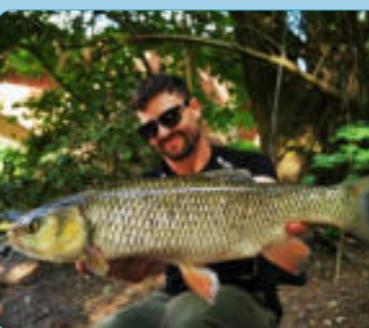
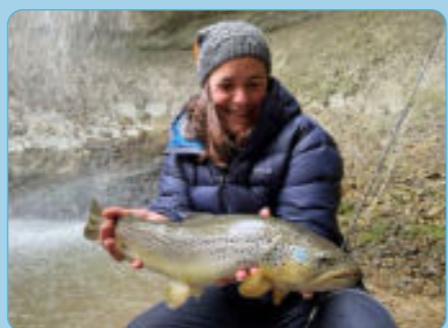
<h

Colonel Abalony Spinner



The mother-of-pearl design on the spinner blades creates magical light reflections in the water. Trout in particular love them. The hook-change-system allows you to change the hooks.

Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



COLONEL ABALONY SPINNER



With a hook-changing system!
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



YELLOW-ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133850	/003	4005652870144	3
	/005	4005652870150	5
	/007	4005652870166	7



ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133860	/003	4005652870145	3
	/005	4005652870151	5
	/007	4005652870137	7



ABALONY-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133870	/003	4005652870144	3
	/005	4005652870150	5
	/007	4005652870166	7



GREEN-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133880	/003	4005652870178	3
	/005	4005652870184	5
	/007	4005652870190	7



ABALONY-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133890	/003	4005652870208	3
	/005	4005652870214	5
	/007	4005652870220	7



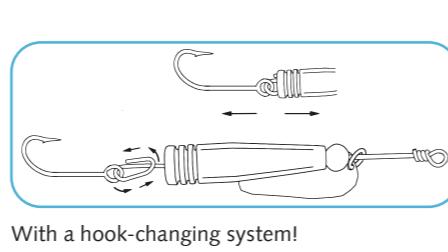
YELLOW-GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133900	/003	4005652870240	3
	/005	4005652870246	5
	/007	4005652870252	7



RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0133910	/003	4005652870250	3
	/005	4005652870256	5
	/007	4005652870262	7
	/010	4005652870329	10
	/014	4005652870449	14



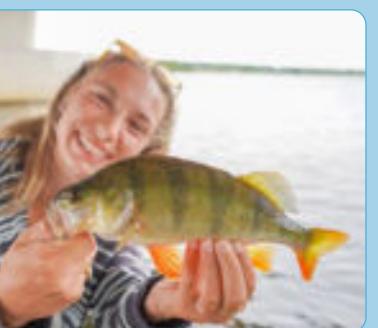
With a hook-changing system!
Supplied with treble hook and single hook.

Colonel UV Wonder / Colonel Classic Fluo

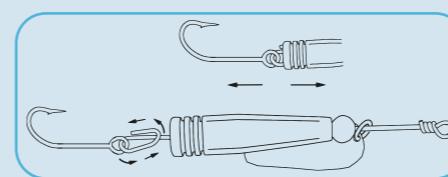


The dots on the spinner blade are extremely UV active and make these spinners so effective at catching trout, perch and chub. With hook changing system.

Supplied with treble hook and single hook.



UV WONDER SPINNER



Supplied with treble hook and single hook.
With a hook-changing system!



BLACKY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133820	/003	4005652870025	3	25
	/005	4005652870031	5	30
	/007	4005652870047	7	34



SNOWFLAKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133830	/003	4005652870021	3	25
	/005	4005652870037	5	30
	/007	4005652870045	7	34

COLONEL CLASSIC FLUO



YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130600	/003	4005652306001	3
	/005	4005652306018	5
	/007	4005652306025	7
	/010	4005652306032	10
	/014	4005652306049	14

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130610	/003	4005652306056	3
	/005	4005652306063	5
	/007	4005652306070	7
	/010	4005652306087	10
	/014	4005652306094	14

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0130620	/003	4005652306100	3
	/005	4005652306117	5
	/007	4005652306124	7
	/010	4005652306131	10
	/014	4005652306148	14



Small spin jigs in very catchy colors. The twin hook lies against the body when retrieved which means that spots with a risk of snagging (water lilies, weed patches) can also be fished.



STREET BUDDY (WITH LEAD BODY)



FIRETIGER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/400	4005652861722	4	25
0136590	/800	4005652861784	8	30
0136590	/120	4005652861845	12	34

ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/401	4005652861739	4	25
0136590	/801	4005652861791	8	30
0136590	/121	4005652861852	12	34

MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/402	4005652861746	4	25
0136590	/802	4005652861807	8	30
0136590	/122	4005652861869	12	34

HIGHLIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/403	4005652861753	4	25
0136590	/803	4005652861814	8	30
0136590	/123	4005652861876	12	34

GREEN PUMPKIN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/404	4005652861760	4	25
0136590	/804	4005652861821	8	30
0136590	/124	4005652861883	12	34

PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136590	/405	4005652861777	4	25
0136590	/805	4005652861838	8	30
0136590	/125	4005652861890	12	34

Shirasu Spin Buddy Evil Eye

SHIRASU SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE LIGHT (WITH PLASTIC BODY)

SHIRASU



UV ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/601	4005652834443	6	35
0136620	/121	4005652835044	12	40

GREEN FIRE TIGER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/604	4005652834474	6	35
0136620	/124	4005652835075	12	40

UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/602	4005652834450	6	35
0136620	/122	4005652835051	12	40

BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/600	4005652834573	6	35
0136620	/120	4005652854380	12	40

ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/605	4005652834511	6	35
0136620	/125	4005652835082	12	40

FIRE FLY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/607	4005652834597	6	35
0136620	/127	4005652835105	12	40

BLUE MELON

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/608	4005652834827	6	35
0136620	/128	4005652835112	12	40

The length specification refers to the body.

Package size:
35 and 40mm: 5 x 11 x 1.5cm

FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0136620	/609	4005652836294	6	35
0136620	/129	4005652836287	12	40

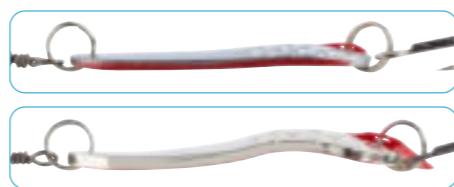
Colonel spoons

COLONEL CLASSIC HB SPOONS

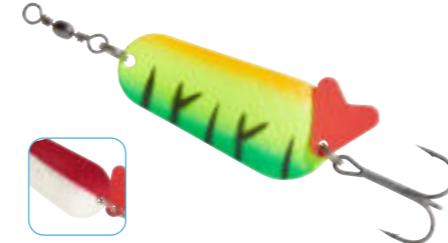
Original
Colonel®

Colonel Classic Curvy spoon:

Our classic spoon with optimised motion. Due to the greater curvature the spoon runs considerably more actively no matter how slowly it moves. Excellent treble hooks and top quality workmanship!



Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.
Below: much more curved version



ROACH HOLO		EAN	g	mm
0132540	/006	4005652860251	6	33
	/016	4005652860422	16	46
	/022	4005652860459	22	56
	/030	4005652860466	30	66

PERCH HOLO		EAN	g	mm
0132550	/006	4005652860471	6	33
	/016	4005652860420	16	46
	/022	4005652860457	22	56
	/030	4005652860503	30	66

FIRESHARK		EAN	g	mm
0132560	/006	4005652860510	6	33
	/016	4005652860527	16	46
	/022	4005652860524	22	56
	/030	4005652860531	30	66



SILVER		EAN	g	mm
0132410	/006	4005652193500	6	33
	/016	4005652193501	16	46
	/022	4005652193502	22	56
	/030	4005652193519	30	66

GOLD		EAN	g	mm
0132420	/006	4005652193520	6	33
	/016	4005652193521	16	46
	/022	4005652193522	22	56
	/030	4005652194097	30	66

COPPER		EAN	g	mm
0132430	/006	4005652194134	6	33
	/016	4005652194135	16	46
	/022	4005652194136	22	56
	/030	4005652194301	30	66



SILVER-RED		EAN	g	mm
0132440	/006	4005652194357	6	33
	/016	4005652194400	16	46
	/022	4005652194401	22	56
	/030	4005652194509	30	66

SILVER REFLEX		EAN	g	mm
0132510	/006	4005652830424	6	33
	/016	4005652830431	16	46
	/022	4005652830455	22	56
	/030	4005652830462	30	66

RED REFLEX		EAN	g	mm
0132510	/106	4005652842837	6	33
	/116	4005652842844	16	46
	/122	4005652842851	22	56
	/130	4005652842868	30	66

Package size:
6g: 4.6 x 13 x 1.5cm
16-22g: 4.6 x 18 x 1.5cm
30g: 4.6 x 22.5 x 2.5cm

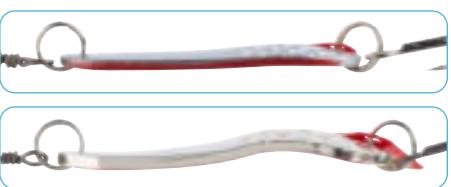
Colonel Weed Spoons / Spin flies

COLONEL CLASSIC WEED SPOONS

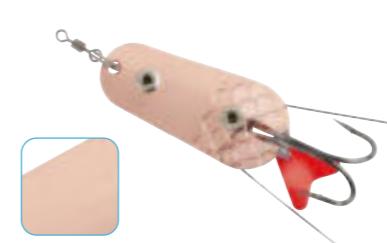
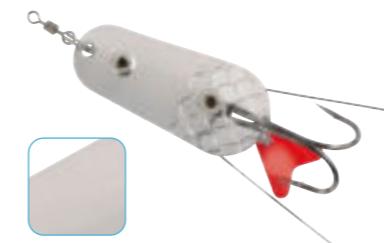
Original
Colonel®

Colonel Classic Weed Spoon:

The two wires over the twin hook ensure that no weed gets caught on the hook tips. This way you can still fish on (catchy!) weedy sections which is no longer possible with normal spoons.

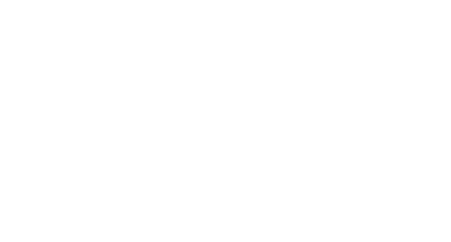
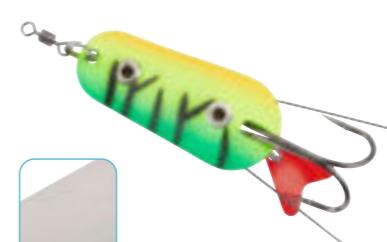


Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.
Below: much more curved version



SILVER		EAN	g	mm
0132530	/016	4005652841471	16	46
	/022	4005652841472	22	56
	/030	4005652841473	30	66

COPPER		EAN	g	mm
0132530	/116	4005652841474	16	46
	/122	4005652841475	22	56
	/130	4005652841502	30	66

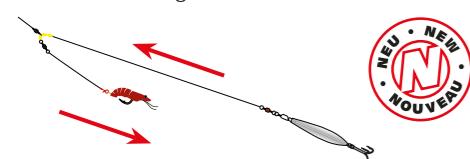


PERCH HOLO		EAN	g	mm
0132530	/316	4005652859344	16	46
	/322	4005652859351	22	56
	/330	4005652859668	30	66

Seatrout rigs

SEATROUT RIGS AND SEATROUT FLY ASSORTMENT

For spin fishing for seatrout. In front use a spoon or a hard bait, but often the bite comes on the springer fly. During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base. Main line 0.38mm and sidearm 0.35mm made of Fluorocarbon. Length 155cm, hook size. 6.



SEATROUT RIG PINK SHRIMP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147850	/101	4005652872964



SEATROUT RIG BROWN MAGNUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147850	/102	4005652872971



SEATROUT RIG POLAR MAGNUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147850	/103	4005652872981



SEATROUT RIG PATTTEGRISSEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147850	/104	4005652872995



SEATROUT RIG SEA WEED

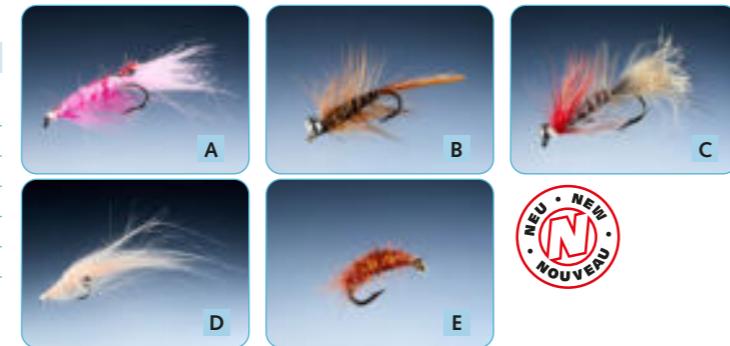
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147850	/105	4005652873004

SEATROUT FLIES

The most common patterns for fishing with a fly rod or sbirolino.

SEATROUT FLIES

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly
0147850	/201	4005652873016	A: Pink Shrimp
	/202	4005652873022	B: Brown Magnus
	/203	4005652873026	C: Polar Magnus
	/204	4005652873046	D: Pattegrisen
	/205	4005652873053	E: Sea Wee



SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Made of fluorocarbon, with practical winder. Length 300cm, line diameter 0,28mm, hook size 6.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly
0147280	/001	4005652856186	Tobis
	/002	4005652856192	Polar Magnus
	/003	4005652856209	Orange Shrimp
	/004	4005652856216	Polar Magnus black



Colonel Z Seatrout

COLONEL Z SEATROUT

Excellent seatrout lures made of zinc-alloy in attractive colours. Needle-sharp treble hooks with double split ring minimises the drop-out rate.



ORANGE-REFLEX			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g mm
0133620	/018	4005652855431	18 9
	/022	4005652855447	22 10
	/026	4005652855455	26 10



ORANGE-YELLOW-REFLEX

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133630	/018	4005652855467	18	9
	/022	4005652855473	22	10
	/026	4005652855486	26	10



GREEN-YELLOW-REFLEX

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133640	/018	4005652855504	18	9
	/022	4005652855510	22	10
	/026	4005652855516	26	10



ORANGE PUMPKIN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133660	/018	4005652855541	18	9
	/022	4005652855547	22	10
	/026	4005652855553	26	10



ORANGE-BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133670	/018	4005652855607	18	9
	/022	4005652855613	22	10
	/026	4005652855619	26	10



COPPER-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133690	/018	4005652855651	18	9
	/022	4005652855657	22	10
	/026	4005652855663	26	10



WHITE-GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133700	/018	4005652855701	18	9
	/022	4005652855707	22	10
	/026	4005652855713	26	10

Package size:
4.6 x 18 x 2cm

ORANGE-REFLEX			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g mm
0133620	/018	4005652855431	18 9
	/022	4005652855447	22 10
	/026	4005652855455	26 10

SILVER-REFLEX			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g mm

<tbl_r cells="4" ix="4" maxcspan

Seatrout Spoons / Zocker

SEATROUT NEO



Very effective lead-free seatrout spoon made of zinc in top colors. Extremely sharp treble hook and double split ring.



LEAD FREE



FLUO-GREEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133780	/018	4005652874784	18	90
	/024	4005652874791	24	90

GREEN FLASH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133790	/018	4005652876016	18	90
	/024	4005652876023	24	90

BLACK-SILVER-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133720	/018	4005652869854	18	90
	/024	4005652869861	24	90

PATTEGRISEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133730	/018	4005652869896	18	90
	/024	4005652869903	24	90

MOTOROIL-UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133740	/018	4005652869913	18	90
	/024	4005652869920	24	90

TOBIS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133750	/018	4005652869933	18	90
	/024	4005652869940	24	90

BROWN-COPPER-UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133760	/018	4005652869952	18	90
	/024	4005652869969	24	90

WHITE-PINK SPOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	mm
0133770	/018	4005652869971	18	90
	/024	4005652869988	24	90

Package size:
4.6 x 18 x 2cm



ZOCKER



SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139600	/007	4005652160542	7	4.5
	/012	4005652160549	12	5.5
	/018	4005652160566	18	7.5
	/028	4005652160573	28	8.0

BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139500	/007	4005652230702	7	5cm
	/014	4005652230719	14	6.5cm
	/025	4005652230726	25	7.5cm

RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139510	/007	4005652230733	7	5cm
	/014	4005652230740	14	6.5cm
	/025	4005652230757	25	7.5cm

ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139520	/007	4005652230764	7	5cm
	/014	4005652230771	14	6.5cm
	/025	4005652230788	25	7.5cm

PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139530	/007	4005652230795	7	5cm
	/014	4005652230802	14	6.5cm
	/025	4005652230819	25	7.5cm

FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139540	/007	4005652230504	7	5cm
	/014	4005652230506	14	6.5cm
	/025	4005652230507	25	7.5cm

Zocker / Soft lures

COLONEL Z DISC SPOONS

Extra heavy, tumbling spoon with chrome-plated surface and tiger steel treble hooks.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131870	/010	4005652104497	10
	/015	4005652104508	15
	/020	4005652128176	20
	/030	4005652128177	30
	/040	4005652128178	40



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0131880	/010	4005652128181	10
	/015	4005652128182	15
	/020	4005652128183	20
	/030	4005652128184	30
	/040	4005652128185	40



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g

<tbl_r cells="4" ix="1" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="4

Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU



Absolute top-class hardbait: Developed by our Shirasu Pro Staff team, produced in the EU! The hardbait features the highest quality workmanship and technical sophistication, including TSS (Twin Top Water System) or Cast & Balance systems. The latter was also used in Matze Koch's Zanderscheuche.

The true value of a high-quality hardbait, however, only becomes apparent when you look at its performance, which ultimately decides whether it is a success or a failure. Each type of hardbait in the Shirasu series has its own individual features, precisely matched to the type of guide and the expected target fish. The Twitch Hardbait, for example, swings out sideways (Walk the Dog), the Asp Hardbait vibrates at a high frequency

and the Deep Diver is aggressive. Our Pro Staffers have spent countless hours and tests on the water optimising these features.

Each individual hardbait is put through a test basin at the manufacturer's before delivery. This means that you can be 100% sure that only perfectly running hardbaits leave the production.

All plugs are lead-free and fitted with steel balls. Caution: extremely sharp trebles!



The reptilian eyes offer a perfect point of attack

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

The Shirasu Twitch Bait is available as a shallow and deep runner in 3 sizes. The hardbait is suspending, which means it floats in the water during reeling stops. It can be simply lined or it can be twitched, the latter being its primary use. Twitching means reeling it in with light rod strokes and short stops in between. When struck, it alternately breaks to the right and left side (Walk the Dog). During the stops, it hovers in the water, and this is often when the attack takes place.

The flat runners of 6.5cm and 8.5cm are equipped with our Cast&Balance system. When cast, the steel balls travel into the rear chamber of the hardbait where they are held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait travel very far and precisely, similar to a dart. When they hit the water, the balls release and roll into the front chamber, where they are also held in place by a magnet. This makes the hardbait perfectly balanced.

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.5m, 6.5cm: 0.7m, 8.5cm: 1.0m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 4.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852418	A	SR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
002	4005652852423	B	SR: Minnow	3g	4.5
003	4005652852430	C	SR: Ayu	3g	4.5
004	4005652852447	D	SR: Perch	3g	4.5
005	4005652852454	E	SR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
006	4005652852461	F	SR: Albino	3g	4.5
007	4005652852478	G	SR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
008	4005652852485	H	SR: Highlight	3g	4.5
009	4005652852492	I	SR: UV Perch	3g	4.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 6.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852508	A	SR: Hot Crab	8g	6.5
002	4005652852515	B	SR: Minnow	8g	6.5
003	4005652852522	C	SR: Ayu	8g	6.5
004	4005652852539	D	SR: Perch	8g	6.5
005	4005652852546	E	SR: Fire Perch	8g	6.5
006	4005652852553	F	SR: Albino	8g	6.5
007	4005652852560	G	SR: Clear Purple	8g	6.5
008	4005652852577	H	SR: Highlight	8g	6.5
009	4005652852584	I	SR: UV Perch	8g	6.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT SR, 8.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852601	A	SR: Hot Crab	11g	8.5
002	4005652852607	B	SR: Minnow	11g	8.5
003	4005652852614	C	SR: Ayu	11g	8.5
004	4005652852621	D	SR: Perch	11g	8.5
005	4005652852638	E	SR: Fire Perch	11g	8.5
006	4005652852645	F	SR: Albino	11g	8.5
007	4005652852652	G	SR: Clear Purple	11g	8.5
008	4005652852669	H	SR: Highlight	11g	8.5
009	4005652852676	I	SR: UV Perch	11g	8.5

Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5 + 6.5 + 8.5CM - SUSPENDING

Diving depth 4.5cm: 0.7m, 6.5cm: 1.0m, 8.5cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 4.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852700	A	DR: Hot Crab	3g	4.5
002	4005652852706	B	DR: Minnow	3g	4.5
003	4005652852708	C	DR: Ayu	3g	4.5
004	4005652852710	D	DR: Perch	3g	4.5
005	4005652852720	E	DR: Fire Perch	3g	4.5
006	4005652852723	F	DR: Albino	3g	4.5
007	4005652852724	G	DR: Clear Purple	3g	4.5
008	4005652852725	H	DR: Highlight	3g	4.5
009	4005652852768	I	DR: UV Perch	3g	4.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 6.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852775	A	DR: Hot Crab	7g	6.5
002	4005652852782	B	DR: Minnow	7g	6.5
003	4005652852793	C	DR: Ayu	7g	6.5
004	4005652852805	D	DR: Perch	7g	6.5
005	4005652852812	E	DR: Fire Perch	7g	6.5
006	4005652852829	F	DR: Albino	7g	6.5
007	4005652852836	G	DR: Clear Purple	7g	6.5
008	4005652852843	H	DR: Highlight	7g	6.5
009	4005652852850	I	DR: UV Perch	7g	6.5

SHIRASU TWITCH BAIT DR, 8.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652852867	A	DR: Hot Crab	14g	8.5
002	4005652852874	B	DR: Minnow	14g	8.5
003	4005652852881	C	DR: Ayu	14g	8.5
004	4005652852898	D	DR: Perch	14g	8.5
005	4005652852904	E	DR: Fire Perch	14g	8.5
006	4005652852907	F	DR: Albino	14g	8.5
007	4005652852914	G	DR: Clear Purple	14g	8.5
008	4005652852921	H	DR: Highlight	14g	8.5
009	4005652852942	I	DR: UV Perch	14g	8.5

SHIRASU COMBI TOP WATER - FLOATING

Our Topwater Bait gives you two surface hardbaits in one with our innovative Twin Topwater System (TTS). And here's how it works: You can fish with the hardbait with the plastic plate or without the plate. Simply place the plate on the front eyelet or remove it. Without the plate, the hardbait runs like a classic topwater hardbait, i.e. it breaks out to the left and right. With the plate attached, the hardbait becomes a popper that can be retrieved with a jerk, creating a good splash of water and a popping sound due to the concave shape of the plate.

Supplied with 2 plates.

Diving depth 7 and 10cm: 0m.



SHIRASU TOP WATER, 7CM

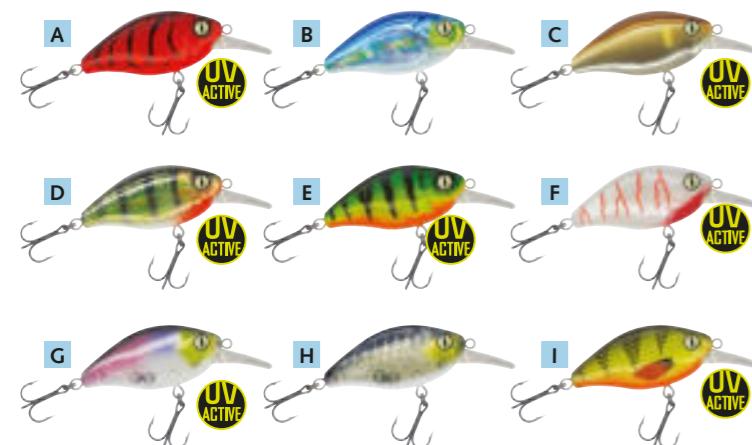
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg g	Length cm
001	4005652853178	A	Minnow	7g	7
002	4005652853185	B	Albino	7g	7
003	4005652853192	C	Perch	7g	7
004	4005652853208	D	Toxic Frog	7g	7

SHIRASU TOP WATER, 9CM

Shirasu hardbaits

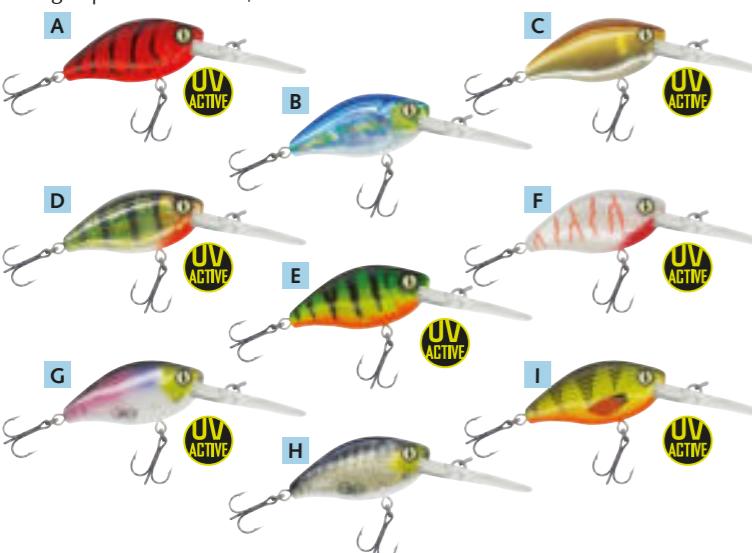
SHIRASU CRANK BAIT SR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

Our Crank Bait perfectly imitates a feeder fish. It is easily reeled in slowly and evenly and is perfect for fishing a spot. If there is a lull in biting, however, it can also be quickly retracted in order to provoke reaction bites. It is available as shallow and deep bait in 2 sizes. One of the best hard baits for perch. Diving depth 3.5cm: 0.3m, 4.5cm: 0.5m.



SHIRASU CRANK BAIT DR, 3.5 + 4.5CM

Diving depth 3.5cm: 1.0m, 4.5cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU ASP, 7CM - SINKING

Often asp are out of casting range. That is why we have developed a hardbait that can be cast extra far. The hardbait is very fast to retrieve and vibrates at a high frequency, exactly like a fleeing feeder fish. The extremely angled position of the blade makes the hardbait run extra flat. A real winner for asp!



Shirasu hardbaits

SHIRASU JERK BAIT - SLOW SINKING

The Shirasu Jerk Bait is easy to jerk and reel in. When jerked, it breaks out sideways. When reeling in monotonously, it runs through the water with S-curves. The Shirasu Jerk has a special feature: If you make a recovery stop, it slowly sinks down flanking. This flanking sink appears to trigger an impulse in the pikes, as it is in this phase that they often attack. Diving depth 8cm: 1.1m, 10cm: 1.3m, 12cm: 1.5m.



SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 8CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0133550	/001	4005652853093	A	Fire Perch	23g	8
	/002	4005652853074	B	Pike	23g	8
	/003	4005652852850	C	Stripe Albino	23g	8
	/004	4005652852857	D	Clear Roach	23g	8
	/005	4005652853000	E	Clear Perch	23g	8
	/006	4005652853017	F	UV Perch	23g	8
	/007	4005652853093	G	Motoroil	23g	8

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 10CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0133560	/001	4005652853074	A	Fire Perch	42g	10
	/002	4005652853051	B	Pike	42g	10
	/003	4005652853048	C	Stripe Albino	42g	10
	/004	4005652853055	D	Clear Roach	42g	10
	/005	4005652853062	E	Clear Perch	42g	10
	/006	4005652853079	F	UV Perch	42g	10
	/007	4005652853086	G	Motoroil	42g	10

SHIRASU JERK BAIT, 12CM, SLOW SINKING						
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0133570	/001	4005652853109	A	Fire Perch	70g	12
	/002	4005652853116	B	Pike	70g	12
	/003	4005652853123	C	Stripe Albino	70g	12
	/004	4005652853130	D	Clear Roach	70g	12
	/005	4005652853137	E	Clear Perch	70g	12
	/006	4005652853144	F	UV Perch	70g	12
	/007	4005652853161	G	Motoroil	70g	12

SHIRASU DEEPRUNNER, 11CM - FLOATING

The perfect hardbait for freshwater and saltwater when you need to go really deep. With its slim shape and a diving depth of 8m it is ideal for pike and zander. In salt water, the target fish are cod and pollack, but it will also tempt feisty seatrout. The Deep Diver runs very aggressively. Diving depth: 8m.



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0133610	/001	4005652853254	A	Fire Perch	24	11
	/002	4005652853261	B	Roach	24	11



SHIRASU HARDBAITS: KING OF POP



The shape of this popper is the same that is used for saltwater fishing for GTs and tuna. This allows the popper to work much more aggressively than the conventional popper shape.

Available in 2 sizes and 4 colors.

The small size is excellent for perch and asp, the larger version is perfect for pike.

KING OF POP, 5.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133310	/001	4005652870529	A Black Toxic	5g	5.5
	/002	4005652870530	B Minnow	5g	5.5
	/003	4005652870540	C Fireshark	5g	5.5
	/004	4005652870550	D Spotty	5g	5.5

KING OF POP, 8CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133320	/001	4005652870564	A Black Toxic	15g	8
	/002	4005652870571	B Minnow	15g	8
	/003	4005652870588	C Fireshark	15g	8
	/004	4005652870595	D Spotty	15g	8

CRAZY DOG



Great stickbait, available in 2 sizes and 4 colors. This topwater bait breaks out to both sides and creates a real spectacle. Here too we have made 2 sizes, the small one especially for perch fishing, the large model for pike.

CRAZY DOG, 5.5CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133330	/001	4005652870601	A Black Toxic	4.3g	5.5
	/002	4005652870618	B Minnow	4.3g	5.5
	/003	4005652870625	C Fireshark	4.3g	5.5
	/004	4005652870632	D Spotty	4.3g	5.5

CRAZY DOG, 9CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133340	/001	4005652870649	A Black Toxic	16g	9
	/002	4005652870656	B Minnow	16g	9
	/003	4005652870663	C Fireshark	16g	9
	/004	4005652870670	D Spotty	16g	9

ROCK THE FROG, 12CM



This frog imitation is a first-class topwater bait. The front part of the hardbait is firmly fixed to the axle, the rear part with the large blade can rotate freely.

When pulled in the blade rotates strongly and creates a constant popping sound and strong turbulence in the water. No predator will miss this!

ROCK THE FROG, 12CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0133370	/001	4005652870694	A Black Toxic	12g	8
	/002	4005652870700	B Frog	12g	8
	/003	4005652870717	C Fireshark	12g	8
	/004	4005652870724	D Spotty	12g	8

BLOW2GO, 11CM



This ingenious zander bait combines the advantages of a wobbler and a rubber fish. On the one hand, it runs flat, works like a typical zander wobbler and is therefore ideal for fishing on stone packs. On the other hand, the body is made of soft rubber and can be sucked in by the zander just like a rubber fish, which results in a significantly higher yield.

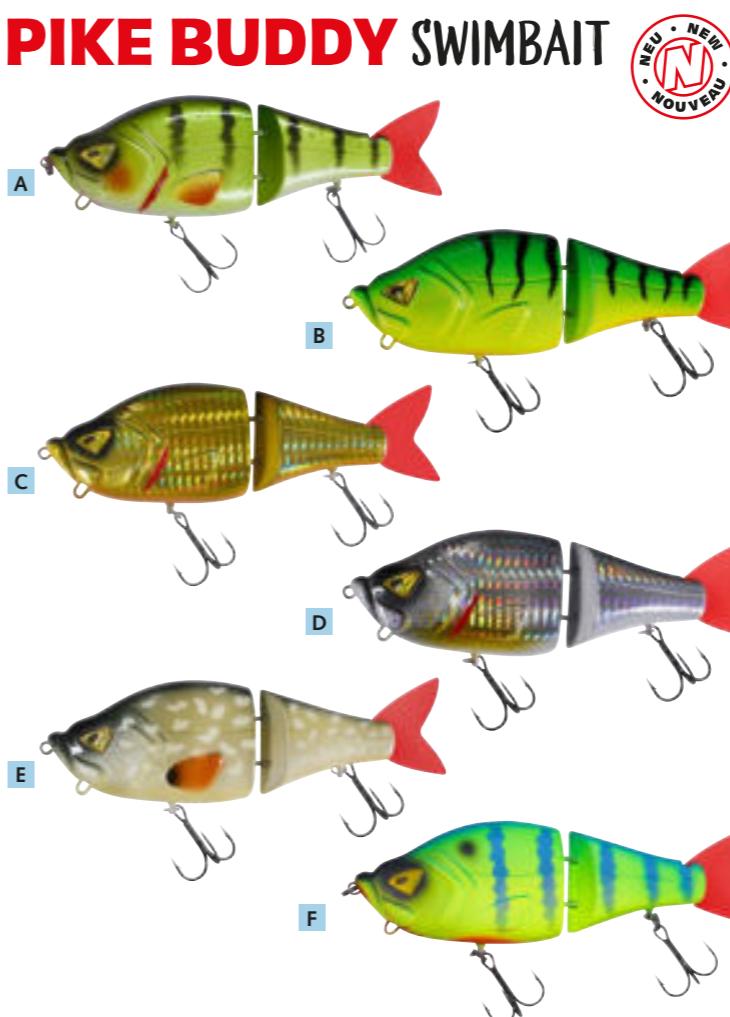
With continuous steel wire. Diving depth 1.20m, floating.

BLOW2GO, 11CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
/000		4005652870897	A Albino	15.7g	11
/001		4005652874715	B Black Albino	15.7g	11
/002		4005652874722	C Crystal	15.7g	11
/003		4005652874739	D UV Perch	15.7g	11
/004		4005652874746	E Hot Perch	15.7g	11
/005		4005652874753	F Limoncello	15.7g	11
/006		4005652874760	G Motoroil	15.7g	11
/007		4005652874777	H Hot Olive	15.7g	11



PIKE BUDDY, 13CM



An excellent, slow-sinking swimbait, a real killer for big pike. It can be twitched or simply reeled in, making it run through the water in an S-shape. Both treble hooks are attached to a ball-bearing swivel which means the treble hooks rotate freely and minimize the dropout rate.

With an additional eyelet at the bottom to which you can mount a clip-on lure weight, allowing you to fish at different diving depths.

Delivered with one spare tail.

PIKE BUDDY, 13CM

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
/000		4005652873268	A Angry Perch	55g	13
/001		4005652874852	B Angry Fireshark	55g	13
/002		4005652874869	C Angry Carp	55g	13
/003		4005652874876	D Angry Roach	55g	13
/004		4005652874883	E Angry Pike	55g	13
/005		4005652874890	F Angry Clown	55g	13



Shirasu Clone Shads / Shirasu „Reptile Shad“ UV Booster

SHIRASU



Shirasu Clone Shad - The Shad from another dimension

- Forms from the 3D printer: - with the appropriate decor in natural colours
- 3D material photo print Design
- UV active
- Realistic running characteristics



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136770	/206		2	6.5
	/209		5	9
	/212		13	12
	/215		26	15

Delivered in display boxes.



PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136770	/012		10	12
	/015		19	15
	/018		32	18

GOBY



Amazingly realistic imitation of the look and action of a goby. A real killer for perch and zander in waters where gobies are found.

Delivered in display box.

GOBY

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136390	/000		5.5g	5,5cm

SHIRASU REPTILE SHADS UV BOOSTER

SHIRASU



You have never before seen such running characteristics! The futuristic shape of the tail devised by our professional staff give the shad sensational running characteristics. Even at the slowest pull this high-frequency bait begins to flutter seductively, similar to the Pike Collector! The tips of the tail are all UV-active, and in the case of the UV boosters, also the eyes and pectoral fins. Delivered in strong-selling displays!



UV PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136740	/007		1.5	7
	/011		6	11
	/015		15	15
	/019		26	19
	/024		50	24

Delivered in display boxes.

ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136730	/607		1.5	7
	/611		6	11
	/615		15	15
	/619		26	19
	/624		50	24

MAJO Booster

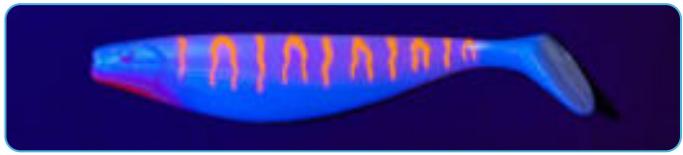
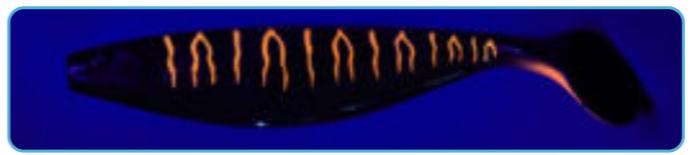
SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER

SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER



MATZE MEETS JOHNNY

Matze's UV Booster hardbaits are real money in the bank, especially for zander, and Johnny's Booster shads are aimed straight at pike and zander. When Johnny and Matze went fishing together for predatory fish, they had the idea of putting the most frequently struck colours of the hardbaits onto the Booster shads. The result is a softbait that pike and zander tear into. The 10cm version is also a terrific bait for big perch. The flanking of the shad in combination with the scintillating UV-active colours is simply great! All shads are fitted with a barcode!



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0137700	/810		7	10
	/813		15	13
	/817		35	17

Delivered in display boxes.

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 1



Content Pike Box 1: Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

Content Perch/Zander Box 1: Print Shad Barsch, MaJo Booster Shad Blue Arctic and Lime. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/110		Perch/Zander Box 1
	/113		Pike Box 1

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 3



Content Pike Box 3: MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

Content Perch/Zander Box 3: MaJo Booster Shad Albino, MaJo Booster Shad Orange Fire Tiger and MaJo Booster Shad UV Pike. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/310		Perch/Zander Box 3
	/313		Pike Box 3

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 2



Content Pike Box 2: Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. Shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all weight 10g.

Content Perch/Zander Box 2: Print Shad Weißfisch, Booster Shad UV Perch and Booster Shad Hot Olive. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/210		Perch/Zander Box 2
	/213		Pike Box 2

MK MAJO BOOSTER BOX 4



Content Pike Box 4: Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Fireshark, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 13cm, weight 15g. Jigheads hook size 7/0, all in the weight 10g.

Content Perch/Zander Box 4: Print Shad Hecht, Booster Shad Fireshark, MaJo Booster Shad Albino. All shads in 10cm, weight 7g. Jigheads hook size 5/0 in the weights 7.5g, 10g und 12.5g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Box
0136890	/410		Perch/Zander Box 4
	/413		Pike Box 4

Shirasu Photo Print Shad 2.0

SHIRASU PHOTO PRINT SHADS 3D

SHIRASU

Print Shad 2.0

The second generation of Print Shads features unprecedented, unbelievably realistic designs that have been made possible by ever more powerful scanners. Remember that with the Print Shads, the scales of real fish are scanned and then printed directly onto the rubber fish. They are then sealed with a UV coating. The realistic designs combined with the strong flanking running behaviour are a real winner, especially for pike, but also for perch.

All Print Shads are UV active!

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All shads have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/010		7	10	
	/013		15	13	
	/017		35	17	
	/023		75	23	



GOLD TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/210		7	10	
	/213		15	13	
	/217		35	17	



PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0136950	/410		7	10	
	/413		15	13	
	/417		35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.

Shirasu UV Booster Shad 2.0

SHIRASU UV BOOSTER SHADS

SHIRASU

Booster Shad 2.0

The Booster Shads with exciting attractive designs. The Booster Shads have a strong flanking run and are all UV active. As usual, the rubber compound has been chosen to be a little harder for longer life.

Supplied in sales-boosting displays.
All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.



UP TO 23CM



PERCH MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/010		7	10	
	/013		15	13	
	/017		35	17	



HIGHLIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/210		7	10	
	/213		15	13	
	/217		35	17	



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL

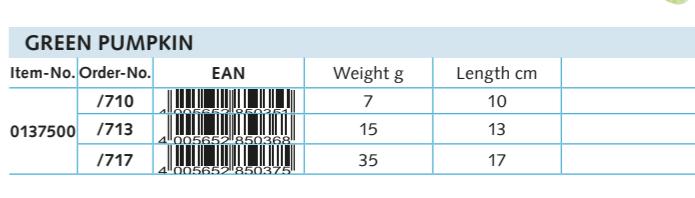
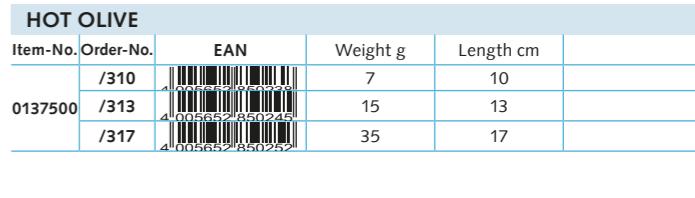
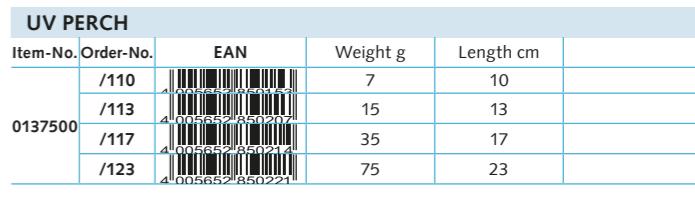
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/410		7	10	
	/413		15	13	
	/417		35	17	



GOBY GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0137500	/610		7	10	
	/613		15	13	
	/617		35	17	

Delivered in display boxes.



PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

SHIRASU

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD by Matze Koch

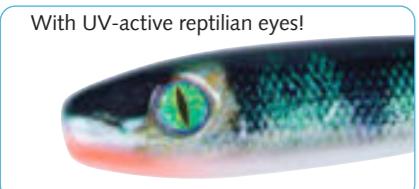
The Pike Collector Shad, the punchy alternative to one of the most successful pike lures of all time, the Pike Collector.

In many of his films, Matze caught great pikes with the Pike Collector. The great thing about this bait is that the angler has nothing to do but crank. The pikes are tempted to attack solely by the movement pattern and the pressure waves of the massive rubber body. So why not develop a soft lure in the same format? Matze has tested it extensively and was enthusiastic about the running behavior of the bait, which is specially designed for pike. Which does not mean that you cannot catch zander with it (e.g. pelagic fishing).

The bait has a strong flank and, just like the Pike Collector with the wide twist tails, only needs to be reeled in. The reptile eyes are new and are important because pike often fix their eyes. They have become more secure against peeling because they are covered with a layer of sealing. So you can enjoy your pike bait for a long time. For both lengths, Matze uses a 15 gram jig head on a 7/0 hook, on the larger model with an additional stinger.

The UV active eyes are sealed and are incredibly safe.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display. All baits come with a label with EAN code and product number!



ALL SHADS
WITH BARCODE



VIDEO



ROACH PHOTO PRINT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136550	/016		25	16
0136550	/020		45	20



PERCH PHOTO PRINT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136560	/016		25	16
0136560	/020		45	20



RAINBOW TROUT PHOTO PRINT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136570	/016		25	16
0136570	/020		45	20



PIKE PHOTO PRINT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136580	/016		25	16
0136580	/020		45	20

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD

SHIRASU

PIKE COLLECTOR SHAD by Matze Koch



UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136630	/016		25	16
0136630	/020		45	20



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136640	/016		25	16
0136640	/020		45	20



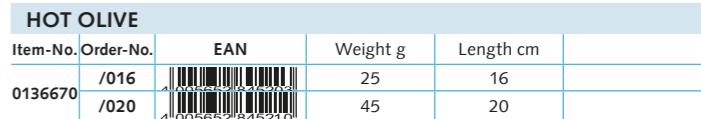
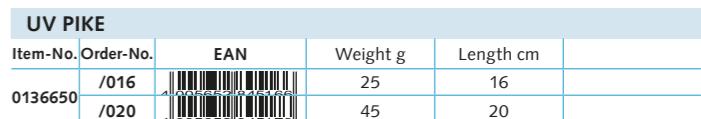
FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136660	/016		25	16
0136660	/020		45	20



SALT 'N' PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136680	/016		25	16
0136680	/020		45	20



UV CHUB

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136690	/016		25	16
0136690	/020		45	20

CLONE FROG

SHIRASU

With UV-active reptilian eyes!



FROG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136790	/012		16	12
0136790	/016		32	16



TOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136790	/112		16	12
0136790	/116		32	16



SPICY RAINBOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136790	/412		16	12
0136790	/416		32	16



BLACK TOXIC

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136790	/512		16	12
0136790	/516		32	16

Pike Collector 2.0

PIKE COLLECTOR 2.0

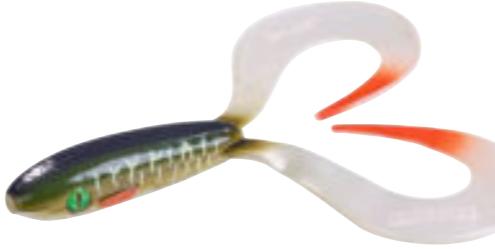
SHIRASUALL LURES
WITH BARCODE

With UV-active reptilian eyes!



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/015		25	15
0136700	/020		55	20



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/115		25	15
0136700	/120		55	20

Our classic lure, which has brought countless pike on the hook in recent years, is now going into the 2nd round. In addition to new catchy decors, we have given the new Pike Collector UV active reptile eyes that give the pike a clear point of attack. This had already proven itself with Matze's Pike Collector Shads.

Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All lures have a label with EAN code and item number.

The large Pike Collector is used for fishing with our shallow-water or rubber-fish system, or the big pike system (see next pages).

The small version is used either with the Jighead or the medium pike system (next pages).



UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/315		25	15
0136700	/320		55	20



LEMON PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/515		25	15
0136700	/520		55	20



TOXIC UV PIKE MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/615		25	15
0136700	/620		55	20



RED HEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136700	/715		25	15
0136700	/720		55	20

Zander/Pike-Perch Collector / Mini Twister

ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU

Our zander collector in nice colors. All eyes are UV active!
Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALL LURES
WITH BARCODE



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/012		15	12



BLACK ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/112		15	12



GREEN PUMPKIN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/212		15	12



LEMON PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/312		15	12



UV PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/412		15	12



GREEN PUMPKIN RED AMBER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136520	/512		15	12

MINI TWISTER

Due to the special shape of the tail, the Twister plays perfectly despite its small size. Weight 0.5g, length 3cm.



TWISTER, WHITE, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/003	



TWISTER, YELLOW, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/103	



TWISTER, RED, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/203	



TWISTER, BLACK, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/303	



TWISTER, CHARTREUSE, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/403	



TWISTER, BROWN, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/503	



TWISTER, PINK, 3CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0137060	/603	

Perch Collector

PERCH COLLECTOR

SHIRASU



Our staff professionals have put together the most luring colours for the target fish perch. All eyes are UV-active!

Delivered in strong-selling displays!



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/807		4	7



HOT CRAB

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/007		4	7



MAGIC MINNOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/107		4	7



POPE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/207		4	7



SALT 'N' PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/507		4	7



SNOWMAN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/607		4	7



HOT OLIVE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm
0136750	/707		4	7

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED

SHIRASU KAULI RELOADED

SHIRASU

It's been a long time since we sold one of the best zander soft lures, the original KAULI by Jörg Strehlow. There were many copies after that but none came close to the original.

Now - almost 15 years later - the original KAULI RELOADED is coming. The shape has been updated and the body is coated with a soft epoxy finish.

The eyes that were once painted on have been replaced by our UV active reptile eyes.

Available in 10 catchy colors and 2 sizes (9.5cm and 12.5cm).

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box.

Each Kauli is equipped with an EAN code label!



KAULI RELOADED 9.5 CM

Recommended jig size: 1, 2, 4.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Lgth.cm	Colour	
0137250	/009	4 005652 860558	9.5	A Hot Olive	
	/109	4 005652 860559	9.5	B Purple Chartreuse	
	/209	4 005652 860560	9.5	C Dirty Ghost	
	/309	4 005652 860561	9.5	D UV Perch	
	/409	4 005652 860562	9.5	E Motoroil Perch	
	/509	4 005652 860563	9.5	F Limoncello	
	/609	4 005652 860564	9.5	G Cookies and Cream	
	/709	4 005652 860565	9.5	H Pink Dream	
	/809	4 005652 860566	9.5	I Highlight	
	/909	4 005652 860567	9.5	J Green Tomato	



SHIRASU STREET

SHIRASU SCARY CRAB



This small rubber crab is a real weapon for perch. At 7cm long, it is an ideal choice. The Scary Crab is floating and therefore perfect to use in combination with our new Stand Up Jigs. As it is pulled in, the swimming limbs move convincingly in the typical defensive posture. Also perfect for Ned Rig. With squid flavour.

Supplied in a resealable odour-proof pack with Euro hole.



GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/101	4 005652 856049	2	4
	/001	4 005652 856049	4	7

WATERMELON/RED FLAKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/102	4 005652 856056	2	4
	/002	4 005652 856056	4	7

GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/103	4 005652 856063	2	4
	/003	4 005652 856063	4	7



HOT CRAW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/104	4 005652 856070	2	4
	/004	4 005652 856070	4	7

PURPLE CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/105	4 005652 856087	2	4
	/005	4 005652 856087	4	7

MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0136040	/106	4 005652 856094	2	4
	/006	4 005652 856094	4	7

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

SHIRASU STAND UP JIGHEAD

This special Stand Up Jig lets floating rubber baits really stand vertically in the water. Perfectly suited to our new Scary Crab lure. Perfect for Ned Rigs.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Cont.
0161540	/001	4 005652 856403	1	1.5	3
	/003	4 005652 856402	1	3	3
	/005	4 005652 856401	1	5	3
	/007	4 005652 856400	1	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 856400	1	10	3
	/203	4 005652 856400	2	3	3
	/204	4 005652 856400	2	4	3
	/205	4 005652 856400	2	5	3
	/206	4 005652 856400	2	6	3
	/402	4 005652 856400	4	2	3
0161540	/403	4 005652 856400	4	3	3
	/404	4 005652 856400	4	4	3
	/405	4 005652 856400	4	5	3
	/305	4 005652 856400	3/0	5	3
	/307	4 005652 856400	3/0	7	3
	/309	4 005652 856400	3/0	9	3
	/312	4 005652 856400	3/0	12	3

SHIRASU Street

— URBAN WAY OF FISHING —



WORM PADDLER WITH PADDLE TAIL, 5CM / 7.5CM

SINKING

Very versatile bait. It can be fished with a jig head as well as with finesse rigs such as Drop Shot or Texas Rig. Plays seductively with even the smallest movements.

With squid flavor. Sinking!



B



C



D



E

CURLY PADDLER 6.5CM

SINKING

Basically like the Worm Paddler but with a twisty tail.

Also with Squid flavor and sinking!



A



B



C



D



E

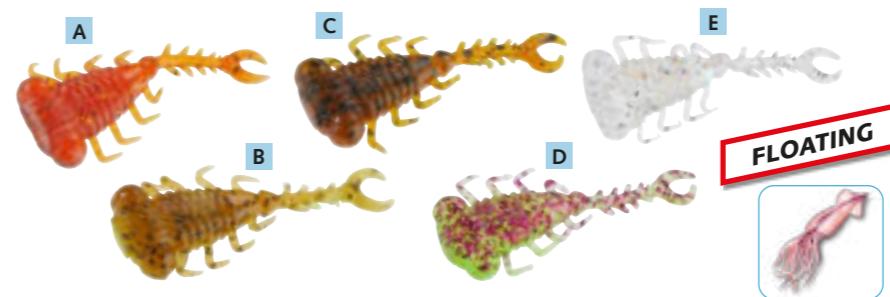
Lure fishing in urban areas such as harbors is becoming more and more popular.

The mobile angler can fish for perch and zander with modern finesse methods and light luggage.

With the new Shirasu Street program we have developed a complete range of soft lures and accessories as well as rods and bags.

MICRO BEAST 3.8CM

The legs of this micro creature baits play seductively with the slightest movement of the rod. If the perch have adjusted to small food, this bait scores. The Micro Beast floats, making it ideal for drop shot and ned rigs. Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads! With squid flavor. Floating.



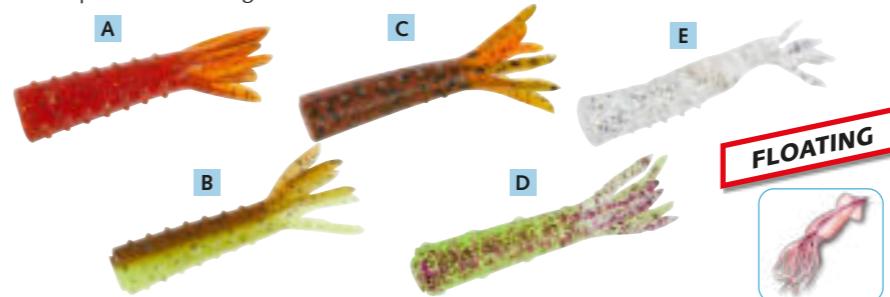
MICRO BEAST 3.8CM, 0.5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133990	/300	4 005652 861634	A: Motoroil
	/301	4 005652 861636	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	4 005652 861623	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	4 005652 861630	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	4 005652 861641	E: Crystal

Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

HAIRY TUBES 4.0CM

Tubes can make all the difference on tough days. The fine fringes play seductively even with the slightest movement of the rod. This lure is floating and therefore ideal for drop shot and ned rigs. Exactly suitable for our Stand Up Jigheads! With squid flavor. Floating.



HAIRY TUBES 4.0CM, 0.8G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0134500	/300	4 005652 861654	A: Motoroil
	/301	4 005652 861661	B: Green Pumpkin
	/302	4 005652 861678	C: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/303	4 005652 861685	D: Purple-Chartreuse
	/304	4 005652 861692	E: Crystal

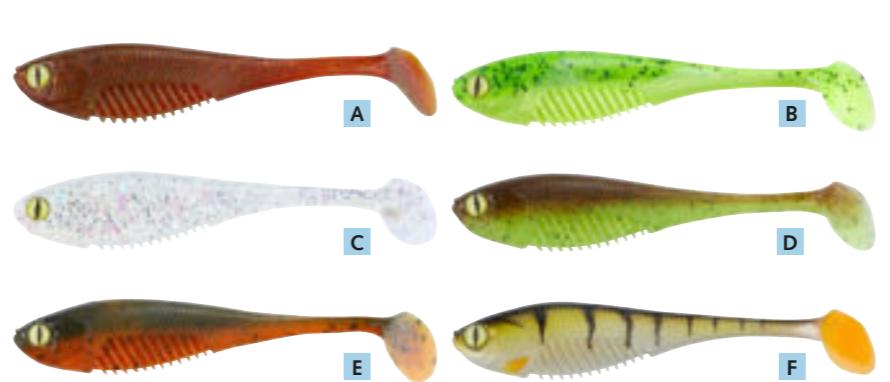
Please do not store the floating soft lures together with other soft lures!

PUNKER 6CM / 7.5 CM / 9CM

As the name suggests, we have developed a shad specifically for successful perch fishing. With its somewhat high-backed shape and the selected colors, the punk perfectly imitates a small prey fish, e.g. a goby. He has very lively cock action. The reptile eyes are UV active. The Punker has slits on the back and belly and can therefore also be fished with offset hooks.

If you like fishing with predatory fish paste, you will be happy about the lamellae on the belly. The paste sticks to it very well.

Supplied in a sales-boosting display box. Each shad has an EAN code label!



PUNKER 6CM, 3.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/600	4 005652 863090	A: Motoroil
	/601	4 005652 863091	B: Lemon Pepper
	/602	4 005652 863092	C: Crystal
	/603	4 005652 863093	D: Green Pumpkin
	/604	4 005652 863094	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/605	4 005652 863030	F: Hot Perch

PUNKER 7.5CM, 4.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/700	4 005652 863047	A: Motoroil
	/701	4 005652 863054	B: Lemon Pepper
	/702	4 005652 863061	C: Crystal
	/703	4 005652 863078	D: Green Pumpkin
	/704	4 005652 863085	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/705	4 005652 863092	F: Hot Perch

PUNKER 9CM, 5.3G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0133270	/900	4 005652 863103	A: Motoroil
	/901	4 005652 863115	B: Lemon Pepper
	/902	4 005652 863122	C: Crystal
	/903	4 005652 863139	D: Green Pumpkin
	/904	4 005652 863146	E: Green Pumpkin/Amber-red
	/905	4 005652 863153	F: Hot Perch

SHIRASU ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG



Zander-Perch Walker Rig - a great innovation from Steef Meijers!

This walker rig combines the advantages of all wellknown finesse rigs. It can be reeled in in slow motion or jigged quickly as a „searcher“. The special shape of the sledge makes it easy to slide over obstacles. The two barbs hold the bait securely. The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball. With Fluorocarbon line.

Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm.

Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.

NOW ALSO
IN 25G



THE
PERCHMAN
RIG

ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 1/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0161650	/110	40056521852170	1/0	10	0.90
	/115	40056521852187	1/0	15	0.90
	/120	40056521852194	1/0	20	0.90
	/125	40056521874807	1/0	25	0.90

ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG 3/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0161650	/310	40056521862200	3/0	10	0.90
	/315	40056521862217	3/0	15	0.90
	/320	40056521862224	3/0	20	0.90
	/325	40056521870823	3/0	25	0.90



The height of the bait can be varied using the movable ball.



SHIRASU STREET SPECIAL HOOKS



SHIRASU MICRO OFFSET HOOK

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161660	/001	40056521862231	1
	/002	40056521862248	2
	/004	40056521862255	4
	/006	40056521862262	6

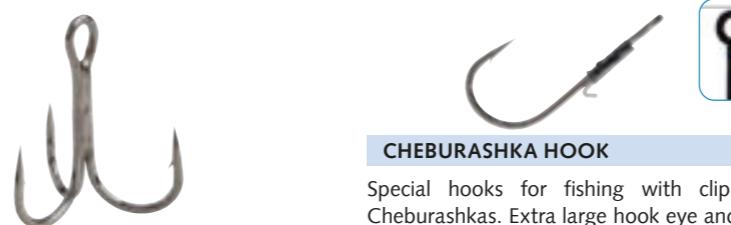


MICRO DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161680	/006	40056521862309	6
	/008	40056521862316	8

SHIRASU HOOKS



SHIRASU TREBLE HOOK

Extremely sharp. With chemically sharpened tip.

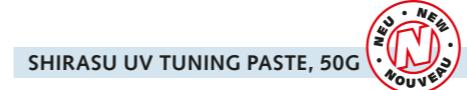
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161520	/100	40056521829586	1/0
	/001	40056521829593	1
	/002	40056521829609	2
	/004	40056521829616	4
	/006	40056521829623	6
	/008	40056521829630	8
	/010	40056521829647	10



SHIRASU DROPSHOT HOOK

Perfect form and extra sharp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161130	/100	40056521824313	1/0
	/001	40056521829661	1
	/002	40056521829678	2
	/004	40056521829685	4



There are 5 different UV-active colors and 5 catchy flavors. The paste is smeared onto the rubber bait or hardbait. Makes the bait UV-active and very odorous. Content: 50g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0184380	/001	40056521870298	Garlic
	/002	40056521870304	Squid
	/003	40056521870311	Mackerel
	/004	40056521875705	Worm
	/005	40056521877119	Crab



Simply apply to the bait and rub in



MICRO CHEBURASHKA HAKEN

For offset rigs with small soft lures. Ideal in combination with our Punker Shad. Extra large eyelet for maximum hook play. Ideal in connection with our Micro Cheburashkas (Item No. 161640/002-007).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161670	/002	40056521862279	2
	/004	40056521862286	4
	/006	40056521862293	6



Simply knot the line into the two eyes. The hook is in a horizontal position and can rotate 360° freely. With an extra wide hook curve!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161180	/001	40056521863388	1
	/002	40056521865933	2
	/004	40056521865934	4
	/006	40056521862623	6



For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0161190	/300	40056521864349	3/0
	/200	40056521864354	2/0
	/100	40056521864352	1/0



All weights shown here are coated.



2 BULLET WEIGHTS WITH GLASS BEADS

Indispensable for building your own Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161590	/003	4005652861984	3.5	2+2
	/005	4005652861986	5	2+2
	/007	4005652861988	7.5	2+2
	/010	4005652861990	10	2+2
	/012	4005652861992	12.5	2+2

FREE RIG LEAD

Weight for free and tokyo rigs. Is pulled onto the leader. The line runs freely through the eyelet so that the fish does not feel any resistance. Can also be used for drop shot rigs.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161630	/003	4005652861929	3	3.5
	/005	4005652861930	3	5
	/007	4005652861926	3	7
	/010	4005652861929	3	10
	/012	4005652861933	3	12.5
	/015	4005652862054	3	15

CLIP-ON LURE WEIGHT

For weighing up pike rigs or offset hooks. The weight can be easily screwed in using the clip.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161570	/002	4005652861936	3	2.5
	/005	4005652861938	3	5
	/007	4005652861934	3	7
	/010	4005652861937	3	10
	/012	4005652861939	3	12.5
	/015	4005652861941	3	15



MICRO CHERURASKA

Simply pull the wire out of the jig, attach the hook and close again. Significantly more flexible than a normal jighead. We recommend using our Micro Cheburashka hook (item no. 161660 002, 004 and 006).

SCREW-IN WEIGHT BALANCER

The weight allows the soft lure to run deeper without having to change the jig head. It is simply screwed into the belly of the soft lure.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161530	/002	4005652862128	2	3
	/003	4005652862149	3	3
	/005	4005652862146	4	3
	/007	4005652862143	5	3
	/010	4005652862163	7	3

MICRO BOTTOM JIG WITH TRAILER HOOK

Put on the rubber bait and you can start fishing. Maximum mobility of the bait.



MICRO BOTTOM JIG

The bottom jig is combined with a trailer hook with a soft lure. Maximum mobility of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161250	/103	4005652874968	3	6
	/105	4005652874975	5	4
	/107	4005652874982	7	2

TUNGSTEN CAROLINA SINKER

2 tungsten bullet leads with 2 glass beads. For building your own Texas and Carolina rigs. With camouflaged surface.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	oz
0161850	/000	4005652875958	3.5	1/8
	/001	4005652875955	5.3	3/16
	/002	4005652875972	7.1	1/4
	/003	4005652875959	8.9	5/16
	/004	4005652875966	10.6	3/8
	/005	4005652876009	14.2	1/2

STINGER HOOK LEADER ACCESSORIES



UV ACTIVE EYES WITH SCREW

Screw the eyes into the rubber fish with the help of the spiral and it is already equipped with (luring) UV eyes like e.g. the Pike Collector!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø
	/101	4005652860576	S: 8mm
0161090	/002	4005652860574	M: 10mm
	/102	4005652860571	L: 12mm
	/103	4005652860580	



SCREW MAGNET

Screw the magnet into the back of the soft-lure. The treble hook lies securely on the magnet with all 3 hooks free. During play the treble hook breaks loose and thus prevents the rubber from being damaged.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø
	/001	4005652862047	S: 8mm
0161090	/002	4005652862044	M: 10mm
	/003	4005652862050	L: 12mm



For fastening stingers quickly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0161120	/002	4005652163759	M
	/003	4005652163796	L



For self-made pike rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size mm
0161330	/021	4005652863430	20mm
	/026	4005652863446	28mm



For making shallow rigs quickly (shallow-water systems). Screw the stinger into the spiral and screw that into the fish and that's it!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size

</tbl

SHIRASU Chatter Lure

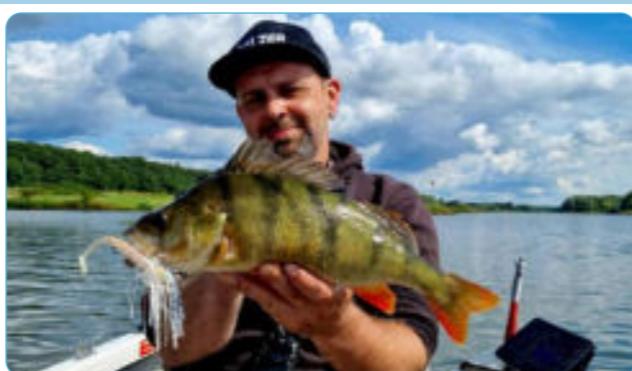
SHIRASU EVIL CHATTER

EVIL CHATTER

Shirasu Evil Chatter...the Chatter lure with the evil eye!

Excellent bait for pike and perch, especially in the warmer months. Similar to a hardbait scoop, the metal plate provides high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, in contrast to the hardbait blade, it swings from left to right with high frequency and vigorously "chatters" the trailer (that's what you call the strung rubber bait) and frills. The "evil" eyes offer an additional stimulus.

	cm
1	6-7
1/0	7-9
3/0	9-11
5/0	12-15



EVIL CHATTER, FIRESHARK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/502	4005652843562	1	5	
	/702	4005652843643	1	7.5	
	/502	4005652843704	1/0	5	
0161490	/702	4005652843766	1/0	7.5	
	/102	4005652843822	1/0	10	
	/502	4005652843889	3/0	5	
	/702	4005652843940	3/0	7.5	
0161500	/102	4005652844009	3/0	10	
	/152	4005652844060	3/0	15	
	/502	4005652844112	5/0	5	
	/702	4005652844133	5/0	7.5	
0161510	/102	4005652844224	5/0	10	
	/152	4005652844307	5/0	15	

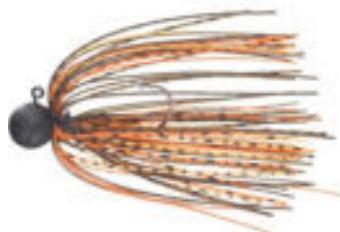
EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN-AMBER RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/503	4005652843599	1	5	
	/703	4005652843650	1	7.5	
	/503	4005652843711	1/0	5	
0161490	/703	4005652843773	1/0	7.5	
	/103	4005652843834	1/0	10	
	/503	4005652843896	3/0	5	
	/703	4005652843957	3/0	7.5	
0161500	/103	4005652844019	3/0	10	
	/153	4005652844070	3/0	15	
	/503	4005652844138	5/0	5	
	/703	4005652844190	5/0	7.5	
0161510	/103	4005652844251	5/0	10	
	/153	4005652844312	5/0	15	

EVIL CHATTER, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	
0161480	/506	4005652843629	1	5	
	/706	4005652843681	1	7.5	
	/506	4005652843742	1/0	5	
0161490	/706	4005652843803	1/0	7.5	
	/106	4005652843865	1/0	10	
	/506	4005652844329	3/0	5	
	/706	4005652844389	3/0	7.5	
0161500	/106	4005652844405	3/0	10	
	/156	4005652844460	3/0	15	
	/506	4005652844469	5/0	5	
	/706	4005652844429	5/0	7.5	
0161510	/106	4005652844482	5/0	10	
	/156	4005652844543	5/0	15	

Package size: 5 x 14.5 x 2.5cm

SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIGS

Especially popular among fat perch. A rubber bait is pulled onto the hook. The frills (skirts) change the motion of the rubber bait creating a natural-looking effect for the fish. Especially in heavily fished waters, the predators are not yet familiar with this lure action and attack the Skirt Jig. When the Skirt Jig is jigged slowly along the bed surface, the frills mimic the defensive behaviour of crayfish as they waggle their claws to ward off danger.



SKIRTED JIG, GREEN PUMPKIN AMBER RED					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/303	4005652840611	3g	1	
	/305	4005652840659	5g	1	
	/307	4005652840703	7g	1	
	/305	4005652840789	5g	1/0	
0137650	/307	4005652840857	7g	1/0	
	/310	4005652840926	10g	1/0	

SKIRTED JIG, GREEN PUMPKIN CHARTREUSE					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/703	4005652842370	3g	1	
	/705	4005652840697	5g	1	
	/707	4005652840741	7g	1	
	/705	4005652843949	5g	1/0	
0137650	/707	4005652842400	7g	1/0	
	/710	4005652842417	10g	1/0	

SKIRTED JIG, RAINBOW					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	hook size	
0137610	/103	4005652844401	3g	1	
	/105	4005652844332	5g	1	
	/107	4005652844460	7g	1	
	/105	4005652840760	5g	1/0	
0137650	/107	4005652840833	7g	1/0	
	/110	4005652840901	10g	1/0	

SHIRASU Magic Fibre Lure

MAGIC FIBRE LURE

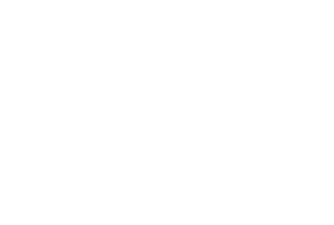
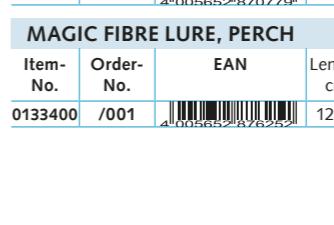
SHIRASU

MAGIC FIBRE LURE



The Magic Fibre Lure is an extremely efficient pike lure. It is simply combined with a soft lure by screwing the Magic Fibre Lure onto the movable(!) spiral. The rubber bait now has a much larger silhouette and a higher water displacement and can be perceived much better by pike.

The core of the head is made of wood and sinks slowly. In combination with the movable spiral and the provocative glitter fibres it tumbles seductively towards the bottom. Available in 3 sizes and 4 colours.



SHIRASU Spinnerbait

SHIRASU SPINNERBAIT



Shirasu Spinnerbait...the Spinner Bait with the evil eye!

Our new spinner baits are a real weapon for perch and pike. A soft lure is also raised. They are used in areas with an increased risk of snagging such as water lilies or herb fields. You can also fish large areas of water with it as a search bait.

We have a range specifically for perch (with 1 spinner blade) and a larger version for pike (with 2 spinner blades). Of course with our Evil Eyes!

Recommended lure size 1/0: 6-9cm. Recommended lure size 3/0: 10-13cm.



SPINNERBAIT PERCH, RED CRAW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136440	/070	4005652 860855	1/0	7
	/110	4005652 860923	1/0	10
	/140	4005652 861032	1/0	14

SPINNERBAIT PERCH, FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136440	/071	4005652 860862	1/0	7
	/111	4005652 860930	1/0	10
	/141	4005652 861004	1/0	14

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, RED CRAW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136450	/110	4005652 861140	3/0	10
	/140	4005652 861111	3/0	14
	/180	4005652 861173	3/0	18

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, FIRESHARK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136450	/111	4005652 861067	3/0	10
	/141	4005652 861129	3/0	14
	/181	4005652 861140	3/0	18

SPINNERBAIT PERCH, WHITE PEARL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136440	/073	4005652 860866	1/0	7
	/113	4005652 860934	1/0	10
	/143	4005652 861029	1/0	14

SPINNERBAIT PERCH, CHARTREUSE PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136440	/074	4005652 860893	1/0	7
	/114	4005652 860978	1/0	10
	/144	4005652 861036	1/0	14

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, WHITE PEARL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136450	/113	4005652 861091	3/0	10
	/143	4005652 861142	3/0	14
	/183	4005652 861203	3/0	18

SPINNERBAIT PIKE, CHARTREUSE PEPPER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g
0136450	/114	4005652 861098	3/0	10
	/144	4005652 861156	3/0	14
	/184	4005652 861210	3/0	18

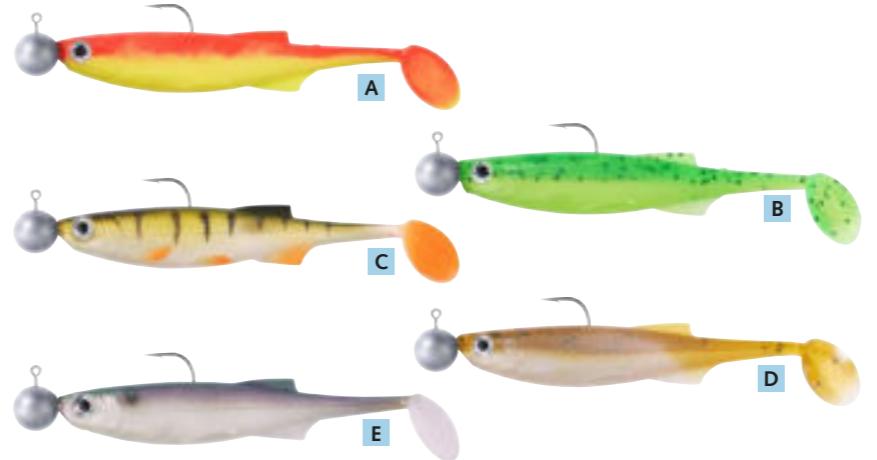


Shirasu Shad 2 go assortments

SHAD 2GO



What about a Shad to go? Already cleanly mounted on matching hook with lead head. There are 5 attractive designs and 3 lengths (7.5cm, 10cm and 12.5cm) to choose from. This means you are well prepared for perch, zander and pike. The Shads have a flanking action and UV active epoxy eyes, which provide an ideal attack point for the predator. Supplied in sales-boosting displays. All baits have a label with EAN code and item number.



SHAD 2GO: 7.5CM, 5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0137070	/107	4005652 860549	A: UV Tropical
	/207	4005652 860574	B: Lemon Pepper
	/307	4005652 860575	C: Hot Perch
	/407	4005652 860573	D: Brownie&Pepper
	/507	4005652 860580	E: Hot Minnow

SHAD 2GO: 10CM, 7.5G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0137070	/110	4005652 860567	A: UV Tropical
	/210	4005652 860603	B: Lemon Pepper
	/310	4005652 860610	C: Hot Perch
	/410	4005652 860627	D: Brownie&Pepper
	/510	4005652 860634	E: Hot Minnow

SHAD 2GO: 12.5CM, 10G

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0137070	/112	4005652 860641	A: UV Tropical
	/212	4005652 860658	B: Lemon Pepper
	/312	4005652 860665	C: Hot Perch
	/412	4005652 860672	D: Brownie&Pepper
	/512	4005652 860689	E: Hot Minnow

SHAD 2GO TARGET FISH ASSORTMENTS



Ready-made rubbers for perch, zander or pike with a jighead.

With UV active reptile eyes.



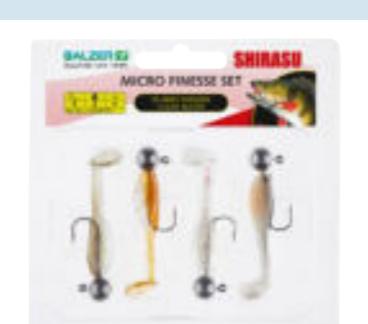
SHAD 2GO ASSORTMENTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0136490	/007	4005652 860763	Perch, 7.5cm, 5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch
	/010	4005652 860770	Zander, 10cm, 7.5g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch
	/012	4005652 860787	Pike, 12.5cm, 10g: Green Pumpkin, Highlight, Hot Perch

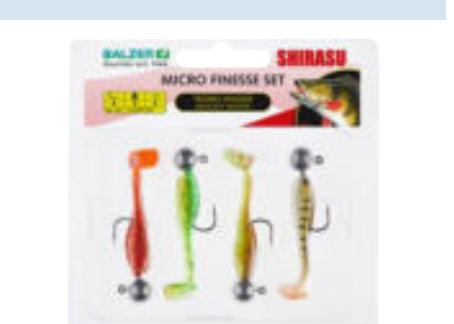
SHIRASU MICRO ASSORTMENTS



Ready rigged rubber baits in catchy colors. Depending on the visibility in the water we have developed 2 different sets.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. Jig g	cm
0133290	/001	4005652 861041	3	4



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. Jig g	cm

<tbl_r cells="5" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="

Ready to fish Sets

READY TO FISH SETS

Ready-assembled assortments, bound to fluorocarbon, with the matching soft lure.



Hook: 1/0, 75cm line 0.33mm, 6.5cm, 10g.



Hook: 1/0, 35cm line 0.33mm, 7.5cm, 10g.



Hook: 4, 150cm line 0.30mm, 7.5cm, 10+15g.

CAROLINA SET PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/100	4005652873398	6.5cm

TEXAS RIG SET ZANDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/200	4005652873404	7.5cm

DROP SHOT SET PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/300	4005652873411	7.5cm



Hook: 1/0, 150cm line 0.35mm, 10cm, 10+15g.



Hook: 8, 150cm line 0.30mm, 5cm, 5+10g.



Hook: 2, 45cm line 0.25mm, 4cm, 7g.

DROP SHOT SET ZANDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/400	4005652873428	10cm

DROP SHOT SET MICRO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/500	4005652873435	5cm

FREE RIG SET MICRO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/600	4005652873442	4cm



Hook: 1/0, 45cm line 0.25mm, 7cm, 10g.

FREE RIG SET

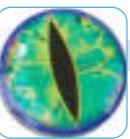
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0133290	/700	4005652873459	7cm



Shirasu Street Soft Lure Sets

SHIRASU STREET SOFT LURE SETS

Ready-assembled soft lures in various designs, sizes and weights. The corresponding target fish are shown on each package. With reptile eyes.



WAGGLE SHAD SET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g
0130110	/005	4005652872745	2	5cm	2/3/5g
	/007	4005652872750	2/0	7cm	5/7.5/10g
	/010	4005652875767	3/0	10cm	7.5/10/14g



MICRO NED RIG SET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size jighead	Length cm	Weight g
0130130	/001	4005652875804	4	4.5cm	3/4/5g

SHIRASU TARGET FISH SETS

The sets are each equipped with a shad in pike, perch and whiting designs. Equipped with lead, an individual hook and treble hook.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	Target Fish
0136010	/005	4005652172903	4/7/8g	6cm	Perch/Trout
	/007	4005652172910	8/16/19g	8cm	Zander
	/010	4005652172927	17/30/40g	11cm	Pike



STINGER RIGS WITH CLIPS

There are days on which the predator fish bite extremely cautiously and the missed bite rate is high. On such days an stinger hook leader with an additional treble hook should be used! With a quick-release clip for hanging up.



1X7 COATED STINGER RIG WITH CLIPS

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/201	40056521800851	3.5	8
	/202	40056521800211	5.5	6
	/203	40056521800281	7.5	4
	/204	40056521821078	9.5	2
	/205	40056521828985	11.5	1



7x7 STINGER RIG

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/308	40056521808688	3.5	8
	/306	40056521808659	5.5	6
	/304	40056521808642	7.5	4
	/303	40056521821085	9.5	2
	/302	4005652160283	11.5	1



HARDMONO STINGER RIG

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/408	40056521808540	3.5	8
	/406	40056521808532	5.5	6
	/404	40056521808526	7.5	4
	/403	40056521821092	9.5	2
	/402	4005652160283	11.5	1

1 X 7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS, 3 COLOURS

Stinger rigs made of 1 X 7 stainless steel with UV-active hooks. The set includes 3 different colours. With quick-change clip.



1X7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size
0161030	/508	40056521829158	3.5	8
	/506	40056521829138	5.5	6
	/504	40056521829128	7.5	4
	/503	40056521803371	9.5	2
	/501	4005652160306	11.5	1

1 X 7 STINGER RIG WITH BAITHOLDER TREBLE HOOK



Stinger Rig made of coated 1x7 stainless steel. The baitholder treble hook is simply inserted into the soft lure with the 2 wires on the side.



1 X 7 RIG WITH BAITHOLDER TREBLE HOOK

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait cm
0161030	/608	40056521863795	3.5	8	to 6
	/606	40056521863801	5.5	6	to 10
	/604	40056521863818	7.5	4	to 15
	/602	40056521863825	9.5	2	to 18
	/601	40056521863832	11.5	1	to 23

SPECIAL BAITHOLDER HOOK

The baitholder treble hook is simply inserted into the soft lure with the 2 wires on the side.



SHIRASU Accessories

CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE WITH STREAMER

A highly innovative and very effective new perch lure: a combination of Cheburashka (Clip Jig), Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available in a lighter version for trout fishing.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0161550	/005	40056521854533	6	Minnow	7.5g	5g
	/007	40056521854540	6	Minnow	10g	7.5g
	/010	40056521854557	6	Minnow	12.5g	10g



LURE TUNER

Tune your artificial bait and catch more fish! Simply hang the Lure Tuner into the eye of the artificial bait! Available in 3 sizes as well as in 2 designs (silver/red glitter and Marabou red).



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Blade size mm	Colour
0161140	/100	40056521863802	23mm	
	/200	40056521863809	30mm	
	/300	40056521863823	35mm	



CAROLINA LEADS AND BEADS



CAROLINA SINKER/TRANSPARENT BEAD

For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161150	/005	4005652165516	5	5
	/007	4005652165517	7.5	5
	/010	4005652165514	10	5
	/012	4005652165511	12.5	4
	/015	4005652165349	15	4
	/020	4005652165387	20	4



CAROLINA SINKER/RED BEAD

For self-made Texas and Carolina rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	Cont.
0161160	/005	4005652165368	5	5
	/007	4005652165369	7.5	5
	/010	4005652165366	10	5
	/012	4005652165363	12.5	4
	/015	4005652165389	15	4
	/020	4005652165375	20	4



PRISM GLASS BEADS

For fishing with cartridge leads. The prismatic glass has a great reflective effect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm
0161990	/006	4005652164096	red	6
	/008	4005652164097	red	8
	/010	4005652164098	red	10

SHIRASU accessories / Jig heads

SHIRASU JIG HEADS

Our Shirasu Jigheads with strong sharp hooks and a bait holder which prevents the rubber from slipping.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.	
0161420	/003	4005652841598	1	3	3	
	/005	4005652841599	1	5	3	
	/007	4005652841601	1	7.5	3	
	/010	4005652841618	1	10	3	
	/003	4005652841626	1/0	3	3	
	/005	4005652841632	1/0	5	3	
0161430	/007	4005652841649	1/0	7.5	3	
	/010	4005652841656	1/0	10	3	
	/012	4005652841663	1/0	12.5	2	
	/015	4005652841670	1/0	15	2	
	/005	4005652841694	3/0	5	3	
	/007	4005652841700	3/0	7.5	3	
0161440	/010	4005652841717	3/0	10	3	
	/012	4005652841724	3/0	12.5	2	
	/015	4005652841731	3/0	15	2	
	/020	4005652841748	3/0	20	2	
	/005	4005652841755	5/0	5	3	
	/007	4005652841762	5/0	7.5	3	
0161450	/010	4005652841779	5/0	10	3	
	/012	4005652841786	5/0	12.5	2	
	/015	4005652841793	5/0	15	2	
	/020	4005652841809	5/0	20	2	
	/025	4005652841816	5/0	25	2	
	/007	4005652859708	7/0	7.5	2	
	/010	4005652841823	7/0	10	2	
0161460	/015	4005652841830	7/0	15	2	
	/020	4005652841847	7/0	20	2	
	/025	4005652841854	7/0	25	2	
	/030	4005652841861	7/0	30	2	
	/040	4005652841878	7/0	40	1	
	/050	4005652841885	7/0	50	1	
	/060	4005652841892	7/0	60	1	
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.	
0161470	/005	4005652870454	9/0	5	2	
	/010	4005652870441	9/0	10	2	
	/015	4005652870459	9/0	15	2	
	/050	4005652841909	9/0	50	1	
	/070	4005652841916	9/0	70	1	
	/090	4005652841923	9/0	90	1	

SHIRASU MICRO JIG HEADS

For fishing with smallest rubbers for trout, chub and so on. The small wire holds the rubbers securely.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.	
0161410	/101	4005652841959	8	1	3	
	/102	4005652841966	8	2	3	
0161410	/202	4005652841956	6	2	3	
	/203	4005652841953	6	3	3	
0161410	/303	4005652841950	4	3	3	
	/304	4005652841957	4	4	3	
0161410	/403	4005652841954	2	3	3	
	/405	4005652842004	2	5	3	

Package size:

to 1/0: 5x10x1cm | 2/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm | 7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm

SHIRASU accessories / Jig heads

CLIP JIGS



CLIP JIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161080	/005	4005652841143	5	5
	/010	4005652841150	5	10
	/012	4005652841120	5	12.5
	/015	4005652841134	5	15
	/020	4005652841144	4	20
	/025	4005652841151	3	25
	/030	4005652841159	3	30

VPE: 5 SB-Packungen, Preis pro SB-Packung.



CLIP JIG SET NATURAL

Clip jigs in practical set. 2 sets, each with 4 different heavy balls.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161080	/000	4005652843473	5/10/12.5/15
0161080	/200	4005652841090	5/10/12.5/15

SHIRASU SCREW JIGS



SCREW JIG WITH WIRE

Twist the lead-head into the rubber fish using the spiral and fasten it inside one of the two eyelets in the stinger using a fast-change clip.

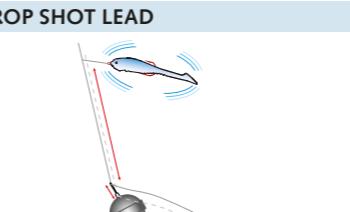
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161070	/005	4005652841458	5	5
	/007	4005652842058	5	7.5
	/010	4005652842119	5	10
	/012	4005652842174	4	12.5
	/015	4005652842190	4	15
	/020	4005652842007	4	20
	/025	4005652842027	3	25
	/030	4005652842638	3	30

SCREW JIG WITH WIRE IN A SET

2 sets, each with 5 different heavy jigheads with spiral.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0161070	/000	4005652203782	5/7.5/10/12.5/15
0161070	/001	4005652203799	10/15/20/25/30

DROP SHOT LEAD



Drop shot lead is equipped with a special line clip which grips the line like a limpet and does not loosen even in the case of long distance casts and when it gets caught up. The clip is very easy to remove. This means that the distance between bait and bottom can be varied at any time!

DROP SHOT LEAD »LONG«

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	pcs.
0161290	/005	4005652854553	5	5
	/010	4005652854950	10	5
	/015	4005652854957	15	4
	/020	4005652854974	20	4
	/025	4005652854981	25	3

BALZER



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0161080	/			

SHIRASU ACCESSORIES

SHIRASU

Together with our new **Pro Staff Team** we have developed an extensive range of accessories for modern fishing with rubber baits which leave nothing to be desired. All the systems consist of laminated 1x7 Niroflex.

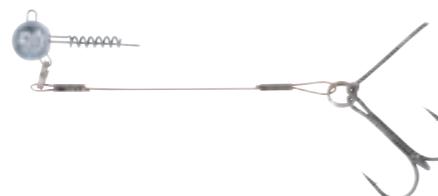
The advantages of rigs with free-hanging treble hooks: Since the treble hook hangs free and is not pocked, an extra hook is available as bite spot. Pikes almost always attack their prey from below or the side. Therefore the bite yield is considerably greater than with a stinger sitting on top. After the bite the hooked fish pulls the treble hook out of the rubber fish. This protects the rubber from the teeth and the fish cannot lever itself out. The motion of the rubber bait is considerably better by comparison with the jighead with a fixed hook.

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:

5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm
7.5 cm system: 16-18 cm

**PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM**

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/405	4005652103911	5	4
	/410	4005652103926	10	4
	/415	4005652103931	15	4
	/420	4005652103946	20	4

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/505	4005652103952	5	2
	/510	4005652103967	10	2
	/515	4005652103972	15	2
	/520	4005652103987	20	2

Package size:
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm

Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm

**SOFT LURE RIG, 9CM**

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161000	/205	4005652103836	5	1
	/210	4005652103841	10	1
	/215	4005652103856	15	1
	/220	4005652103861	20	1

SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it! The UV-active treble hooks offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



UV ACTIVE
Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm
14cm: 5 x 20 x 3.5cm

SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm
14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHIRASU Accessories

PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:

5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm
6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm

Package size:
5 x 16.5 x 3.5cm



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161330	/105	4005652103924	5	4
	/110	4005652103924	10	4
	/115	4005652103925	15	4

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161330	/205	4005652103927	5	2
	/210	4005652103928	10	2
	/215	4005652103929	15	2

SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling! The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161340	/105	4005652103935	5	1
	/110	4005652103940	10	1
	/115	4005652103945	15	1

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Hook Size
0161340	/205	4005652103938	5	1
	/210	4005652103943	10	1
	/215	4005652103948	15	1

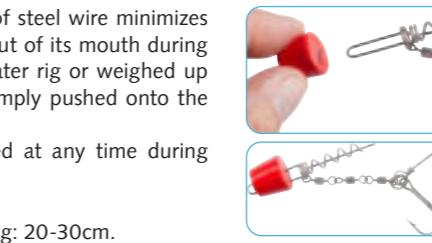
Package size:
9cm: 5 x 16 x 3.5cm

ANTI-TANGLE PIKE RIG FOR CLIP-ON WEIGHTS

Using a flexible chain of swivel barrels instead of steel wire minimizes the risk that a pike is spinning the treble hook out of its mouth during the fight. The rig can be fished as a shallow water rig or weighed up with the appropriate clip-on leads. These are simply pushed onto the wire.

Very practical: the clip-on lead can be changed at any time during fishing without dismantling the bait!

Recommended rubber fish size:
5.5cm rig: 9-12 cm / 9cm rig: 13-19 cm / 14cm rig: 20-30cm.

**PIKE RIG WITH 1 TREBLE HOOK**

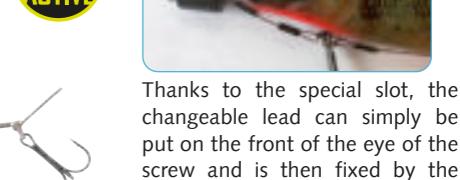
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook Size
0161730	/101	4005652103859	5.5	1

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook Size
0161730	/201	4005652103860	9	1
	/210	4005652103867	14	1/0

SCREW IN PIKE RIG WITH VARYING WEIGHTS

With this pike system the weight can be changed in a jiffy. Supplied with 4 weights (5g, 10g, 15g and 20g). Alternatively with fluorescent red (UV active) or black weights and in 2 lengths.

Recommended rubber fish size:
9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm, 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm.

**DULL-BLACK**

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm	Hook size	bait size
</tbl

SHIRASU Rigs

SHIRASU FINESSE READY-MADE RIGS

Fully assembled Finesse systems, bound to fluorocarbon.

CAROLINA RIG

Classic Carolina rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161790	/010	4005652873275	1	65cm / 0.28mm
	/100	4005652873282	1/0	75cm / 0.33mm
	/200	4005652873299	2/0	85cm / 0.35mm



TEXAS RIG

Classic Texas rig with offset hook, bullet lead (15 g) and bead. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161800	/010	4005652873205	1	35cm / 0.28mm
	/100	4005652873212	1/0	35cm / 0.33mm
	/200	4005652873299	2/0	35cm / 0.37mm



FREE RIG

When using the Fre Rig the lead runs freely on the line so that the fish feels no resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161810	/010	4005652873366	1	45cm / 0.25mm
	/100	4005652873431	1/0	45cm / 0.25mm



DROPSHOT RIG PERCH

Perch Dropshot Rig with Drop Shot hook. Bound to Fluorocarbon line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161820	/010	4005652873250	1	150cm/0.35mm
	/020	4005652873267	2	150cm/0.35mm
	/040	4005652873274	4	150cm/0.30mm



DROP SHOT RIG ZANDER

Zander Dropshot Rig with Drop Shot hook. Bound to Fluorocarbon line.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161840	/001	4005652875249	1/0	150cm / 0.35mm
	/003	4005652875256	3/0	150cm / 0.38mm



WORM DROPSHOT RIG

A worm on the drop shot rig is one of the catchiest baits for perch. The problem is that the worm holds very weakly on a conventional hook. Our special hook has the shape of a classic drop shot hook, but is additionally equipped with 2 barbs on the back of the hook, which hold the worm securely. Bound to fluorocarbon.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Length cm / diam.
0161830	/040	4005652873341	4	150cm / 0.30mm



Package size:
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU HARDMONO RIGS



HARDMONO RIGS NO KNOT

With safety snap and No Knot.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161310	/030	4005652851521	0.50	30	11
	/050	4005652851527	0.50	50	11
	/230	4005652854626	1.00	30	42
	/250	4005652854632	1.00	50	42



HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 loop.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161050	/030	4005652851531	0.50	30	11
	/050	4005652851537	0.50	50	11
	/230	4005652854632	1.00	30	42
	/250	4005652854670	1.00	50	42



HARDMONO RIGS WITH SNAP+BARREL

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161040	/030	4005652851541	0.50	30	11
	/050	4005652851590	0.50	50	11
	/230	4005652854649	1.00	30	42
	/250	4005652854666	1.00	50	42

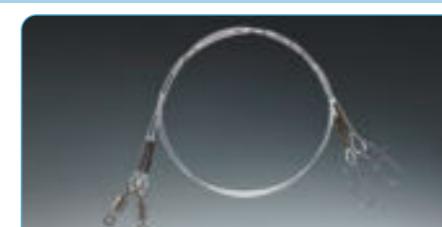
SHIRASU FLUOROCARBON RIGS



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+NO KNOT

FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+NO KNOT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161690	/025	4005652854687	0.25	50	5.1
	/050	4005652854694	0.50	50	13.2
	/100	4005652854700	1.00	50	39



FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+BARREL

FLUOROCARBON RIG WITH SNAP+BARREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	cm	kg
0161700	/025	4005652854717	0.25	50	5.1
	/050	4005652854724	0.50	50	13.2
	/100	4005652854731	1.00	50	39

SHIRASU SWIVELS



SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0142110	/102	4005652811475	29	4	2
	/104	4005652811482	25	4	4

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU 1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS

Titanium steel has high load-bearing capacities and is totally resistant to sharp pike teeth. The special thing about this material is that if it is ever bent, it leaves no crease marks and always smooths itself out again. Also completely torsion-free.



TITANIUM RIG WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161360	/004	4005652840216	35	4
	/007	4005652840246	35	7
	/010	4005652840256	35	10
	/013	4005652840284	35	13



1 X 7 TITANIUM RIGS NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161370	/004	4005652840216	35	4
	/007	4005652840246	35	7
	/010	4005652840256	35	10
	/013	4005652840413	35	13

1X7 NIROFLEX



1 X 7 RIG WITH QUICK CHANGE CLIP

Simply screw the quick-change clip into the eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161740	/006	4005652800270	50	6
	/009	4005652800271	50	9
	/012	4005652800272	50	12
	/015	4005652803734	50	15

SHIRASU Accessories

1 X 7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY



7X7 NIROFLEX LEADER DISPLAY



TITANIUM LEADER CARD



TITANIUM LEADER CARD

72 leaders made from titanium. Load-bearing capacity 9 kg. 24 pcs of each length: 20, 30 and 40 cm.

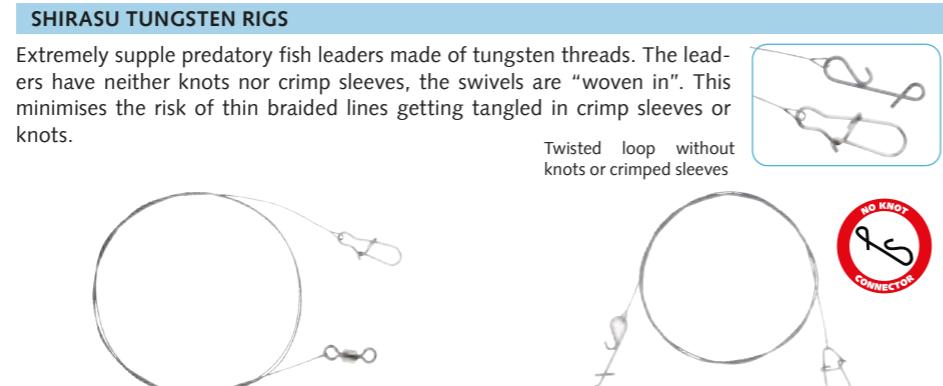
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg
0145800	/072	4005652126581	9



7X7 STAHLVORFACH, KNOTLESS

No knots, no crimp sleeves. Thanks to a completely new production technology the steel leader is "married" directly to the swivel barrel. It holds rock solid.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161780	/001	4005652870456	30	6
	/101	4005652870496	30	10
	/002	4005652870472	60	6
	/102	4005652870502	60	10



TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH SAFETY SNAP

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel.

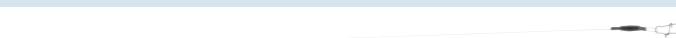
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161390	/007	4005652840420	35	7
	/010	4005652840437	35	10
	/013	4005652840444	35	13

TUNGSTEN RIGS WITH NO KNOT

With 1 safety snap and 1 no knot snap.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	kg
0161400	/007	4005652840420	35	7
	/010	4005652840437	35	10
	/013	4005652840482	35	13

TITANIUM RIG



Short titanium steel leader tips that should always be used in front of fluorocarbon for zander fishing when pike are also expected.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Tensile strength kg
0161380	/003	4005652840161	17	3
	/006	4005652840169	17	6
	/009	4005652840170	21	9
	/012	4005652840171	21	12

SPIN CONNECTOR



Place spin connector between artificial bait and main line. Prevents the bait from overturning.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0161060	/030	4005652161341	30cm

HARDMONO LEADER DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg
0161620	/075	4005652161488	11kg

CRIMPED SLEEVES

Precision crimped sleeves



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0144550	/060	4005652103280	0.60
	/080	4005652103297	0.80
	/100	4005652103303	1.00
	/120	4005652103310	1.20
	/140	4005652103317	1.40
	/160	4005652103327	1.60
	/200	4005652103334	2.00
	/260	4005652103341	2.60

7x7 Niroflex

7X7 NIROFLEX

The new 7x7 predator leader made of Niroflex stainless steel with 49 individual strands and of unparalleled pliability. The use of a plastic sheath has been avoided intentionally in order to achieve maximum pliability. You can rely 100% on the new Super Safe swivels, made in Korea. Thanks to the clever snap mechanism, the swivel can no longer open while you are fishing.



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

With 1 Super Safe swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
	/006	4 005652 280806	6	25
	/009	4 005652 280807	9	25
	/013	4 005652 280813	13	25
0145650	/106	4 005652 281353	6	35
	/109	4 005652 281360	9	35
	/113	4 005652 281372	13	35
	/206	4 005652 281384	6	45
	/209	4 005652 281391	9	45
	/213	4 005652 281407	13	45



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 triple swivel, 1 Super-Safe swivel

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
	/006	4 005652 280806	6	25
	/009	4 005652 280807	9	25
	/013	4 005652 280813	13	25
0145670	/106	4 005652 281414	6	35
	/109	4 005652 281421	9	35
	/113	4 005652 281428	13	35
	/206	4 005652 281436	6	45
	/209	4 005652 281432	9	45
	/213	4 005652 281469	13	45



7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
	/006	4 005652 280806	6	50
	/309	4 005652 280809	9	30
	/312	4 005652 280826	12	30
0145640	/315	4 005652 280827	15	30
	/106	4 005652 281425	6	70
	/509	4 005652 281426	9	50
	/512	4 005652 281429	12	50
	/515	4 005652 2820309	15	50

7 X 7 STAINLESS STEEL LEADER

With 2 loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
	/006	4 005652 280806	6	50
0145730	/309	4 005652 280809	9	30
	/312	4 005652 280826	12	30
	/315	4 005652 280827	15	30
	/106	4 005652 281425	6	70
	/509	4 005652 281426	9	50
	/512	4 005652 281429	12	50
	/515	4 005652 2822271	15	70

Package size:
8.6 x 11.5cm x 0.5cm

1 x 7 stainless steel leaders

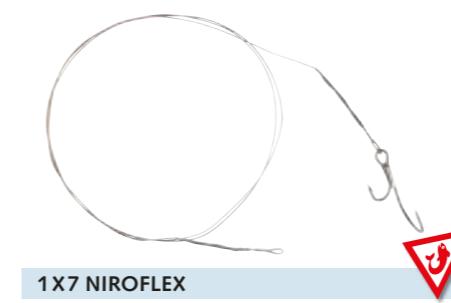


1X7 NIROFLEX

1X7 NIROFLEX

With snap and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146050	/006	4 005652 292403	6	20
	/009	4 005652 292410	9	20
	/012	4 005652 292427	12	20
	/015	4 005652 292434	15	20
0146060	/006	4 005652 292441	6	40
	/009	4 005652 292458	9	40
	/012	4 005652 292469	12	40
	/015	4 005652 292991	15	40



1X7 NIROFLEX

With barrel swivel and snap link, Content: 2 pc

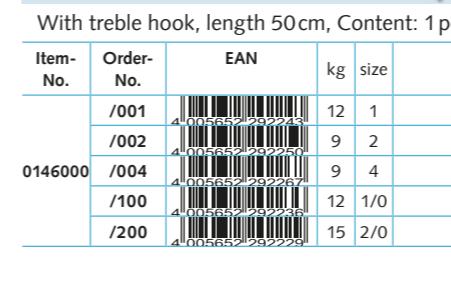
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146030	/006	4 005652 292342	6	25
	/009	4 005652 292349	9	25
	/012	4 005652 292356	12	25
	/015	4 005652 292363	15	25
0146040	/006	4 005652 292441	6	50
	/009	4 005652 292458	9	50
	/012	4 005652 292469	12	50
	/015	4 005652 292991	15	50



1X7 NIROFLEX

With 2 loops, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146070	/006	4 005652 292446	6	50
	/009	4 005652 292453	9	50
	/012	4 005652 292460	12	50
	/015	4 005652 292467	15	50
0146080	/006	4 005652 292519	6	10
	/009	4 005652 292526	9	10
	/012	4 005652 292534	12	10
	/015	4 005652 292541	15	10
0146090	/006	4 005652 292540	6	40
	/009	4 005652 292557	9	40
	/012	4 005652 292564	12	40
	/015	4 005652 292571	15	40



1X7 NIROFLEX

With triple swivel, Content: 2 pc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm
0146020	/006	4 005652 292331	6	25
	/009	4 005652 292338	9	25
	/012	4 005652 292345	12	25
	/015	4 005652 292352	15	25
0146020	/006	4 005652 292331	12	10
	/009	4 005652 292338	15	10
	/012	4 005652 292345	18	10
	/015	4 005652 292352	21	10

BALZER



1X7 NIROFLEX

With snap and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	cm

<tbl_r cells="5" ix="4"

SHIRASU Accessories

SHIRASU SCISSORS DISPLAY

Contents: 10 scissors.

- Super sharp blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Each scissor with barcode



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0184240	/000	4005652832023	10

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces.

SHIRASU SPLITRING PLIER LARGE

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.

- Blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Big spike



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0184190	/010	4005652860213

SHIRASU STREET BAGS



SHIRASU WAIST BAG

The front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt. The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material: PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/013	4005652860152	63x42x24

BALZER

BALZER

SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIERS WITH CUTTER, DISPLAY, 10 PIECES

Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. With split ring function and a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function. Supplied in a sales-boosting counter display. Pliers each have an EAN code.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0184240	/101	4005652849669	10

Content: 1 display with 10 pieces.

LANDING GLOVE

Protects hands from injuries. With clip and magnet.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Features
0163070	/000	4005652875651	with clip and magnet



SHIRASU STREET UNHOOKING MAT - 100CM

SHIRASU STREET UNHOOKING MAT - 100CM

Very compact, padded unhooking mat with small transport dimensions for the active street fisherman. Including carrying clip. 100cm scale.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/017	4005652860169	100 x 50



SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

With the 130cm wide, padded Shirasu unhooking mat your dream fish can be gently measured. The mat is rolled up for transport and fixed with the help of Velcro straps. With carrying clip! Material: water repellent oxford nylon.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/010	4005652806822	130 x 50

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPES IN BUCKET

50 measuring tapes in high-selling bucket. Length of the measuring tape: 150cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0184190	/100	4005652816433	150cm

Content: 50 pieces in bucket.



SHIRASU SLING BAG

The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. With 2 pliers holders. With bottle or rod holder. Material PVC. See page 327 for more detailed information.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/012	4005652860145	51 x 13 x 18

SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

Inexpensive, unpadded unhooking mat with a 130cm scale and great fish motifs. The mat can be stowed away very compactly. Material: 100% polyester.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183340	/016	4005652840499	130 x 50

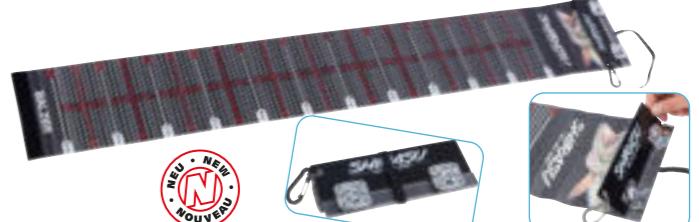
SHIRASU YARDSTICK - 50CM



With a scale up to 50cm. Ideal for fresh and salt water. Material 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	total length
0184180	/050	4005652839707	53cm

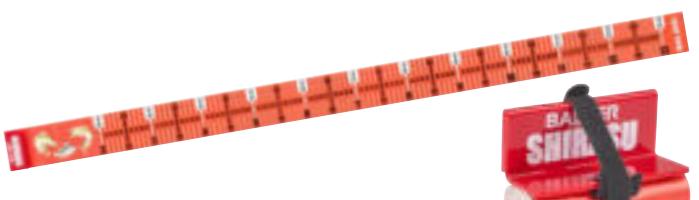
SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE WITH CARABINER, EXTRA WIDE - 130CM



With a scale up to 130cm. Extra wide measure tape, can be rolled up to save space. With carabiner. Material: plastic.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	total length/transport size
0184190	/131	4005652868367	130cm/20x8x3cm

SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE - 130CM



The 130cm long measuring tape with predatory fish decorations can be rolled up and closed with a Velcro strip. Material 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length
0184190	/130	4005652802886	130cm

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



Matze Koch's most successful assemblies. Anyone who only wants to cast off is best served by Matze's most-used rig – the standard rig with two treble hooks. Specific places of action also call for different rigs. If one wants to have baitfish oscillating or drifting perfectly horizontally, then the pike swing suspender rig for example is unparalleled. Anybody wishing to make long casts should take recourse to the long distance casting system. And anyone wanting to fish actively is very flexible with the Clip-Jig spinning rig, the lead-heads of which can be replaced in next to no time. The rigs are made from 7x7 Niroflex (with the exception of the buoyancy system and spinning system: 1x7 Niroflex).



MK SPIN RIG

This system is great for actively guiding a baitfish and at the same time fixing it securely for many casts. The copper wire stabilizes the head support, with the treble hooks providing secure grip on both sides of the flank; the clasp energizes the thing from within. A red lure on the treble hooks additionally increases the catching capacity additionally. The special Jighead clip can be exchanged for another weight in a matter of seconds making one extremely flexible. Breaking strength 12kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Lead wg, g	Rec. bait size cm	Length cm	
0145300	/009	4005652201529	4	10	3-6 cm	4	
	/013	4005652201535	1	12.5	16-22 cm	15	

MK FLOATING RIG

If it is desired that the bait hovers close to the bottom, a buoyancy system suggests itself. The bait is presented on a side or running lead. The balsawood stick is then inserted into the baitfish and ensures that it is standing with the head down on the bottom like a fish feeding from the bottom. Especially recommended in a weak current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145310	/002	4005652201542	2	L: 14-20cm	14	12	
	/004	4005652201540	4	M: 9-13cm	9	12	
	/006	4005652201568	6	S: 6-11cm	5	12	

MK RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS (ONE REMOVEABLE HOOK)

This is the system Matze uses most when fishing for pike, it is more flexible than any other. With it you can both deposit the bait at the bottom and let it drift. A treble hook is fixed into the base of the tail, preferably directly into the central fish-bone, the other in the flank. This withstands powerful casts and the hook characteristics are perfect.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145320	/002	4005652201574	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4005652201572	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	4005652201603	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

Package size:

10 x 7cm x 2.5cm

BAIT BAND

Ideal for attaching bait and bait fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m / Diameter	
0159230	/100	4005652834320	100m / 0.25mm	

MK BUOYANCY STICKS

With these sticks you can build your buoyancy system yourself.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0145360	/000	4005652201712	8	
	/001	4005652201719	11	

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range

BALZER 



Scan the QR Code and you see how Matze is fishing with it

MK COMBI RIG: SINGLE HOOK-/TREBLE HOOK RIG

Also in the case of this rig the single hook provides security for long distance casts. The single hook sits more securely in the head of the baitfish than a treble hook and should be visible in the case of this rig because the single hook should also be able to get a hold in the pike's mouth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength
0145350	/002	4005652201610	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg
	/004	4005652201627	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg
	/006	4005652201634	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg

MK LONG CAST RIG

Equipped with two treble hooks and a single hook. The single hook is placed in the lip of the bait. That way one can perform the cast vigorously without the bait flying off the hook during casting. In the case of larger baitfish the single hook can happily disappear completely into the head; it serves less to hook the predator fish: its purpose is only to make sure it is stable during casting. With a copper wire which ensures perfect casting protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength
0145330	/002	4005652201610	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg
	/004	4005652201627	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg
	/006	4005652201634	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg

MK PIKE SUSPENDER RIG

Perfect to offer the baitfish when drifting. The big single hook enters at the top of (!) the head and the hook is guided out of the bait's mouth. The second hook (treble hook) is fixed in the back of the bait. In this way the bait lures in a stable balance and makes it look perfectly like a floating prey. If the treble hook is placed a bit in the direction of the tail, the bait tilts slightly forwards and imitates a prey searching for food which then floats with the head inclined.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength
0145340	/002	4005652201641	2+3/0	L: 14-20cm	70	9kg
	/004	4005652201658	4+2/0	M: 9-13cm	70	9kg
	/006	4005652201665	6+1/0	S: 5-8cm	70	9kg

MK FLUOROCARBON ZANDER RIG WITH 1 SINGLE HOOK

Matze knew from his youth that zander are fussy when it comes to taking bait. Double trebles or leaders that were too thick proved to threaten biting. Small single hooks, pulled through the back or mouth, also resulted in missed bites. Matze's solution was this special zander leader. A huge hook seems counterproductive at first. However, with the bait needle neatly pulled on, only a fairly small part of the round hook peeks out of the back, the gill cover or the mouth, exactly as required. This allows you to present your bait fish discreetly and yet highly effectively, because the needle-sharp hook catches immediately.

The long leader is made of fluorocarbon, which makes it very abrasion-resistant and invisible to the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line diameter	Length cm
0145290	/200	4005652855004	2/0	0.33mm	80
	/400	4005652855011	4/0	0.35mm	80

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



ATTRACTOR RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS AND WOOL, MOVEABLE

Color stimuli are of underestimated importance when deadbaiting. Matze has already made a whole series of films about it. Now his favorite color stimuli variant, which he has only made for himself, is available in a series. The red wool threads perfectly simulate a trail of blood or injured gill arches and attract the predator to the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145760	/002	4005652871024	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4005652871032	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	4005652871028	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

MACKEREL/HERRING RIG WITH TREBLE HOOKS, MOVEABLE

Especially with large baits the fluo treble hook takes the woolly fluff to the next level. Here the focus of attraction is not on the waving fluffy fluffs, but on the bright UV-active color which is particularly recommended in murky water.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
0145770	/002	4005652871034	2	L: 14-20cm	80	9	
	/004	4005652871042	4	M: 9-13cm	80	9	

MK ZANDER RIG 7X7 WITH 1 SINGLE HOOK

No matter how shy zander may be of leader, anyone fishing in a water with a good pike population should not take any risks with fluorocarbon.

This fine zander leader on thin 7x7 steel ensures the bait's mobility on the leader when sucking in, thanks to the softness of the tightly braided steel.

This means you can land a pike safely without the constant fear of losing it during the fight and zander can still suck it in without raising suspicion.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Breaking strength kg	Length cm	
0145780	/200	4005652871055	2/0	6kg	70	
	/400	4005652871066	4/0	9kg	70	

Package size:
10 x 7cm x 2.5cm



MATZES DEADBAIT ELECTRO FLOAT PIKE



The MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth.

The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water.

The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom.

Powered by CR2025/3V battery (included).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145390	/030	4005652872067	30	
	/040	4005652872074	40	



MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range

BALZER

MK DEADBAIT FLOATS AND STAND UP LEAD



MK STAND UP LEAD

The lead keeps the line away from the bottom and ensures a perfect bite indication. Indispensable for muddy waters or dense vegetation: The lead sinks in, but the line guide remains free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145430	/020	4005652842074	20	
	/030	4005652842050	30	
	/040	4005652842057	40	
	/050	4005652842103	50	
	/060	4005652842110	60	
	/070	4005652842127	70	
	/080	4005652842134	80	

MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1

Slide the stopper way beyond the expected depth and cast it out. As soon as the lead ball has arrived at the bottom, reel it in, keeping the line taut at the same time. The float will remain where it is and indicate the exact depth to you. Now the stopper just needs to be pushed onto the float and the bait will lure perfectly. Matze uses about two thirds of the recommended load-bearing capacity.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	
0145380	/115	4005652831770	15	
	/120	4005652836515	20	
	/125	4005652831787	25	
	/120	4005652831787	25	
	/125	4005652831787	25	

MK DEADBAIT ASSORTMENTS



MK DEADBAIT FLOAT ASSORTMENT

Here they are all together in one set. From the stopper to the famous „float in one cast“ to the finished leader, everything is included to precisely re-tie the Matze Koch pike mount. Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads, line stoppers and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145500	/001	4005652842042	



MK DEADBAIT SAIL FLOAT ASSORTMENT

The sail float is particularly suitable for drifting and provides a discreet movement of the bait fish. If you want heavy baits to drift, use only one ball. For normal size bait fish (hand-length) or smaller you can mount both balls. Content: 20g sailing float, leader rig, 2 soft beads, line stoppers and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145500	/002	4005652842059	



MK DEADBAIT FOR BOTTOM FISHING

An absolute must in the box of a pike angler. Perfect for longer distances, secure anchoring of the bait at greater depths (from 4m), or offering the baits in moderate currents, at inlets or weirs. The lead holds the line away from the bottom. Content: 30g stand up float, leader rig, 2 soft beads and swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145500	/003	4005652842066	

MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range



MATZES BAIT FLAGS

Prevents the bait fish from slipping off the hook. Hang the bait fish on the hook then pull the bait holder onto the hook. The red color is an additional attraction.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145790	/000	4005652871073



MATZES SOFT BEADS RED/BLACK, 8MM

The small parts are essential for building leaders. To protect the knots Matze does not build any assembly without rubber beads. Red if you want to add a color stimulus, black if you want to remain inconspicuous (e.g. in clear water).

Matze uses 8mm as the only size for all applications.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145230	/000	4005652871080



TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH SNAP, SIZE 8

These triple swivels prevent twisting when trolling or fishing with a spinner or to make it harder for the eel to break the line when it spins like a drill when it lands. In addition a spin can also spin around its own axis in a frightening way.

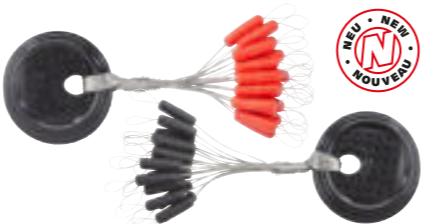
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0145460	/008	4005652871134



DUOLOCK SNAP MATT-SCHWARZ

Matze has been one of the biggest fans of this type of DuoLock snap. Exact the strength and size he fishes is now available.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength kg
0145450	/000	4005652871127	8



MATZES LINE STOPPER, LONG

Elongated models simply hold better in the place that had been sounded out. When fishing for predatory fish the depth sounded out with the MK float is also of great importance and should remain set as it was sounded out. The strong grip of these elongated rubber stoppers ensures this. If you like to have a better view of the stopper choose the red version.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Color
	/000	4005652871394	red 4mm
	/001	4005652871395	red 6mm
	/002	4005652876061	red 8mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Color
0120940	/032	4005652871158	bl. 4mm
0120940	/035	4005652871165	bl. 6mm
0120940	/038	4005652871172	bl. 8mm

MATZES SUPER BOOSTER SPRAYS

Matze is known to love fishing for pike with sea fish. There are two problems with this: firstly they are not always available everywhere and secondly they do not catch equally well everywhere. The solution: flavours in the flavours of the bait. One spray is enough ideally into the gills of the bait and it draws a seductive lure. Sprayed onto the earthworm (preferably the herring flavour) it is also a real weapon for eel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0184450	/000	4005652871057	Herring
0184450	/001	4005652871058	Mackerel
0184450	/002	4005652871101	Goby

ARTERY CLAMP, CURVED, 30CM



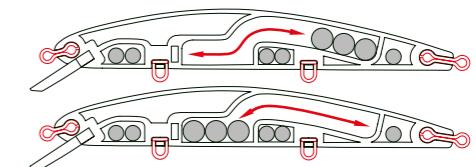
MK Adventure Zander hardbaits

MATZE KOCHS ZANDER HARDBAITS

Matze's **Zander Scheuche**

BALZER Cast & Balance System:

Before the cast, the steel balls slide into the back of the hardbait. They remain fixed during casting, so that the hardbait has an extreme center of gravity at the rear and can be casted very well. Upon impact, the balls slide into the middle chamber and balance the hardbait perfectly.

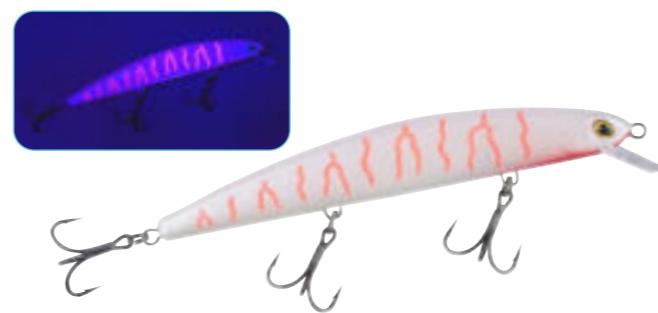


UV-active eyes



Please note:

11cm hardbait: with 2 treble hooks / 13cm hardbait with 3 treble hooks.



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134400	/011	4005652835086	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	15	11
	/013	4005652846019	Shallow Runner, 1.4m	21	13

Package size: 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.7m | 13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm.

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER NATURE

Matze's **UV Booster NATURE**

Shallow Runner



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134230	/009	4005652835395	0.8m	9	9
0134230	/011	4005652835402	1.2m	11	11
	/013	4005652835419	1.5m	13	13

Medium Runner



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134230	/109	4005652835426	1.5m	9	9
	/111	4005652835433	2.0m	11	11

Nature catches particularly well not only in crystal-clear waters, but everywhere, because „a roach looks like a roach in every body of water!“ as Matze used to say. The natural patterns have an **invisible coating that reflects UV light** particularly well. The patterns correspond to either the natural stripes of the designs or the dots and are therefore particularly emphasized. UV light must be made visible to the human eye with a black light lamp.

Shallow Runner



PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134240	/009	4005652835464	0.8m	9	9
0134240	/011	4005652835471	1.2m	11	11
	/013	4005652835488	1.5m	13	13

Medium Runner



PERCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Diving-Depth	Length cm	Weight g
0134240	/109	4005652835405	1.5m	9	9
	/111	4005652835401	2.0m	11	11

Package size: 9 and 11cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5m



Matze's SCARY PIKE

Matze has been successfully presenting bulbous forms for pike for years and these are still in the program today such as the flat shatter or the MK monster perch. However since slim hardbaits flank enormously, Matze has built on the proven zander hardbaits and let the front belly part swell a little. This makes the action brutally aggressive but it can still be cast very well and caught a few good fish during the test phase. Matze is particularly proud of the brand new color variant „Motoroil“, which is UV-active.

With extra sharp treble hooks and balls in the body.



MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/001	4005652864836	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/101	4005652864914	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

NATURAL PIKE

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/002	4005652864846	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/102	4005652864921	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

MATZE KOCHS SCARY PIKE

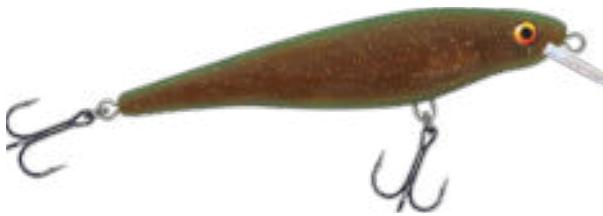


TOXIC

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/005	4005652864877	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/105	4005652864952	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

CLEAR PERCH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/006	4005652864884	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/106	4005652864969	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	



MOTOROIL

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/003	4005652864853	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/103	4005652864938	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/004	4005652864860	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/104	4005652864945	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	



CLEAR ROACH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/007	4005652864891	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/107	4005652864976	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	



PINK TIGER

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134530	/008	4005652864907	Floating, 1.2m	20	11	
	/108	4005652864983	Floating, 1.4m	32	13	

Package size: 11cm/13cm: 4.5 x 24 x 3.0cm

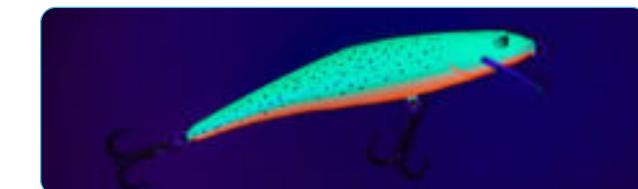
MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/001	4005652864621	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
0134520	/101	4005652864730	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	



GREEN TOMATOE

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/003	4005652864651	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
0134520	/103	4005652864754	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
0134520	/004	4005652864661	Floating, 1.0m	8	9	
0134520	/104	4005652864761	Floating, 1.3m	13	11	

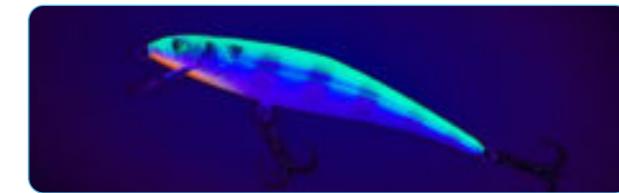
Package size:
9 cm: 4.5 x 17 x 2.5m
11cm: 4.5 x 24 x 2.5cm

MK Adventure UV Booster 2.0

MATZE KOCHS UV BOOSTER 2.0



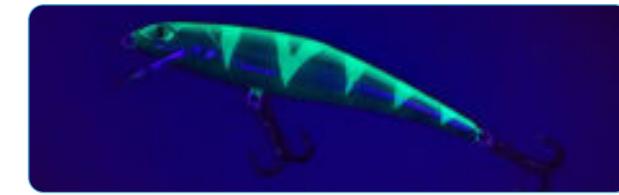
Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/005	4005652864759	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/105	4005652864778	Floating, 1.3m	13	11



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/006	4005652864766	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/106	4005652864785	Floating, 1.3m	13	11



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/007	4005652864793	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/107	4005652864792	Floating, 1.3m	13	11



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/008	4005652864709	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/108	4005652864808	Floating, 1.3m	13	11



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/009	4005652864716	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/109	4005652864815	Floating, 1.3m	13	11



Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	Wg. g	Length cm
0134520	/010	4005652864723	Floating, 1.0m	8	9
0134520	/110	4005652864822	Floating, 1.3m	13	11

MATZE'S RACHE



One of the most tried and tested tools to catch predatory fishes has been the spinner blade for ages. It creates a lot of pressure and also produces a lot of light reflections. A hardbait body and a spinner blade are used when bass fishing to combine the advantages of both baits.

So why not design a large pike model, because pike are extremely attuned to pressure waves.

At 32 grams, Matze's new pike lure is light enough to be used easily even with a tight zander rod, and heavy enough to achieve long casting distances and catch good pike.

The spinner blade imitates a scale pattern and hangs on a ball-bearing swivel so that it can fully develop its game and work reliably.

The high-quality hook is identical to Matze's high-quality hardbait series.

Advantages of the bait:
pressure wave, perfect visibility, great casting properties, can be presented shallowly or deeply depending on how long it sinks, can be used quickly and slowly.

Had a bad bite on a hard or soft lure? It doesn't matter, "Matze's revenge" catches him after all!



With ball-bearing swivel for perfect spinner blade rotation



ALBINO

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134590	/000	4 005652 866123	sinking	6.5	32g



FIRE SHARK

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134590	/001	4 005652 866130	sinking	6.5	32g



NATURAL PIKE

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134590	/003	4 005652 866154	sinking	6.5	32g



HOLO ROACH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134590	/004	4 005652 866161	sinking	6.5	32g



HOLO PERCH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134590	/005	4 005652 866178	sinking	6.5	32g

MK Super Natural Jerks

SUPER NATURAL



Perfectly imitating prey have always been one of Matze's tactics for tricking pike into biting. These newly designed jerks are perfect imitations of prey and have a scale pattern that has never been seen before. Perfect turbulence is created by the scales which are clearly visible and feelable. The guidance is perfect when you gently flick the line from the wrist which is not fully taut so that it breaks out to the right and left.

If you just reel it in evenly instead it makes large snake-like movements. If you let it sink it flanks up trembling. So the rod can rattle at any stage! The bait can also be offered at different depths, but it is perfect for shallow water.

Best possible guidance: light strike, let it break out, let it sink for two seconds, next strike!

Extra tip: Outwitting zander in the dark for example while they are hunting on the stone pack works just as well with these baits. The two brightly colored variants FIRE PERCH and FIRE ROACH are ideal for murky waters.

Extra tip 2: The jerk is ideal for fishing with the MK Baitcast combo Perch/Zander!



ROACH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134420	/009	4 005652 875118	sinking	9	21g
	/010	4 005652 875120	sinking	10	28g
	/011	4 005652 875125	sinking	11	36g



RUDD

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134430	/009	4 005652 875132	sinking	9	21g
	/010	4 005652 875137	sinking	10	28g
	/011	4 005652 875149	sinking	11	36g



PERCH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134440	/009	4 005652 875157	sinking	9	21g
	/010	4 005652 875164	sinking	10	28g
	/011	4 005652 875163	sinking	11	36g



FIRE ROACH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134450	/009	4 005652 875170	sinking	9	21g
	/010	4 005652 875171	sinking	10	28g
	/011	4 005652 875187	sinking	11	36g



FIRE PERCH

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	type	length cm	weight g
0134460	/009	4 005652 875197	sinking	9	21g
	/010	4 005652 875198	sinking	10	28g
	/011	4 005652 875200	sinking	11	36g



MK Adventure Hardbait

BALZER 

MK ADVENTURE PIKE



Here is the long-desired model: Pike with streamer tail now at last available complete. Its very sweeping, snake-like movements contrasts strongly with all the others which are cranked through their waters. Excessively hectic movements frighten off big pikes, they have already seen too many. The unusually curvy presentation makes all pike go mad. No Esox could possibly have any doubts about the completely new pike design and the plump shape of the model: "Here is a competitor seeking to penetrate my territory!" The logical consequence is a violent attack.

And if it has to be a bit more snappy, it is sufficient to exchange the streamer tail for a treble hook, and the deflections are then hard and flankig.

Type: floating.

Immersion depth:

7cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.00 - 1.20m

10cm Modell: Diving depth: 1.40 - 1.60m

13-16cm: Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m



PIKE DEEPRUNNER

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.

Type: floating, Diving depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g
0134000	/110	4 005652 184957	10	15
0134000	/113	4 005652 184954	13	27
0134000	/116	4 005652 184951	16	47



PIKE JOINTED

Its field of operation – both by rivers and lakes – is wherever huge casting distances are not required. Movements in the rear part of the hardbait are particularly agile. Pike are attracted by the swivels at the rear and can attack the calm top section all the more purposefully. The best way to wind-

in with this version is to keep it even with only slight acceleration phases. The hardbait can be guided tantalisingly slowly and is therefore also good for trolling.

Type: floating, Diving depth: 1.50 - 2.00m

PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g
0134010	/010	4 005652 184953	10	10
0134010	/013	4 005652 184950	13	21
0134010	/016	4 005652 184920	16	45



FIRE PIKE, JOINTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Weight g
0134010	/110	4 005652 184959	10	10
0134010	/213	4 005652 197005	13	21
0134010	/216	4 005652 197012	16	45

Package size:
7cm: 5 x 14 x 1.5cm
10cm: 6.5 x 18 x 2.5cm
13cm: 6.5 x 24 x 2.7cm
16cm: 9 x 31 x 4.5cm

MK Adventure Hardbait

MK LITTLE BITS AND PIECES

The delicate body of this hardbait is particularly attractive to perch and trout. They can be twitched and wound in, and strong acceleration phases make it show its flanks seductively. Type: floating.



BROWN TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134140	/003	4 005652 185712	3	2
0134140	/005	4 005652 185723	5	3



RAINBOW TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134140	/103	4 005652 185736	3	2
0134140	/105	4 005652 185745	5	3

Diving depth:

3cm: 0.3-0.5m

5cm: 0.5-0.75m



ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134140	/203	4 005652 185750	3	2
0134140	/205	4 005652 185767	5	3

WHITEFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134040	/005	4 005652 174945	5	3
0134040	/007	4 005652 175003	7	7

MK ADVENTURE MOODY

Anyone who doesn't wish to target large fish and who also likes to brandish the perch whip is well-advised to use this series. Perch, Zander/pike-perch, pike: all predators will pursue this model. The small versions have also proved their worth at trout ponds. The longish imitated prey flank frantically from left to right without breaking out during acceleration phases.

Type: floating

5cm: 0.7-1.0m Diving depth

7cm: 1.2-1.6m Diving depth

MK ADVENTURE JITTERBUG

The spinner blade spins around a tapered hardbait body. In this way the predator is not only presented with the pressure surge of the blade; it also sees a perfectly tuned body. Despite the shallow-running characteristics. Perfect for shallow waters. Type: sinking.



PERCH NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134070	/004	4 005652 175256	4	8
0134070	/504	4 005652 184968	4	12

PERCH YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134070	/104	4 005652 175263	4	8
0134070	/604	4 005652 184975	4	12

WHITFISH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134070	/204	4 005652 175270	4	8
0134070	/704	4 005652 184982	4	12

MK ADVENTURE SHALLOW WATER

Similar to the Deeprunner, the spherical belly is now available for all areas where the water is shallow. The bulgy shape which displaces a lot of water gives pike the feeling that they are facing big prey.

Insider tip: When the zander/pike-perch get into shallow water, they are particularly fond of this rattling sound.

Type: floating

Diving depth: 7cm: 0.6m; 9cm: 1.0m



PERCH NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134110	/007	4 005652 185415	7	13
0134110	/009	4 005652 185453	9	20

ROACH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0134110	/207	4 005652 185436	7	13
0134110	/209	4 005652 185477	9	20

MK Adventure Hardbait

MK INSECT HARDBAITS

Matze's playgroup catches perch just as well as chub or trout. In keeping with insects the baits move extremely shallowly. If the waves are higher you reel in faster and then they move just below them. Matze's recommendation: Subtle fishing! The main line should be no thicker than 0.10 mm (braided) or 0.25 mm (monofilament). Matze's recommendation: Don't twitch; wind in persistently at an even speed.

Type: floating, Diving depth: max 0.05m.



Nice video about our insects baits on Youtube:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a2tU96-NRac&feature=youtu.be>



LADY BUG		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134180	/025	4 005652 203263	2.5	1.5

JUNE BUG		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134180	/125	4 005652 203294	2.5	1.5



LADY BUG YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134180	/225	4 005652 203300	2.5	1.5

MAY BUG		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134180	/325	4 005652 203317	2.5	1.5

POTATO BUG		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134180	/425	4 005652 203331	2.5	1.5

MK INSECT HARDBAITS, SINKING

Now also in sinking version! Due to popular demand we have now also introduced 2 sinking insect hardbaits. These two hardbaits are perfect where the trout are a bit deeper! Type: sinking.

SINKING



LADY BUG SINKING		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134990	/001	4 005652 854915	2.5	2

POTATO BUG SINKING		EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134990	/002	4 005652 854922	2.5	2

MK ADVENTURE TROUT AND PERCH TICKLERS

Thanks to its compact shape, the lightweight bait can be fired out a long distance and seduces gangs of perches one after the other. Owing to its delicate design the roly-poly is wonderful for trout, chub and asp. A scattering of twitches have a wonderful effect with the mini bait from the series.

Type: floating
 3cm Modell: 0.3 - 0.6m immersion depth
 5cm Modell: 0.8 - 1.2m immersion depth



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
Item-No.	Order-No.			
0134080	/003	4 005652 175353	3	2
0134080	/005	4 005652 175353	5	5.5

Colonel UV Striker



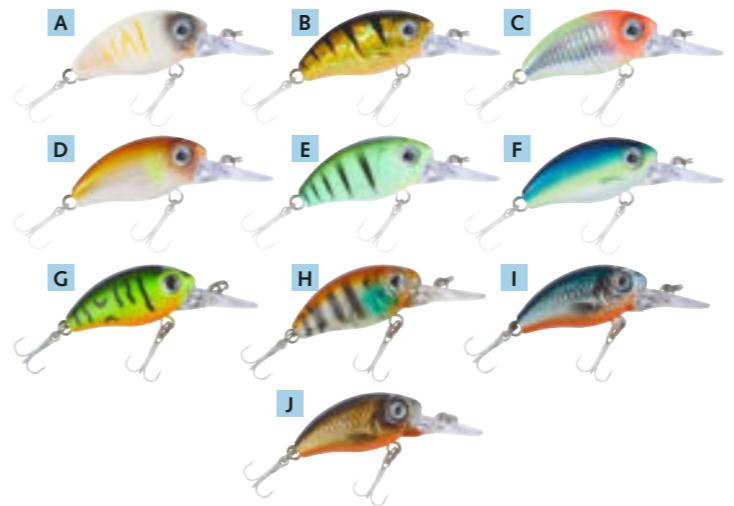
Colonel UV STRIKER - luring hardbaits at affordable prices

The brand new Colonel UV Striker impress with great new decors that are currently fished in Japan and the United States. In addition to the good running properties, the secret of these hardbaits is that they are all UV active. Especially in murky water and at dusk an immense advantage. All hardbaits are equipped with matt silver chemically sharpened round-bent treble hooks.



COLONEL UV STRIKER

MINI DIVER FL, 3 CM



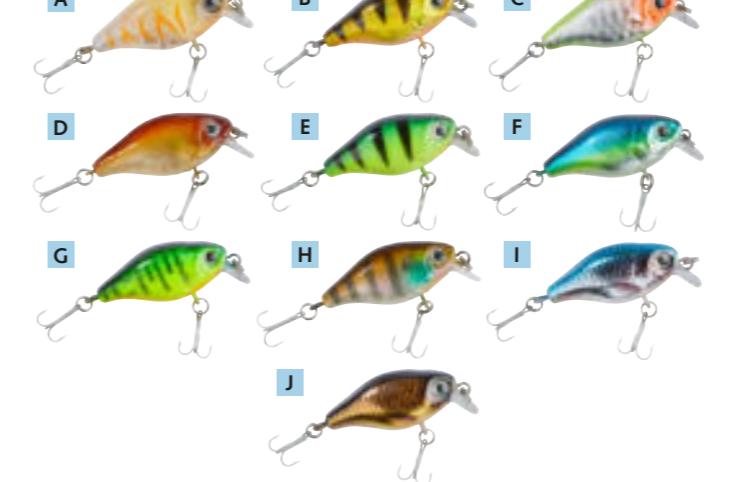
This small deep runner is used for perch, chub and trout if you have to go deeper. The bulbous shape ensures a proper water displacement and irritates the side lines of the robbers.

Type: floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134670	/003	4 005652 817255	A Blackhead	3cm/3.5g
	/005	4 005652 817252	B Perch	3cm/3.5g
	/007	4 005652 817279	C Clown	3cm/3.5g
	/012	4 005652 817256	D Amber	3cm/3.5g
	/013	4 005652 817253	E Green Fire Tiger	3cm/3.5g
	/015	4 005652 817253	F Melone	3cm/3.5g
	/016	4 005652 853756	G Fireshark	3cm/3.5g
	/017	4 005652 853802	H Ghost	3cm/3.5g
	/018	4 005652 853819	I Roach silver	3cm/3.5g
	/019	4 005652 853826	J Rudd	3cm/3.5g

If perch, chub, trout etc. are hunting shallower or the water is not so deep, this hardbait is the perfect choice. It imitates the movement, water displacement and, with the aid of the steel balls, also the sounds of a small fish. Type: floating, shallow runner, Diving depth: 0.5 m.

CRANK FL, 4 CM



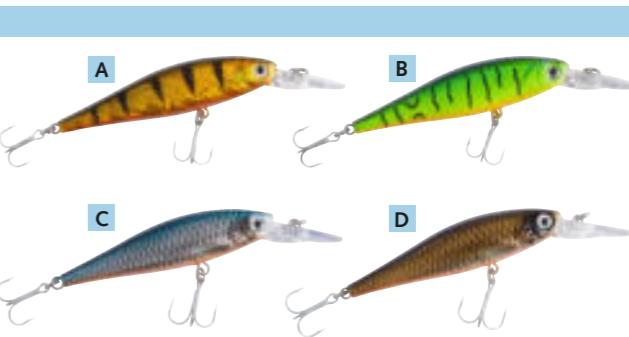
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134710	/003	4 005652 853703	A Blackhead	4cm/4g
	/005	4 005652 853710	B Perch	4cm/4g
	/007	4 005652 853777	C Clown	4cm/4g
	/012	4 005652 853714	D Amber	4cm/4g
	/013	4 005652 853707	E Green Fire Tiger	4cm/4g
	/015	4 005652 853707	F Melone	4cm/4g
	/016	4 005652 853758	G Fireshark	4cm/4g
	/017	4 005652 853755	H Ghost	4cm/4g
	/018	4 005652 853772	I Roach silver	4cm/4g
	/019	4 005652 853789	J Rudd	4cm/4g

TWITCH DR, 8 CM

With its slim shape and 8cm length, this deep runner is ideal for perch and zander. It can be simply reeled in monotonously, or it can be reeled in with light rod strokes, then it breaks out sideways (Walk the Dog).

Type: floating, deep diver, Diving depth: 0.8 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134720	/005	4 005652 853833	A Perch	8cm/10g
	/017	4 005652 853840	B Fireshark	8cm/10g
	/018	4 005652 853857	C Roach silver	8cm/10g
	/019	4 005652 853871	D Rudd	8cm/10g

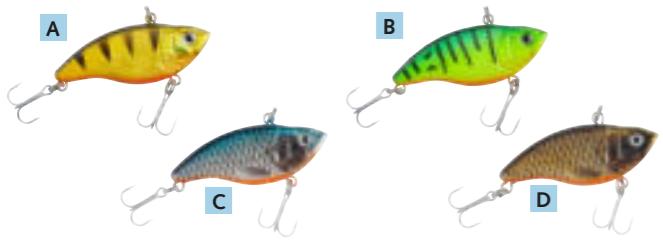


Colonel UV Striker

LIPLESS SI, 5.5CM

This sinking hardbait has no diving scoop. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. At 5.5cm it is ideal for perch, chub and asp.

Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134740	/005	4 005652 854182	A Perch	5.5cm/9g
	/017	4 005652 854139	B Fireshark	5.5cm/9g
	/018	4 005652 854205	C Roach silver	5.5cm/9g
	/019	4 005652 854212	D Rudd	5.5cm/9g

GNOM, FL, 2.8 CM

A genuine devil particularly for trout. But it is also great for perch and chub! Type: floating. Diving depth: 0.2m.



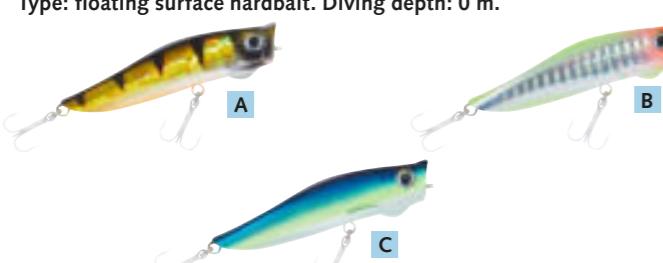
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134660	/003	4 005652 817156	A Blackhead	2.8cm/2.7g
	/005	4 005652 817153	B Perch	2.8cm/2.7g
	/007	4 005652 817170	C Clown	2.8cm/2.7g
	/012	4 005652 817187	D Amber	2.8cm/2.7g
	/013	4 005652 817194	E Green Fire Tiger	2.8cm/2.7g
	/015	4 005652 817231	F Melone	2.8cm/2.7g

Package size: 5.5 x 10 x 1.5cm

POPSTAR FL, 7 CM

The concave head was purposefully designed to be larger than the rest of the body. Thus the hardbait produces plopping sounds and water fountains. Top for robbing perch and asps!

Type: floating surface hardbait. Diving depth: 0 m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134680	/005	4 005652 817327	A Perch	7cm/6g
	/007	4 005652 817354	B Clown	7cm/6g
	/015	4 005652 817392	C Melone	7cm/6g

Package size:
5.5 x 14 x 2cm

Colonel UV Striker

CYCADE SI, 5.5CM

MINNOW 4CM / 6CM / 8CM / 10CM / 12CM

Special long casting lure made of metal for extreme casting distances. It is simply reeled in, creating very strong vibrations, attracting the side lines of the predators. An excellent bait for perch and asp!

Type: sinking.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134750	/005	4 005652 854129	A Perch	5.5cm/17.5g
	/017	4 005652 854139	B Fireshark	5.5cm/17.5g

TOPWATER FL, 9CM

When predators attack the surface in spring or summer, this topwater hardbait is the perfect choice. It lies in the surface film and breaks out sideways when reeled in, imitating an injured fish – and therefore easy prey. Type: floating. Diving depth: 0m.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134730	/005	4 005652 854144	A Perch	9cm/10g
	/017	4 005652 854151	B Fireshark	9cm/10g
	/018	4 005652 854168	C Roach silver	9cm/10g
	/019	4 005652 854175	D Rudd	9cm/10g

PIKE FL, 9 CM / 11 CM / 13 CM

Great copy of a small pike. Pike often react aggressively if a competitor penetrates its territory and attacks it immediately. That is why pike imitates bring catches even when there are few bites.

Floating. Diving depth: 9cm: 0.4m, 11cm: 0.9m, 13cm: 1.3m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134690	/001	4 005652 817427	A Pike Natur	9cm/8g
	/002	4 005652 817433	A Pike Natur	11cm/14g
	/003	4 005652 824276	A Pike Natur	13cm/18g
	/101	4 005652 824277	B Pike UV	9cm/8g
	/102	4 005652 824278	B Pike UV	11cm/14g
	/103	4 005652 824296	B Pike UV	13cm/18g



Package size:

9cm: 6 x 16 x 2.5cm

11cm: 6 x 19 x 2.5cm

13cm: 6 x 21 x 2.5cm



Classic hardbait shape which is a must in every hardbait box. A real all-rounder! Floating, Diving depth: 5cm: 0.3 m / 6.5 cm: 0.5m / 8cm: 1.00 m / 10cm: 1.20m / 12cm: 1.40m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0134600	/403	4 005652 852193	A Blackhead	5cm/2.1g
	/405	4 005652 852134	B Perch	5cm/2.1g
	/407	4 005652 852135	C Clown	5cm/2.1g
	/412	4 005652 852180	D Amber	5cm/2.1g
	/413	4 005652 852197	E Green Fire Tiger	5cm/2.1g
	/415	4 005652 852193	F Melone	5cm/2.1g
	/416	4 005652 852166	G Fire Shark	5cm/2.1g
	/417	4 005652 852173	H Ghost	5cm/2.1g
	/418	4 005652 852180	I Roach silver	5cm/2.1g
	/419	4 005652 852169	J Rudd	5cm/2.1g
0134610	/603	4 005652 811669	A Blackhead	6.5cm/5g
	/605	4 005652 811609	B Perch	6.5cm/5g
	/607	4 005652 811623	C Clown	6.5cm/5g
	/612	4 005652 811647	D Amber	6.5cm/5g
	/613	4 005652 811661	E Green Fire Tiger	6.5cm/5g
	/615	4 005652 811708	F Melone	6.5cm/5g
	/616	4 005652 815639	G Fire Shark	6.5cm/5g
	/617	4 005652 815670	H Ghost	6.5cm/5g
	/618	4 005652 815671	I Roach silver	6.5cm/5g
	/619	4 005652 815672	J Rudd	6.5cm/5g
0134620	/803	4 005652 811760	A Blackhead	8cm/8g
	/805	4 005652 811777	B Perch	8cm/8g
	/807	4 005652 811782	C Clown	8cm/8g
	/812	4 005652 811797	D Amber	8cm/8g
	/813	4 005652 811807	E Green Fire Tiger	8cm/8g
	/815	4 005652 811821	F Melone	8cm/8g
	/816	4 005652 811836	G Fire Shark	8cm/8g
	/817	4 005652 811849	H Ghost	8cm/8g
	/818	4 005652 815675	I Roach silver	8cm/8g
	/819	4 005652 815676	J Rudd	8cm/8g
0134630	/103	4 005652 811703	A Blackhead	10cm/12g
	/105	4 005652 811705	B Perch	10cm/12g
	/107	4 005652 811706	C Clown	10cm/12g
	/112	4 005652 811687	D Amber	10cm/12g
	/113	4 005652 811686	E Green Fire Tiger	10cm/12g
	/115	4 005652 811690	F Melone	10cm/12g
	/116	4 005652 815674	G Fire Shark	10cm/12g
	/117	4 005652 815673	H Ghost	10cm/12g
	/118	4 005652 815679	I Roach silver	10cm/12g
	/119	4 005652 815680	J Rudd	10cm/12g
0134640	/003	4 005652 811692	A Blackhead	12cm/15g
	/005	4 005652 811700	B Perch	12cm/15g
	/007	4 005652 811701	C Clown	12cm/15g
	/012	4 005652 81172		

SHIRASU SEA OCEAN SHAD

SHIRASU SEA

Shirasu Sea: Edition 71 North Meets Shirasu!

Our Norway team has worked out a small but extremely efficient modular system in cooperation with our Pro Staff Team. It consists of shads, screw in jigheads, stinger rigs and magnets for perfect hook attachment.

Here are the most successful colours, which are then implemented as print and booster shads in 13, 17 and 23cm. The slightly harder rubber compound stops many bites from the predator. All colours are UV active! With these 5 colours you are well equipped everywhere. All shads with barcodes!



OCEAN SHAD HERRING

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/013	4005652817804	15	13	
	/017	4005652817811	35	17	
	/023	4005652817828	75	23	

OCEAN SHAD MACKEREL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/113	4005652817835	15	13	
	/117	4005652817842	35	17	
	/123	4005652817859	75	23	

OCEAN SHAD ORANGE-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/213	4005652817866	15	13	
	/217	4005652817873	35	17	
	/223	4005652817880	75	23	

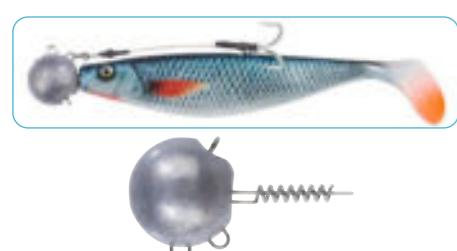
OCEAN SHAD MOTOROIL-GLITTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g	Length cm	
0139360	/313	4005652817921	15	13	
	/317	4005652817938	35	17	
	/323	4005652817945	75	23	

Delivered in display boxes

SCREW IN JIGHEADS

From 50-300g for all situations. The Jighead is simply screwed into the rubber fish.



MAGNET WITH SPRING

The magnet is turned with the spiral in the back. Then the treble is put on the magnet, holds bombproof! Additional advantages:

1. Whe a fish bites the treblehook loosens from the magnet, so that the leader hangs freely and thus protects the soft bait.
2. All 3 bite-places of the treble hook are free.
3. If the treble hook loosens it will return to the magnet after a few seconds.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Wg. g	
0139340	/050	4005652817736	50	
	/075	4005652817743	75	
	/100	4005652817750	100	
	/150	4005652817767	150	
	/200	4005652817774	200	
	/250	4005652817781	250	
	/300	4005652817798	300	

SCREW IN STINGER RIG

Matching finished Stinger rigs. Extra strong sea treble hooks on braided line. With the help of the special screw, the rigs are attached in seconds to the Screw In Jighead.

Breaking strength:
Length 7cm: 31kg, length 11cm and 23cm: 43kg.

Recommended bait size:

Length 7cm: 13cm
Length 11cm: 17cm
Length 15cm: 23cm



STINGER RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	size	
0139360	/513	4005652817840	7	1	
	/517	4005652817857	11	2/0	
	/523	4005652817972	15	4/0	

71° North

71 GRAD NORTH ASSORTMENT COD/COALFISH 12 + 15CM / 60 + 80G



Ready-rigged shads in attractive colors for fishing for cod and coalfish. Extra strong hooks. The reptile eyes are UV active and offer a point of attack.

Available in 2 lengths (12 and 15cm) and 2 weights (60g and 80g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Weight g jighead	cm
0147870	/000	4005652862415	A	Motoroil	60+80g 12+15
	/001	4005652862422	B	Orange	60+80g 12+15
	/002	4005652862439	C	Ayu	60+80g 12+15
	/003	4005652862446	D	Green Pumpkin	60+80g 12+15
	/004	4005652862453	E	Pink-White	60+80g 12+15

71 GRAD NORTH SET ASSORTMENT POLLOCK/COALFISH 10 + 12CM / 30 + 50G



The lighter and smaller variant is for fishing for pollock and coalfish. There are also 2 lengths (10 and 12cm) and 2 weights (30 and 50g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Weight g jighead	cm
0147870	/100	4005652862460	A	Motoroil	30+50g 10+12
	/101	4005652862477	B	Orange	30+50g 10+12
	/102	4005652862484	C	Ayu	30+50g 10+12
	/103	4005652862491	D	Green Pumpkin	30+50g 10+12
	/104	4005652862507	E	Pink-White	30+50g 10+12

Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel

The Arctic Jig and Arctic Eel: superlative rubber fish!



Spiral-Jighead:

All well-known shads have the problem that the rubber fish are difficult to change or don't remain on the head well. The stainless steel spiral holds the shad steady as a rock. It can be screwed on and off in a moment without damaging the rubber. A small lead-in duct shows where the spiral must go.



Magnet hook rest

Conventional rubber fish either have one large single hook or a stinger with a treble hook which is stuck into the back as when fishing for pike-perch.

When a single hook is used frequently the fish lever themselves out and the rubber is badly affected. When a treble hook with stinger is used the main problem is that in the event of a malocclusion one doesn't know whether the treble hook is still stuck in, or dangling around and thus naturally causing a high missed bite rate.

The Arctic shads have a magnet in the back. If a missed bite takes place and the hook breaks away from the magnet it automatically returns to the magnet - just great!

When there is a bite the treble hook breaks away from the magnet and the stinger hangs free from the shad. The teeth of the fish never come into contact with the rubber! A further advantage of the magnet: all 3 tips of the treble hook are free, prompting a better bite yield.

Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel



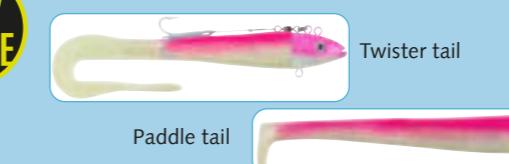
UV-active

All jigheads are furnished with a special clear varnish which reacts to UV light!



Stinger/treble hook

The stinger consists of a 1.0mm thick PE line (extremely resistant to abrasion) as well as an extremely thickly wired sea treble hook from the Mustad company. There's no escaping here!

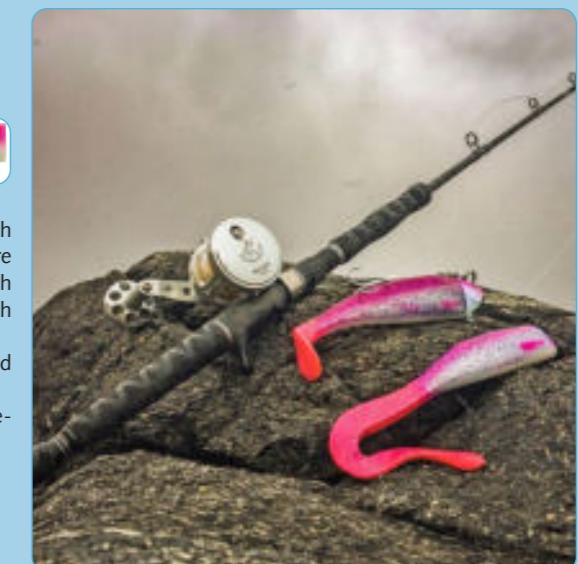


2 different tails

There are 2 rubber fish in each package 1 x with paddle tail and 1 x with a twister tail. There are days on which the fish mainly bite on rubbers with a paddle, on other days they prefer the shad with the twister tail.

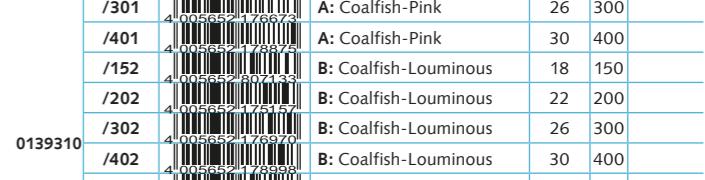
Thanks to the spiral jig the rubbers can be changed in a matter of seconds.

Extremely durable rubber mixture, good colour retention.



ADRENALIN ARCTIC SHAD					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	g
0139300	/151	4 005652 807036	A: Coalfish-Pink	16+18	150
	/201	4 005652 172934	A: Coalfish-Pink	18+20	200
	/301	4 005652 173030	A: Coalfish-Pink	22+25	300
	/401	4 005652 173122	A: Coalfish-Pink	24+27	400
	/152	4 005652 807041	B: Coalfish-Luminous	16+18	150
	/202	4 005652 172941	B: Coalfish-Luminous	18+20	200
	/302	4 005652 173041	B: Coalfish-Luminous	22+25	300
	/402	4 005652 173139	B: Coalfish-Luminous	24+27	400
	/157	4 005652 807098	C: Pink-Luminous	16+18	150
	/307	4 005652 173094	C: Pink-Luminous	22+25	300
	/159	4 005652 807118	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	16+18	150
	/209	4 005652 173025	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18+20	200
	/309	4 005652 173115	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22+25	300
	/409	4 005652 174853	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	24+27	400

Package size:
15 x 32 x 4.5cm



Package size:
15 x 32 x 4.5cm

ADRENALIN ARCTIC EEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	g
0139310	/151	4 005652 8072126	A: Coalfish-Pink	18	150
	/201	4 005652 1725222	A: Coalfish-Pink	22	200
	/301	4 005652 1726223	A: Coalfish-Pink	26	300
	/401	4 005652 1727224	A: Coalfish-Pink	30	400
	/152	4 005652 807133	B: Coalfish-Luminous	18	150
	/202	4 005652 1728234	B: Coalfish-Luminous	22	200
	/302	4 005652 1729235	B: Coalfish-Luminous	26	300
	/402	4 005652 1730236	B: Coalfish-Luminous	30	400
	/157	4 005652 807135	C: Pink-Luminous	18	150
	/407	4 005652 173144	C: Pink-Luminous	30	400
	/159	4 005652 807201	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18	150
	/209	4 005652 173229	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22	200
	/309	4 005652 173323	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	26	300
	/409	4 005652 181264	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	30	400

Pilkers / Seawolf Pilker

PILKER UV BEAST

First class pilkers in top processing. The ingenious form flutters and staggers seductively. The trick is that the pilker is covered with a UV varnish that you can not see with the eye. If you light it with UV light, the UV varnish becomes visible. The same happens for the fish: after only a few meters under water the UV paint is increasingly perceived by the fish, while the perception of the colour of the pilker decreases. That's what makes this pilker so catchy!

In addition, the treble hook is still covered with an orange UV-active colour. On the one hand as an additional stimulus, on the other hand, that the fish have a point of attack.



RED-SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139110	/110	4 005652 825144	100
0139110	/112	4 005652 825151	120



SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139110	/040	4 005652 825069	40
	/060	4 005652 825076	60
	/080	4 005652 825083	80
	/010	4 005652 825090	100
	/012	4 005652 825106	120

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139110	/340	4 005652 825212	40
	/360	4 005652 825229	60
	/380	4 005652 825236	80
	/310	4 005652 825243	100
	/312	4 005652 825250	120

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139110	/240	4 005652 825168	40
	/260	4 005652 825175	60
	/280	4 005652 825182	80

SEAWOLF PILKER

SEEWOLF KNALLER

The Seewolf Pilker is used extra heavy to be able to tap the bottom better because wolffish react to these knocking noises. Equipped with 2 hooks you always have a second chance after a crab has eaten it or you miss a bite.



BRIGHT ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139820	/015	4 005652 871189	150
	/020	4 005652 871196	200
	/025	4 005652 871202	250

PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139820	/115	4 005652 871213	150
	/120	4 005652 871228	200
	/125	4 005652 871233	250

LOUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139820	/215	4 005652 871240	150
	/220	4 005652 871257	200
	/225	4 005652 871264	250

Torsk Pilker

TORSK PILKER WITH GUMMI MAK

TORSK PILKER



Banana-shaped pilker for an extremely wobbling action. The rubber mackerel and reptile eyes provide additional stimulation. Very sharp hooks.



SILVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139830	/010	4 005652 871271	100
	/015	4 005652 871288	150
	/020	4 005652 871295	200
	/025	4 005652 871301	250



UV ORANGE-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139830	/110	4 005652 871318	100
	/115	4 005652 871325	150
	/120	4 005652 871332	200
	/125	4 005652 871349	250



UV PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139830	/210	4 005652 871356	100
	/215	4 005652 871363	150
	/220	4 005652 871370	200
	/225	4 005652 871387	250



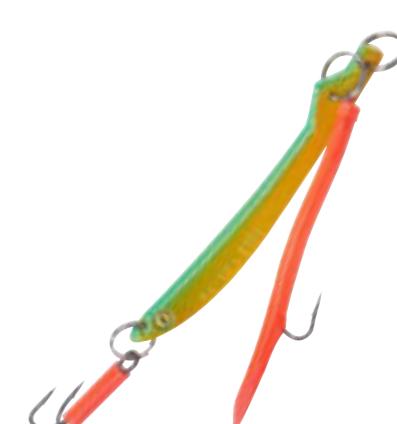
BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139830	/310	4 005652 871417	100
	/315	4 005652 871424	150
	/320	4 005652 871431	200
	/325	4 005652 871448	250



LUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0139830	/410	4 005652 871455	100
	/415	4 005652 871462	150
	/420	4 005652 871479	200
	/425	4 005652 871486	250



UV MOTOROIL-GREEN

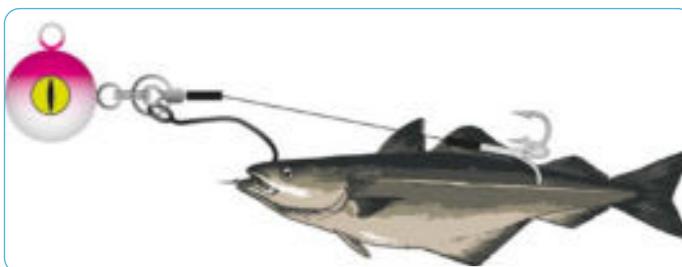
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g

<tbl_r cells="3" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols

71° North

71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG

Very effective deadbait fishing rig for halibut. Extra sharp treble hook with chemically sharpened points. Only the best components are processed.



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG BLUE-WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
0139370	/150	4 005652 862781	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	4 005652 862790	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	4 005652 862800	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	4 005652 862811	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	



71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG PINK

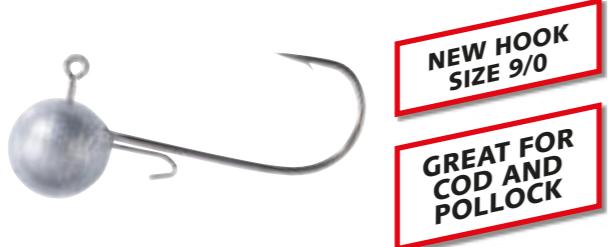
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
0139380	/150	4 005652 862820	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	4 005652 862830	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	4 005652 862840	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	4 005652 862850	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	

71° NORTH HALIBUT RIG LOUMINOUS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Weight g	Hook size	Line mm	
0139390	/150	4 005652 862860	1	150	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/250	4 005652 862870	1	250	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/350	4 005652 862880	1	350	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	
	/450	4 005652 862890	1	450	5/0+8/0	1.2mm	

SHIRASU JIG HEADS

Our Shirasu Jigheads with strong sharp hooks and a bait holder which prevents the rubber from slipping.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.	
0161460	/025	4 005652 841850	7/0	25	2	
	/030	4 005652 841860	7/0	30	2	
	/040	4 005652 841870	7/0	40	1	
	/050	4 005652 841880	7/0	50	1	
	/060	4 005652 841890	7/0	60	1	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Weight g	Content pcs.	
0161470	/005	4 005652 841900	9/0	5	2	
	/010	4 005652 841910	9/0	10	2	
	/015	4 005652 841920	9/0	15	2	
	/050	4 005652 841930	9/0	50	1	
	/070	4 005652 841940	9/0	70	1	
	/090	4 005652 841950	9/0	90	1	

Valhall Rainer Korn Bomb Jighead Halibut/Cod

VALHALL RAINER KORN BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/COD



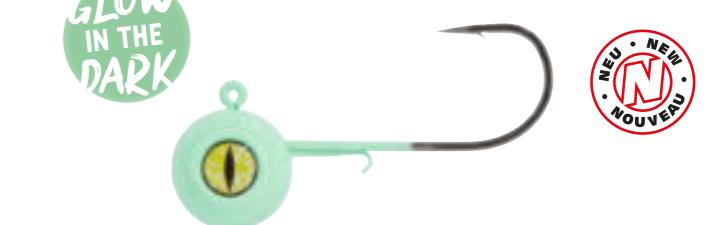
VALHALL

A classic round jighead with first-class workmanship and a spinner blade. Especially when the fish are not biting well the clattering and fluttering spinner blade still entices them to attack! Quality hook with an extra large opening for a secure grip in the fish's mouth.



BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/TORSK BLUE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	
0161710	/050	4 005652 874300	5/0	50	
	/075	4 005652 874310	10/0	75	
	/100	4 005652 874350	10/0	100	
	/125	4 005652 874360	10/0	125	
	/150	4 005652 871974	10/0	150	



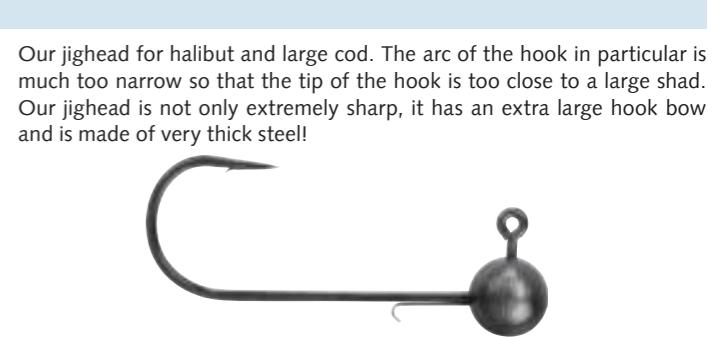
BOMB JIGHEAD HALIBUT/TORSK PINK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	
0161730	/050	4 005652 874500	5/0	50	
	/075	4 005652 874510	10/0	75	
	/100	4 005652 874517	10/0	100	
	/125	4 005652 874524	10/0	125	
	/150	4 005652 874531	10/0	150	



71° NORTH HALIBUT-COD JIGHEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	
0161720	/075	4 005652 862550	12/0	75	
	/100	4 005652 862557	12/0	100	
	/125	4 005652 862559	12/0	125	
	/150	4 005652 862560	12/0	150	
	/200	4 005652 862564	12/0	200	
	/250	4 005652 862569	12/0	250	



Our jighead for halibut and large cod. The arc of the hook in particular is much too narrow so that the tip of the hook is too close to a large shad. Our jighead is not only extremely sharp, it has an extra large hook bow and is made of very thick steel!

Rainer Korn Bullet Eel

BULLET EEL

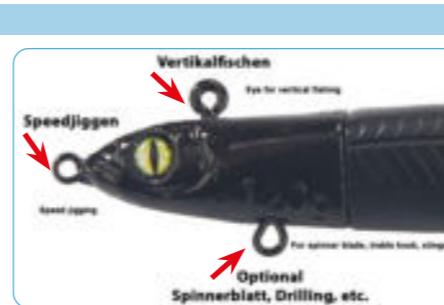
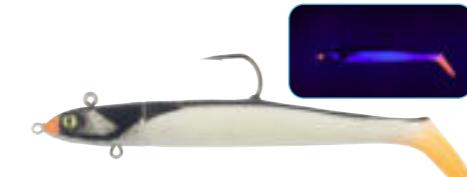
Optimal flow behavior, lots of different ways to fish thanks to 2 eyelets (front and top), mega-stable single hook with a large opening: With the Bullet Eel Rainer Korn has created his perfect version of a rubber bait with a matching jig head.

The head shape allows both vertical fishing under the boat and speed jigging in mid-water for coalfish and so on.

The slim rubber with half-sized paddle works with the slightest pull and vibrates when it is retrieved ultra-fast.

The third eyelet at the bottom of the head is used to attach a stinger hook or a spinner blade. Available in the most important weight classes from 40 to 200 g plus in 8 exciting color designs, including UV-active and fluorescent colors.

A top bait that is quickly inhaled by the predator due to its slim shape: fewer missed bites, more contact, more fish!



NATURAL SANDEEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/040	4 005652 871530	40	14
	/080	4 005652 871527	80	17
	/012	4 005652 871561	120	19
	/016	4 005652 871566	160	21
	/020	4 005652 871582	200	22

PARROT UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/140	4 005652 871608	40	14
	/180	4 005652 871615	80	17
	/112	4 005652 871622	120	19
	/116	4 005652 871629	160	21
	/120	4 005652 871581	200	22

MOTOROIL UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/240	4 005652 871646	40	14
	/280	4 005652 871653	80	17
	/212	4 005652 871659	120	19
	/216	4 005652 871677	160	21
	/220	4 005652 871684	200	22

PINK LADY UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/340	4 005652 871651	40	14
	/380	4 005652 871707	80	17
	/312	4 005652 871714	120	19
	/316	4 005652 871721	160	21
	/320	4 005652 871738	200	22

TROPICAL UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/440	4 005652 871745	40	
	/480	4 005652 871752	80	
	/412	4 005652 871769	120	
	/416	4 005652 871776	160	
	/420	4 005652 871783	200	

NATURAL CRAB UV

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/640	4 005652 875859	40	14
	/680	4 005652 875866	80	17
	/612	4 005652 875873	120	19
	/616	4 005652 875880	160	21
	/620	4 005652 875897	200	22

BLACK BEAST

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g	cm
0139840	/740	4 005652 875903	40	14
	/780	4 005652 875910	80	17
	/712	4 005652 875927	120	19
	/716	4 005652 875934	160	21
	/720	4 005652 875941	200	22

Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs



Rainer Korn

VALHALL Norway Rigs

Rainer Korn is considered THE Norwegian professional angler. He has been developing leaders and fishing methods for over a quarter of a century. Rainer has had a decisive influence on modern deep-sea fishing, pioneered targeted halibut fishing and has been passing on his knowledge in magazines, books, films, guiding and seminars for many years. His wealth of experience forms the basis of this leader collection, which has one thing in common: pure fishing practice!



RAINER KORN VALHALL HAKE RIG I



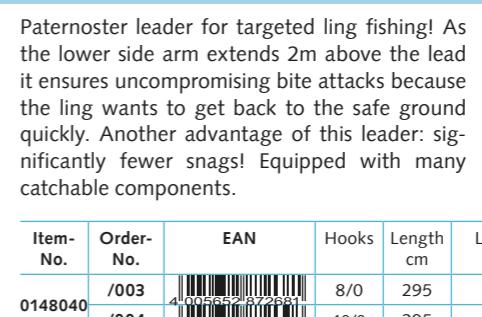
Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/001	4 005652 872867	6/0	40	1.00
	/002	4 005652 872674	8/0	40	1.00



Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



Paternoster leader for targeted ling fishing! As the lower side arm extends 2m above the lead it ensures uncompromising bite attacks because the ling wants to get back to the safe ground quickly. Another advantage of this leader: significantly fewer snags! Equipped with many catchable components.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/003	4 005652 872681	8/0	295	1.20
	/004	4 005652 872698	10/0	295	1.20



Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm

A catchy hake classic rig with a modern twist, including a flashlight, octopus, rotating blade, wires to secure the bait, luminous tube and needle-sharp tandem single hooks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/005	4 005652 872704	6/0	200	1.00
	/017	4 005652 872692	8/0	200	1.20



Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs

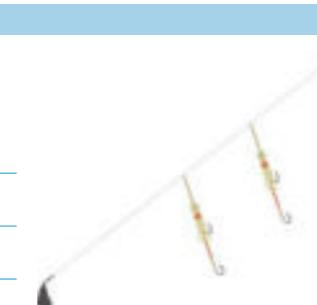
RAINER KORN VALHALL HAKE RIG III



Ultra-strong luminosity of the soft rubber octopuses as well as the combination of 1 large and 1 small hook characterize this modern classic for hake fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/006	4005652872711	2/0 6/0	165	0.90

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



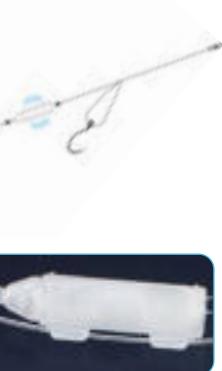
Rainer Korn Valhall Rigs

RAINER KORN VALHALL SURPRISE RIG



Rainer Korn's Surprise Rig is legendary: minimalist and effective. The special natural bait hooks run freely on the loops: This allows an incredibly natural bait presentation. The flashlight is the second decisive factor for catching fish. A leader that is good for every fishy surprise.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/012	4005652872768	8/0	145	0.90
	/013	4005652872780	9/0	145	0.90



Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm

RAINER KORN VALHALL NATURAL BAIT RIG CLASSIC



A long-running favorite for a long time, copied (poorly) countless times, here as an uncompromising leader for natural bait fishing from ling to halibut: Rainer Korn's classic! With a follower behind the lead that slides freely, flashlight, upper side arm with closed O-ring and 3 swivels for maximum safety during the fight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/007	4005652872728	6/0	130	1.20
	/008	4005652872735	8/0	130	1.20

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL WOLF FISH RIG



This Rainer Korn classic is aimed at wolffish! Soft rubber octopuses lure onto the hook and the pink glow tube magically attracts cod and other fish. A top leader with needle-sharp hooks that no fishing bag should be without. Hint: also great for wolffish off Iceland!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/014	4005652872797	6/0	160	0.90

Package size:
15 x 26 x 2cm



OCEAN PERCH RIG/RED FISH



Search, find, catch: With this ocean perch (red fish) leader you can fish for the coveted redfish. The large gaps between the special hooks which twist into the fish's mouth like a circle hook are a great feature. Glowing tubes as an important lure are attached to each of the 10 hooks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/009	4005652872742	10x7/0	11	0.80

Package size:
11 x 22 x 3cm



RAINER KORN VALHALL WHITING-HADDOCK RIG



Light natural bait fishing in Norway brings plenty of variety to the fish box: for catching whiting, haddock, ling and pollock, this simple but highly effective leader is a sure bet. Hint: Bait with reker (Arctic shrimp)!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/010	4005652872759	6/0	100	0.75
	/011	4005652872773	8/0	100	0.75

Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm



Package size:
15 x 20.5 x 2.5cm

RAINER KORN VALHALL RAINERS ATTACK RIG



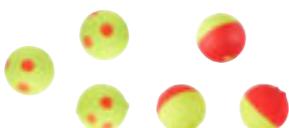
Strong overbite rig that works excellently even with dead bait attached to a small hook! The clever design ensures fewer snags, less tangling and more fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148040	/016	4005652872810	4/0 2/0	45	1.20

Package size:
11 x 22 x 2cm



EDITION SEA BEADS



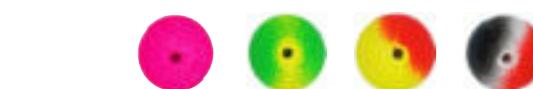
BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
0147320	/106	4 005652 828932	10	Yellow/red spots	8	
	/045	4 005652 136771	10	Yellow/red spots	10	
	/107	4 005652 829005	10	Yellow/red	8	
	/046	4 005652 136781	10	Yellow/red	10	



BEADS 16MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
0147320	/124	4 005652 829281	10	Yellow	16	
	/125	4 005652 829286	10	Red	16	
	/126	4 005652 829319	10	Yellow/Red	16	



BEADS 8MM AND 10MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm	
0147320	/110	4 005652 829006	10	Shocking pink	8	
	/115	4 005652 829122	10	Shocking pink	10	
	/111	4 005652 829043	10	Lime	8	
	/116	4 005652 829166	10	Lime	10	
	/112	4 005652 829050	10	Rainbow	8	
	/117	4 005652 829173	10	Rainbow	10	
	/113	4 005652 829071	10	black-white-red	8	
	/118	4 005652 829197	10	black-white-red	10	

50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE



50 JAPANRED TWISTER, 7 CM, LOOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0147320	/050	4 005652 286853	

71 ° North



ANTI-CRASH SOFT PEARL

There is nothing worse than when you are slightly inattentive when winding up and your swivel lands in the top guide, thus damaging the guide inlay. This is why you always should install an extremely soft pearl upstream from the swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm	
0148310	/010	4 005652 872827	black	10	
	/014	4 005652 872834	black	14	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Col.	Ø mm	
0148060	/010	4 005652 872841	orange	10	
	/014	4 005652 872865	orange	14	



FLUO BALLS

Luminous balls with an extra large hole suitable for lines thicker than 1.00 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Form	
0148270	/212	4 005652 872340	round 12mm	
	/206	4 005652 872357	oval, 6mm	



RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS

Rust-proof split rings with gigantic load-bearing capacities. A must for to catch the real capital fish. Contents: 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg	
0148270	/013	4 005652 872926	13	145	
	/017	4 005652 872933	17	175	



FLUORESCENT TUBE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0148270	/400	4 005652 872919	4mm	



FLASHLIGHT

Below approximately 100m water depth it is completely dark and the predators react to the tiniest source of light. The flashlight can be threaded on the line and immediately emanates automatic light flashes when it comes into contact with water. Flash lasts up to 200 hours.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	color	
0148270	/019	4 005652 876528	fluo	

For the construction of natural bait systems.



EDITION SEA PILK



OCTOPUS MULTICOLOUR, LOOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0137510	/004	4 005652 284070	4	
	/009	4 005652 283258	9	
	/012	4 005652 283265	12	



OCTOPUS LUMINOUS, LOOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0137510	/204	4 005652 284070	4	
	/209	4 005652 283258	9	
	/212	4 005652 283265	12	



OCTOPUS JAPANRED, LOOSE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0137510	/304	4 005652 284070	4	
	/309	4 005652 283258	9	
	/312	4 005652 283265	12	

71° NORTH



Our norway range for specialists

All the experience of professional fishing guides has been incorporated in our Norway range; and you will notice it immediately.

No off-the-rack rigs; instead: truly innovative products of outstanding quality that do one thing above all else: they catch fish! On each self-service card we explain in detail how to fish with the respective rig.



SCANDI RIG

The larger version we developed is ideal for pollack, saithe and haddock and also for big mackerel in the summer.

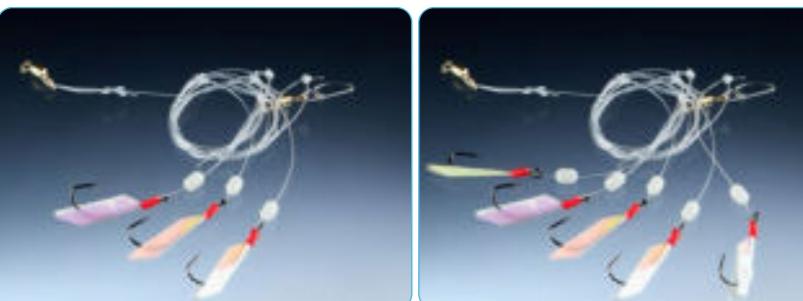


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148360	/100	4 005652 872148	pink	6/0	150	0.80
	/101	4 005652 872155	pink	8/0	150	0.80
	/200	4 005652 872162	luminous	6/0	150	0.80
	/201	4 005652 872179	luminous	8/0	150	0.80

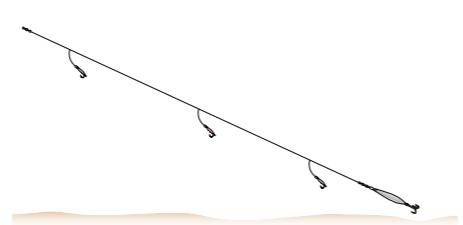


COALFISH/MACKEREL SYSTEM

Top system for coalfish, large mackerel, cod and so on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148360	/000	4 005652 872186	3	4/0	115	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872193	5	4/0	170	0.80

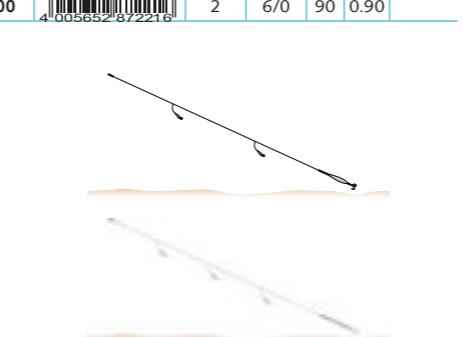


COD SPOON SYSTEM S AND L

And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic. Available in 2 sizes, ready made rigs, easy to use.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148370	/000	4 005652 872209	3	4/0	120	0.80
0148380	/000	4 005652 872216	2	6/0	90	0.90



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD SPOON

And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic.



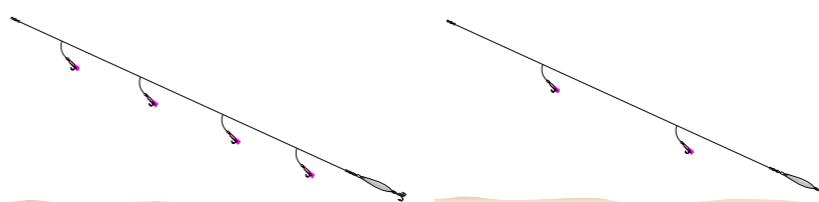
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks
0148390	/000	4 005652 872223	4/0

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks
0148390	/001	4 005652 872230	6/0



COALFISH SYSTEM

Catchy rig for coalfish and pollock.

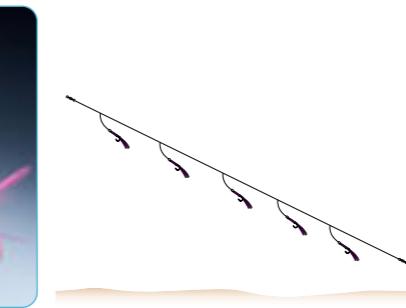


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148420	/000	4 005652 872247	4	5/0	140	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872254	2	5/0	90	0.80



MACKEREL AND WHITING RIG

Perfect for mackerel, whiting and even coalfish.

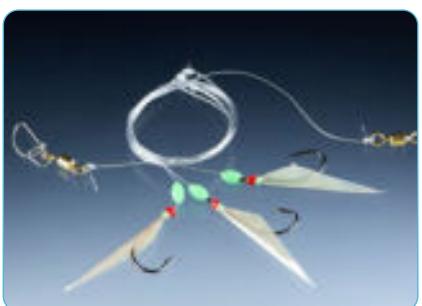


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148430	/000	4 005652 872261	5	4/0	175	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872278	5	2/0	175	0.80



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH REAL FISH SKIN

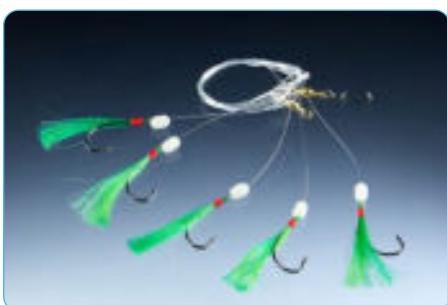
Top system for coalfish, large mackerel, cod and so on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148470	/000	4 005652 872483	3	3/0	140	0.60
	/001	4 005652 872490	3	5/0	140	0.70
	/002	4 005652 872506	3	7/0	140	0.90

MACKEREL RIG

System for mackerel and coalfish especially for south Norway.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148170	/000	4 005652 872650	3/0	180	0.60

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148450	/000	4 005652 872446	green	7/0	140	0.90
	/001	4 005652 872452	pink	7/0	140	0.90

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148460	/000	4 005652 872469	yellow	7/0	115	0.90
	/001	4 005652 872476	pink	7/0	115	0.90

Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

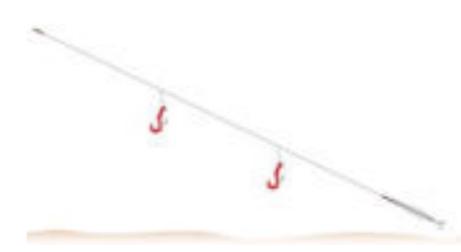
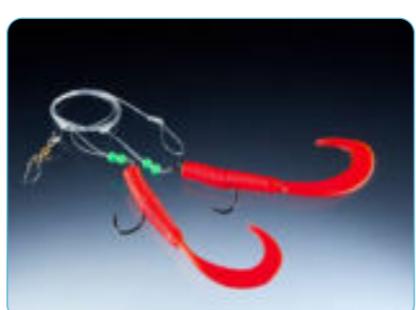
Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	cm	Ø mm
0148440	/000	4 005652 872285	blau	4/0	150	0.90
	/001	4 005652 872359	blau	6/0	150	0.90
	/100	4 005652 872346	luminous	4/0	150	0.90
	/101	4 005652 872353	luminous	6/0	150	0.90
	/200	4 005652 872360	pink	4/0	150	0.90
	/201	4 005652 872377	pink	6/0	150	0.90

COD RIG

Very good catching rig for large cod. And large saithe can also be outwitted.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0148480	/000	4 005652 872510	8/0	red	125	0.90
	/001	4 005652 872520	8/0	pink	125	0.90

COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Colour	cm	Ø mm
0148110	/000	4 005652 872557	3 x 5/0	japanred	130	0.80
	/001	4 005652 872554	3 x 7/0	japanred	130	0.90
	/100	4 005652 872551	3 x 5/0	dark red	130	0.80
	/101	4 005652 872568	3 x 7/0	dark red	130	0.90



COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH COD SPOON AND FEATHER SYSTEM

The combination of a cod spoon and Japanese-red rubber Makk has put many cod and coalfish on the planks.

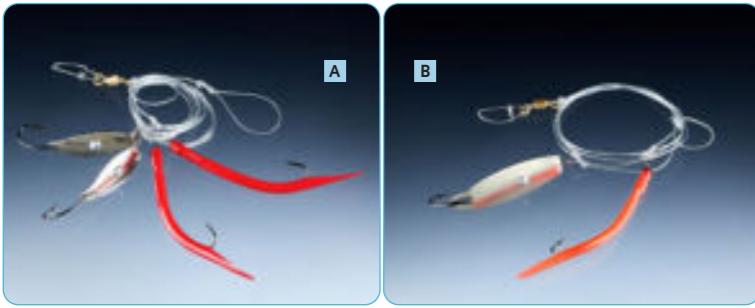


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Hook size	cm	Ø mm
0148120	/000	4 005652 872575	2+2	4/0	150	0.80
0148130	/000	4 005652 872599	1+1	6/0	100	0.90



COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Color	cm	Ø mm	
A 0148140	/000	4 005652 872612	2+2	4/0	japanrot	165	0.80
B 0148150	/000	4 005652 872636	1+1	6/0	japanrot	120	0.90



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Color	cm	Ø mm	
A 0148140	/001	4 005652 872629	2+2	4/0	dark red	165	0.80
B 0148150	/001	4 005652 872643	1+1	6/0	dark red	120	0.90



Edition Sea

EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.



HOOK SIZE 2



WHITING/MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Like a smaller version of a mackerel system. There are now plenty of mackerel in the Baltic Sea as well, but they are smaller than their relatives in the North Sea. As a result, the size of the bait and hook needs to be adapted accordingly. This leader is also ideal for Baltic Sea whiting!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/100	4 005652 845685	white	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40
	/101	4 005652 845692	pink	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/102	4 005652 845708	green	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40
	/103	4 005652 845715	yellow	5 x 2	180	0.60/0.40

EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.

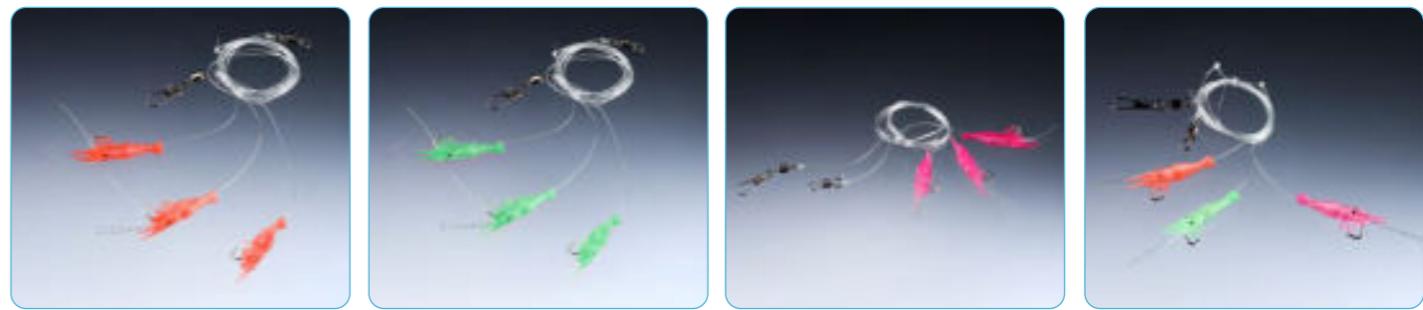


MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/000	4 005652 135472	white	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40
	/001	4 005652 135489	pink	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147550	/002	4 005652 136406	green	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40
	/003	4 005652 264424	yellow	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/001	4 005652 856124	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/003	4 005652 856148	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

MACKEREL GREEN

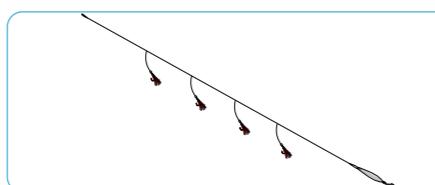
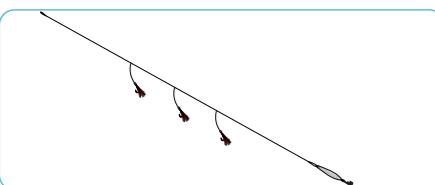
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/002	4 005652 856131	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147430	/004	4 005652 856155	3 x 2	150	0.60/0.40

Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

Edition Sea

EDITION SEA MACKEREL



MACKEREL RIG GREEN

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/001	

MACKEREL RIG PINK

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/002	

MACKEREL RIG BLUE REFLEX

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/003	



MACKEREL RIG SILVER

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/004	

MACKEREL RIG MULTICOLOR

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/005	

MACKEREL RIG YELLOW REFLEX

Hook size 1, length 180cm, line 0.60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147370	/006	



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER CIRCLE HOOK

Hook size 1/0, 145cm, line 0.55/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147920	/089	



HELGOLANDER MACKEREL SYSTEM

A real classic with feeder-tipped hooks that has already put countless mackerel on the planks.

Hook size 1/0, 115cm, line 0.60mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147860	/000	

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm

Edition Sea

EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



MICRO HERRINGS RIG I

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/101		2x14	130
	/100		5x14	150



MICRO HERRINGS RIG II

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/102		2x14	130
	/103		5x14	150



MINI SHRIMP RIG RED

Hook size 6, line 0.45/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/051		5x6	130



MINI SHRIMP RIG GREEN

Hook size 6, line 0.45/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/050		5x6	130



PILK-/HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.60/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/092		5x6	150



3D-HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.60/0.45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/094		2x6	130
	/093		5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, CIRCLE H.

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.25mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/108		5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG, REAL FISH SKIN

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.25mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/112		2x6	130
	/111		5x6	150

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm



EDITION SEA HERRING

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.



ALLROUND RIG, REAL FISH SKIN, RED

Hook size 2/0, line 0.70/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147440	/001	4 005652 856162	5x2/0	140
	/002	4 005652 856179	5x4/0	140



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Hook size 1/0, line 0.60/0.50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147550	/005	4 005652 807287	5x1/0	150



MACKEREL PATERNOSTER

Hook size 4, line 0.50/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147550	/004	4 005652 807270	6x4	130



MICRO HERRINGS RIG III FLUO

Hook size 14, line 0.30/0.35mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/105	4 005652 161211	5x14	150



HERRINGS RIG WITH CIRCLE HOOK

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/097	4 005652 304038	2x6	130
	/098	4 005652 304043	5x6	150



HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/090	4 005652 135546	2x6	130
	/091	4 005652 135553	5x6	150



FLUO HERRINGS RIG HOLO

Hook size 10, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/120	4 005652 202021	2x10	140
	/121	4 005652 2828763	5x10	140



FLUO HERRINGS RIG

Hook size 6, line 0.30/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	cm
0147920	/096	4 005652 242731	2x6	130
	/095	4 005652 242736	5x6	150

Package size:
7 x 17 x 1cm



FLUOROCARBON

BALTIC SEA CAROLINA RIG FOR FLATFISH

Simply pull the flavoured lugworm (fish aroma) onto the hook, let sink to the bottom and retrieve with light strokes. With 2 lugworms. Length 40cm, line diam. 0.40mm.
Hook size 2.

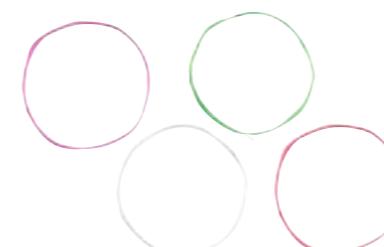
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	lead weight g
0147380	/040	4 005652 856001	40g
	/060	4 005652 856001	60g



FLAVOURED LUGWORM, NATURAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0184360	/001	4 005652 820156	Fish
	/002	4 005652 820163	Crab

GARFISH/HORN PIKE THREADS

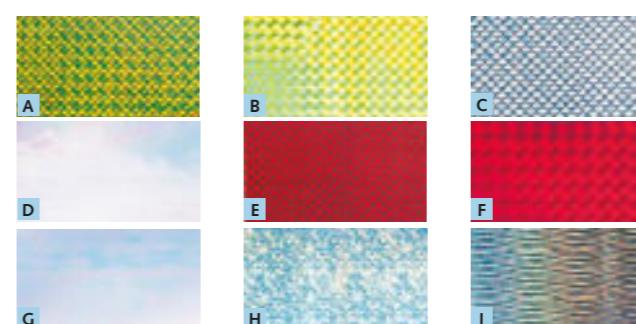


Replace the treble hook on the spoon with a coil of thread. When it bites the pointed teeth of the garfish get caught in the threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour
0147360	/001	4 005652 833617	5	Red
	/002	4 005652 833618	5	Green
	/003	4 005652 833619	5	White
	/004	4 005652 833620	5	Pink

REFLECTING FOILS

Self-adhesive reflecting foil with extremely strong reflectivity. Size approx. 75x145 mm, 2 per packet.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0159400	/000	4 005652 143372	A yellow/shed
	/001	4 005652 143386	B yellow/waves
	/002	4 005652 143396	C silver/shed
	/003	4 005652 144016	D silver effect
	/004	4 005652 144016	E red/shed
	/005	4 005652 144023	F red/waves
	/006	4 005652 144030	G mother of pearl
	/007	4 005652 144047	H prism-effect
	/008	4 005652 144054	I silver Lines

J FOIL »EYES«

Self-adhesive reflecting eyes. appr. 120 pieces per pack.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0159400	/009	4 005652 144061	J adhesive eyes, appr. 120 pcs

SHIRASU ZANDER-PERCH WALKER RIG

Zander-Perch Walker Rig - a great innovation from Steef Meijers!

The mega successful Perchman Rig is now specially designed for fishing for flatfish. The height of the hook can be adjusted using the sliding slide. The upper hook is baited with a whole worm, the other with a piece of worm. Extremely attractive for the flatfish, as one worm is offered just above the bottom and the other with its fringes drags along the bottom.

Possible uses:

Fishing from an anchored boat: After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in - with stops.

Fishing from a drifting boat/cutter: Simply drag the rig over the bottom.

28g spin fish variant: After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in - with stops.



FLATFISH PERCHMAN RIG, YELLOW-RED

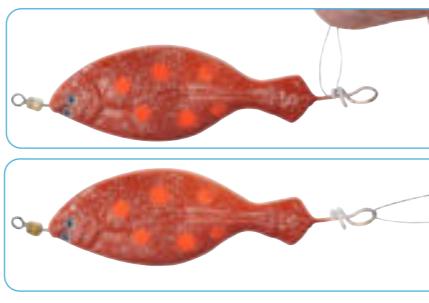
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0148530	/128	4 005652 873114	1+1	28	0.80
	/140	4 005652 873121	1+1	40	0.80
	/160	4 005652 873138	1+1	60	0.80
	/180	4 005652 873145	1+1	80	0.80
	/110	4 005652 873152	1+1	100	0.80

FLATFISH PERCHMAN RIG, RED-YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	g	Ø mm
0148530	/228	4 005652 873163	1+1	28	0.80
	/240	4 005652 873170	1+1	40	0.80
	/260	4 005652 873187	1+1	60	0.80
	/280	4 005652 873194	1+1	80	0.80
	/210	4 005652 873206	1+1	100	0.80

ANTI-TANGLE FLATFISH SPOON

The leader can be hooked into and out of the special screw in a matter of seconds. The swivel at the front prevents twisting and tangling.



BROWN-WHITE-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/280	4 005652 872040	28
	/400	4 005652 872048	40
	/600	4 005652 872061	60
	/800	4 005652 872069	80
	/100	4 005652 872032	100

YELLOW-RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/281	4 005652 872057	28
	/401	4 005652 872049	40
	/601	4 005652 872056	60
	/801	4 005652 872070	80
	/101	4 005652 872131	100

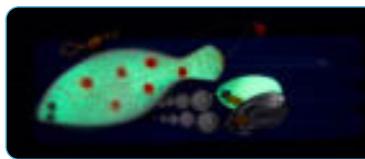
LUMINOUS-ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147260	/282	4 005652 862109	28
	/402	4 005652 862100	40
	/602	4 005652 862106	60
	/802	4 005652 862122	80
	/102	4 005652 862172	100



FLATFISH SPOON

Outstandingly processed inliner flatfish spoons. All 3 colors are UV active, the white/orange variant is also self-luminous. For the bank angler we have developed a 28g light casting variant. This can easily be thrown with a spinning rod. Each system is wrapped on a foam board. Length 120cm, leader line 0,45/0,40mm. Hook size 1.



FRONT FLUO-WHITE, BACK ORANGE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/282	4 005652 862650	28
	/402	4 005652 862652	40
	/602	4 005652 862651	60
	/802	4 005652 862653	80
	/102	4 005652 862712	100

FRONT ORANGE, BACK YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/280	4 005652 862651	28
	/400	4 005652 862656	40
	/600	4 005652 862637	60
	/800	4 005652 862668	80
	/100	4 005652 862699	100

FRONT PLAICE, BACK WHITE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0147290	/281	4 005652 862651	28
	/401	4 005652 862653	40
	/601	4 005652 862644	60
	/801	4 005652 862675	80
	/101	4 005652 862705	100

FLATFISH SPOON RIGS

Perfect fitting rigs for our Anti-Tangle-Flatfish Spoons



FLATFISH SPOON RIG SILVER

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/001	4 005652 862729

FLATFISH SPOON RIG ORANGE-SILVER

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/002	4 005652 862736



FLATFISH SPOON RIG RED BEADS

Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0,40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147270	/004	4 005652 862750

FLATFISH SPOON RIG YELLOW BEADS

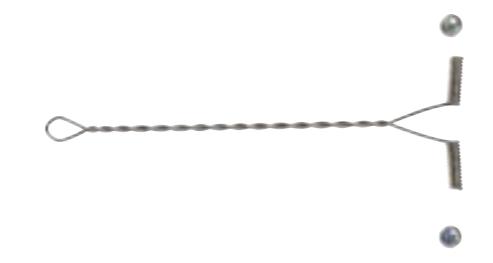
Hook size 1, length 35cm, line 0,40mm

EDITION SEA: SEA TACKLE



FLATFISH BLADES WITH EYE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Colour	Length cm	
0147320	/022	4 005652 267114	5	silver	2.2	
	/023	4 005652 267111	5	gold	2.2	
	/042	4 005652 161524	5	flu-yellow	2.2	
	/043	4 005652 161524	5	flu-orange	2.2	
	/122	4 005652 186801	5	silver	3.2	
	/123	4 005652 186818	5	gold	3.2	
	/142	4 005652 186826	5	flu-yellow	3.2	
	/143	4 005652 186832	5	flu-orange	3.2	



WIRE ARMS WITH BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147320	/006	4 005652 186840	5 arms + 10 beads	6	0.60	
	/035	4 005652 267232		8	0.80	
	/036	4 005652 267241		12	1.20	



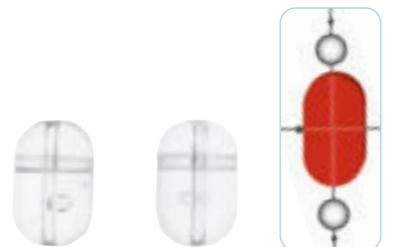
PATERNOSTER SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0147320	/024	4 005652 267128	5 swivel + 10 pearls	



LONG CAST SHIELDS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147320	/033	4 005652 267210	5	-	-	



QUICK BEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Size mm	Line Ø mm	
0147320	/025	4 005652 267126	5	5 x 8	-	
	/026	4 005652 267142	5	7 x 10	-	



LONG CAST CLIPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0147320	/034	4 005652 267227	5	-	-	

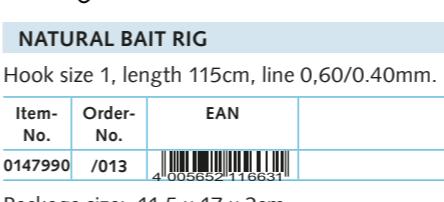
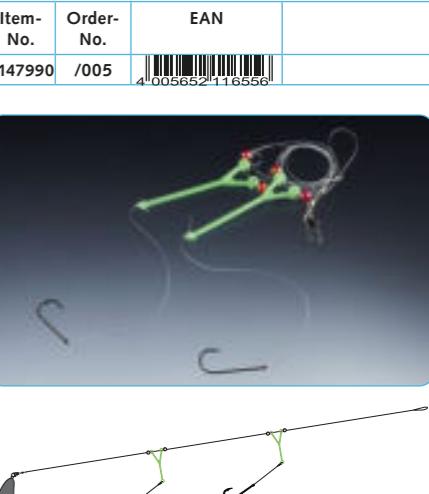
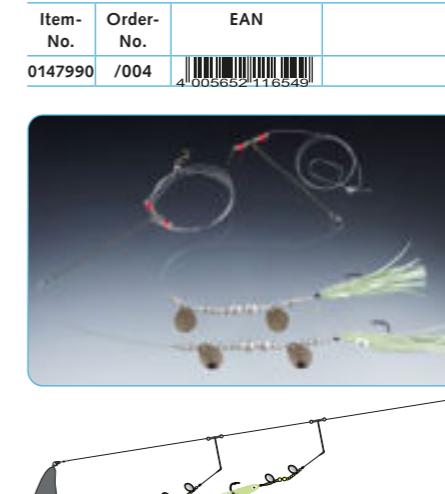
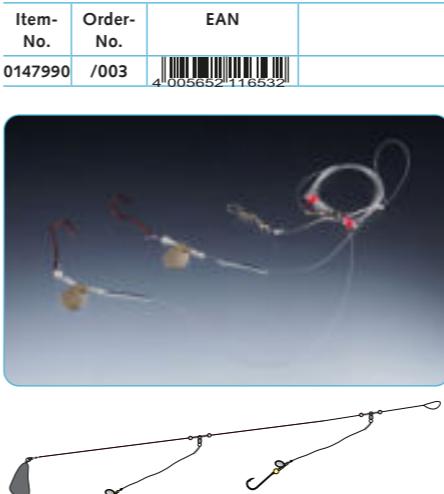
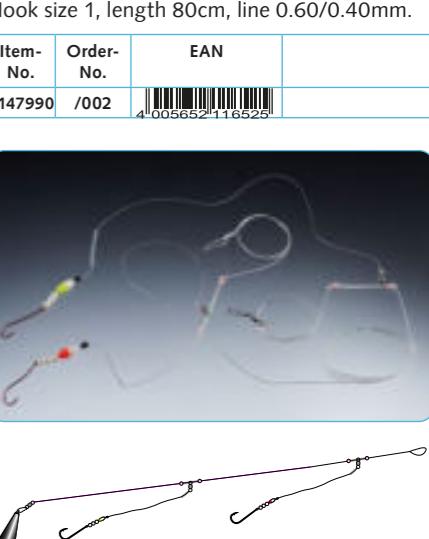
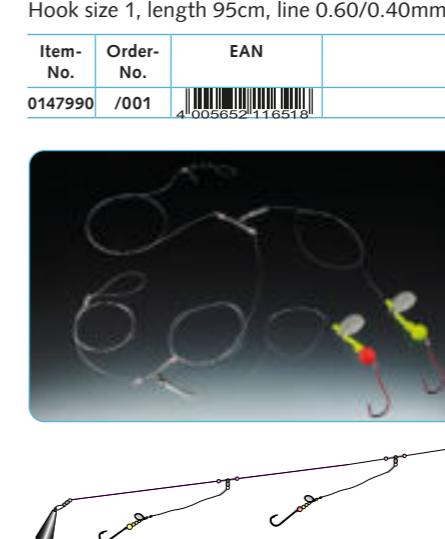
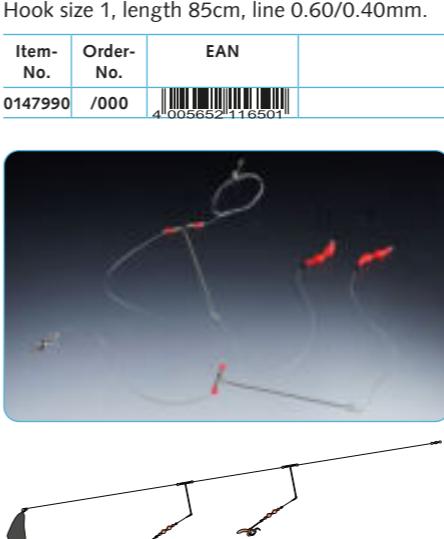
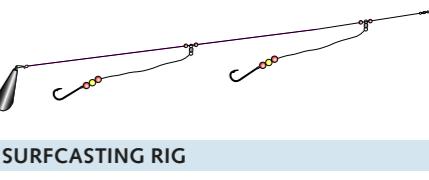
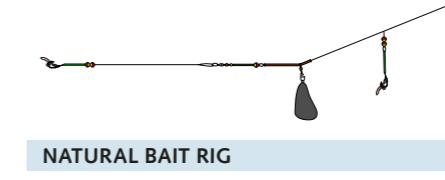
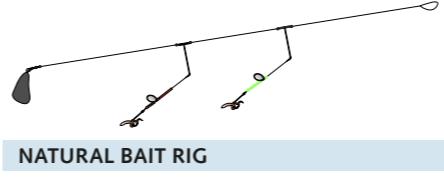
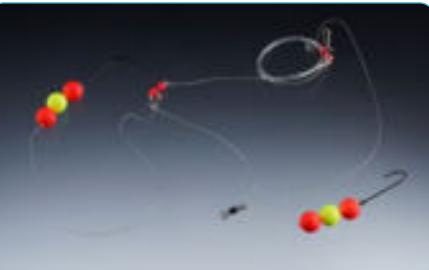
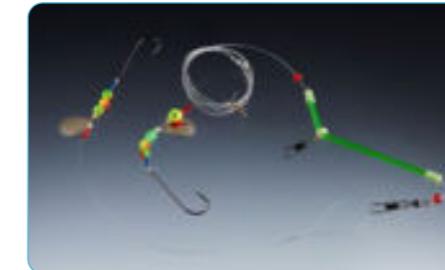
RUBBER HOSE



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	Length cm	colour	Line Ø mm	
0147320	/032	4 005652 267203	1	100	flu	5	
	/040	4 005652 134918	1	100	red	5	

EDITION SEA SURF RIGS

First-class rigs for fishing with natural baits from the shore or small boat. The program includes rigs for surf fishing, fishing from piers and harbors and for boat fishing.



Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/006	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

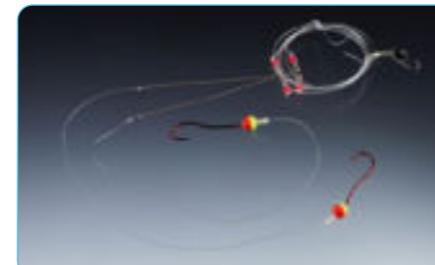
Hook size 1, length 120cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/008	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 120cm, line 0,70/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/009	



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/010	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0,70/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/011	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 125cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/012	



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/016	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/017	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 125cm, line 0,60/0.40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/018	

Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm

EDITION SEA LEADERS



WISHBONE 1 RIG

Hook size 1, length 75cm, line 0,65/0,50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/021	

WISHBONE 2 RIG

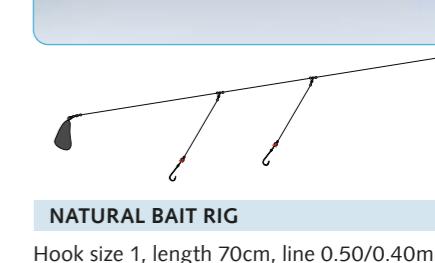
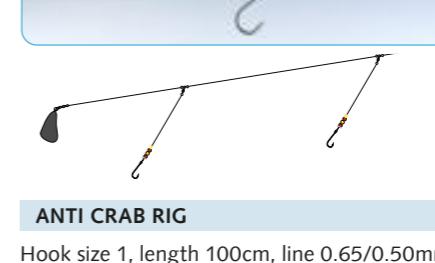
Hook size 1, length 75cm, line 0,65/0,50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/022	

STORM RIG 1

Hook size 1, length 85cm, line 0,65/0,50mm.

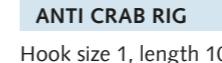
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/023	



STORM RIG 2

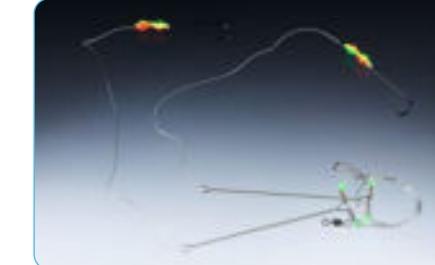
Hook size 1, length 85cm, line 0,65/0,50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/024	



Hook size 1, length 100cm, line 0,65/0,50mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/025	



NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,70/0,45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/027	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 90cm, line 0,70/0,45mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/028	

NATURAL BAIT RIG

Hook size 1, length 70cm, line 0,50/0,40mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0147990	/029	

Package size: 11.5 x 17 x 2cm

Edition Sea Surf

EDITION SEA LEADERS

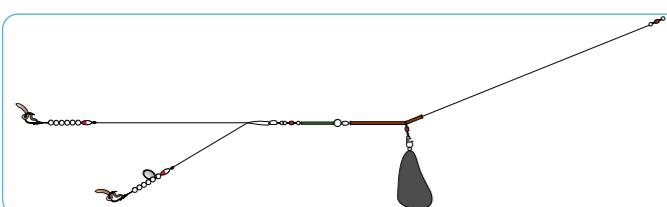
Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.



NATURAL BAIT RIG 1

Length 200cm.

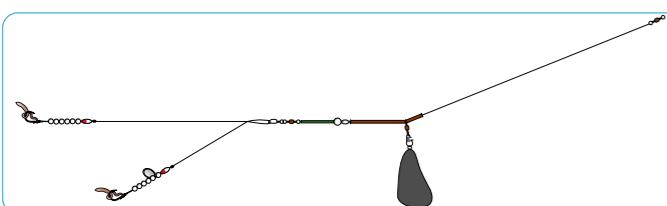
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm
0147390	/001	4005652856018	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm



NATURAL BAIT RIG 2

Length 200cm.

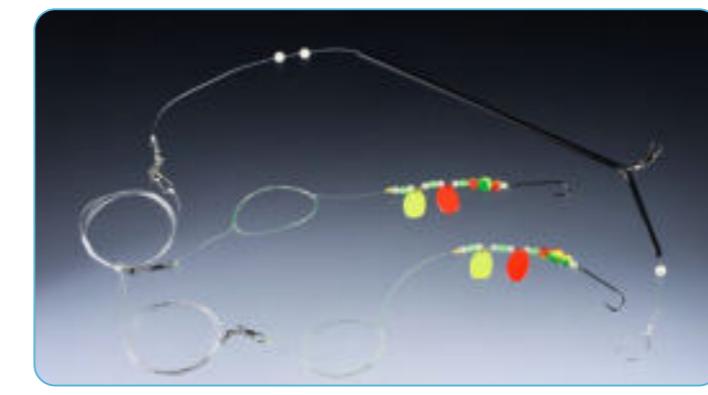
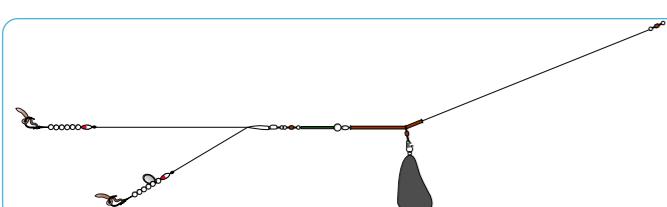
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm
0147390	/002	4005652856025	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm



NATURAL BAIT RIG 3

Length 200cm.

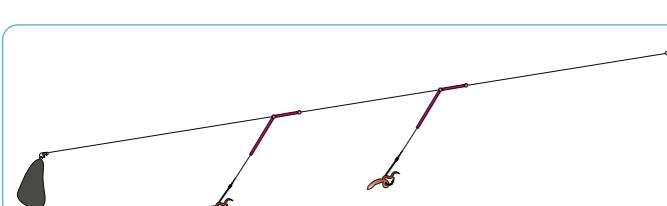
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm
0147390	/003	4005652856032	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm



NATURAL BAIT RIG PINK TUBE

Length 100cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Line Ø mm
0147400	/000	4005652856100	2 x 1	0.60/0.40mm



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

Edition Sea Surf

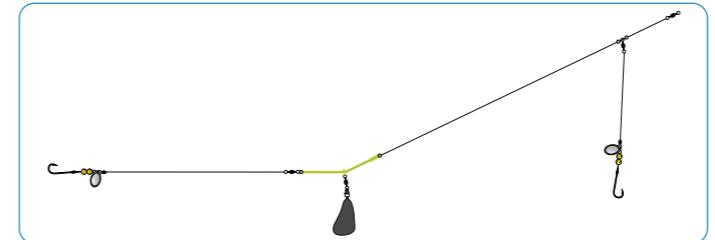
EDITION SEA LEADERS

BALZER



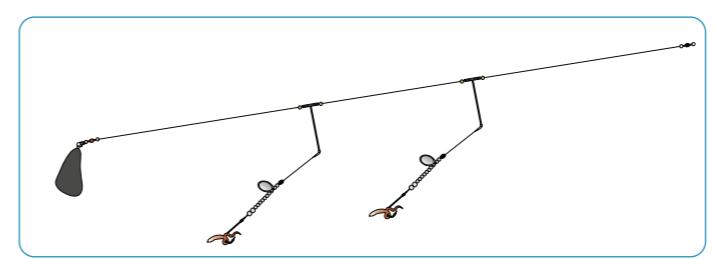
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147990	/030	4005652828954	2 x 1	75	0.70/0.45



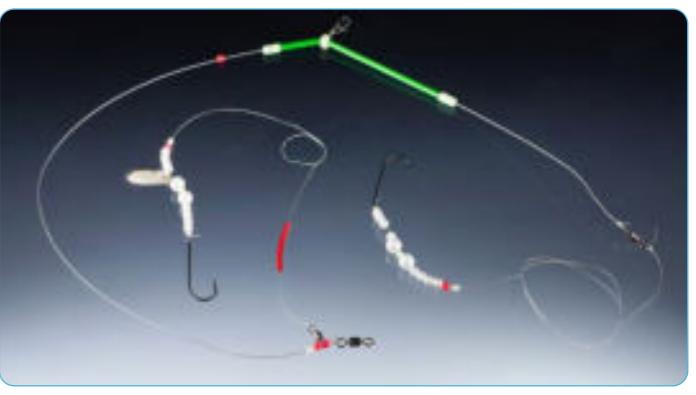
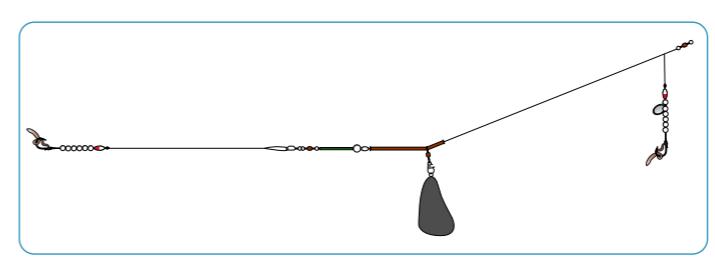
NATURAL BAIT RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147990	/031	4005652835167	2 x 1	75	0.50/0.45



NATURAL BAIT RIG

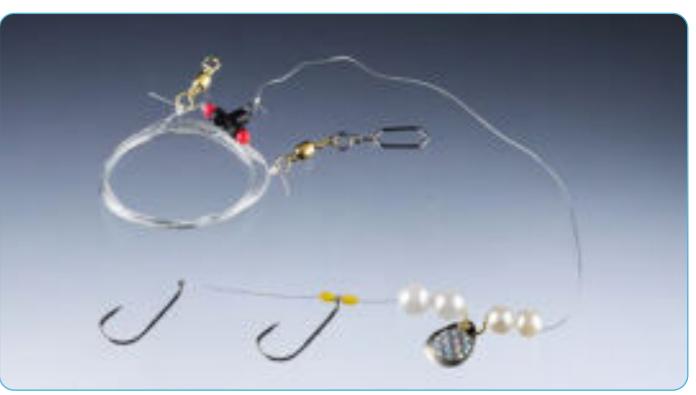
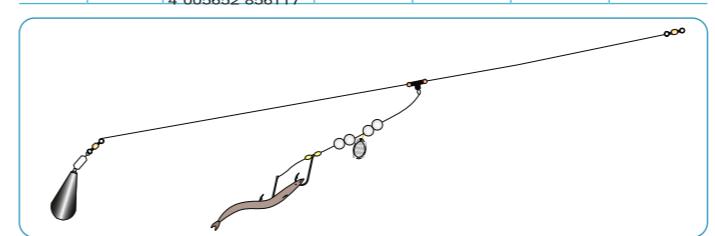
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147990	/019	4005652201078	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40



TURBOT RIG

Special rig for natural bait fishing for turbot. The sliding hook system is baited with a dead tobias fish or herring scraps.
Length 100cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
0147420	/000	4005652856117	2 x 4	100	0.60/0.40



Package size:
11.5 x 17 x 2cm

FISHING METHODS

For the specialist



Specialists get the whole programme

On the following pages we are presenting to you the all-inclusive product ranges for selected angling methods that have been put together with care and expertise by our BALZER Expert Teams. They have been developed as the result of all the past and most recent experience of our specialists for the sole purpose of enabling you to pursue your passion with even greater success.

THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

We have developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing.

ADRENALIN C@T CATFISH RANGE

We have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessorie carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin Cat range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!

FOR MODERN TROUT FISHING – THE TROUT ATTACK SERIES

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout lake/lake trout fishing. Of course, it is impossible to reinvent the wheel and sbirolino and trawling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful! Also a small range of tremarella products complete the trout range.

EDITION CARP

We have developed a small range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close cooperation with our carp-fishing team.

EDITION LAVARET AND PERCH

A professional program with high quality standard and love of detail was developed in collaboration with Swiss experts.

Also in germany fishing for lavaret becomes more and more popular especially in large dams.

ADRENALIN



ADRENALIN C@T: our complete catfish programme

Cat fishing is uncompromising! One should always keep in mind that the entire Catfish tackle

is only as stable as its weakest link. Therefore, we have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessory carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin C@T range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!



16 X PE SHOCK LEADER LINE 50M BLACK

16 x PE line 50m in black. Fishing for catfish on stone packs, in sunken wood or near other obstacles, requires a sturdy chalk line. Besides, by hook or by crook a drill ensues because the catfish must be kept away from the obstacles. Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0167020	/085	4005652824956	0.85	132



MONO LEADER LINE

During the bite and during the fight the catfish gets in contact with its powerful jaw and contact with the leader line. This soft monofilament has an extremely high abrasion resistance, little elongation and it is designed for the fight with capital catfish.

Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	kg
0167040	/100	4005652824676	1.00	47
	/120	4005652824666	1.20	60



MONOFILAMENT, RED

The rip cord is on a small spool, which is equipped with a rotatable core. As a result, the line can be unwound quickly and easily without line jumping off the spool.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm	m	kg
0167060	/035	4005652824703	0.35	60	10.8
	/045	4005652824710	0.45	50	15.2

CATFISH BITE INDICATOR ADRENALIN CAT



The bite indicator is attached to the rod blank with the rubber band above the rod handle.

EQUIPMENT:

- Sound and light signal
- 6 volume levels
- Night light function
- splash-proof
- operated with LR23 A 12V battery (not included).

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167090	/000	4005652863665



Great videos from our team member Basti on his YouTube channel @sebastian_uhl_waller.



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT

EVA underwater floats, available from micro size for fishing for careful catfish, to fishing with big bundles of worms or other baits. In addition, the float can be sprayed with flavors. The material stores attractants and slowly releases them under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167140	/002	4005652822088	2.5
	/005	4005652822095	5
	/007	4005652822109	7.5
	/010	4005652822116	10
	/015	4005652822123	15
	/020	4005652822130	20
	/025	4005652822147	25
	/030	4005652822154	30
	/035	4005652824161	35



PROPELLER UNDERWATER FLOAT

The propeller underwater floats makes a lot of noise under water. Already the lightest float is sufficient to rotate the propeller. The resulting pressure waves hit when fishing with the underwater float rig immediately on the catfish bait and provide a great attraction. Ideal for fishing with bundle of worms, dead bait fish, leeches and other alternative baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167160	/010	4005652824254	10
	/015	4005652824261	15
	/020	4005652824268	20
	/030	4005652824284	30



EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT XL

XL underwater floats with strong buoyancy and carrying capacity for large dead bait fish, bundles of worms or calamari. The floats are made of an EVA material that absorbs attractants and releases them slowly under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167140	/060	4005652824178	60



PROPELLER

Despite the subtle presentation, the propeller has a special lure effect on the catfish due to the rotation of the U-float. Can be used as a sole underwater float, but also suitable as a underwater float rig on the leader.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour	cm
0167230	/001	4005652836324	black	4.5
	/002	4005652836331	orange	4.5



CATFISH FLOAT

The antenna can be pulled out and replaced with a chemical light.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Capacity g
0167300	/050	4005652865170	50
	/100	4005652865187	100
	/150	4005652865294	150



PLASTIC BEAD BLACK

A plastic bead is mounted in front of and behind the Propeller UW float so that it can rotate easily and does not catch on the stopper. In addition, the beads are also suitable as knot protection and as stopper beads on running float assemblies.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Ø mm
0167110	/008	4005652824819	8



LAY-OUT FLOAT

Float for buoy fishing and for fishing with fixed lines on trees and other obstacles. In addition, their use is for fishing with underwater floats where it serves as a diverter for the main line. The integrated barrel can easily be knotted to the float or deflection line, while in the quick-change swivel the rip cord is mounted. Length 10cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0167170	/000	4005652824291	orange



LINE STOPPER XXXL BLACK

Ideal for fixing underwater floats on braided leader lines. In addition, they can be used for depth adjustment with running floats. Extra solid rubber for firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167120	/001	4005652824826

HOOKS



All hooks with sealed eyes



SINGLE HOOK

A great, angled all-rounder hook that can be used with bait fish rigs and bundle of worms for example. Ideal for buoy fishing and underwater float fishing, as well as for vertical fishing and knock mounts.

The catfish hook has a fully welded hook eye, so that the leader line can not be damaged. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice.

The extremely sharp hook tip ensures an optimal self-hunt effect and the robust construction can easily withstand big catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size	
0167250	/004	4 005652 823645	4/0	
0167270	/005	4 005652 823652	5/0	
	/006	4 005652 823669	6/0	

CATFISH HOOK

The main field of application of this catfish hook are hair rigs, where it serves both as a hook for holding the bait, as well as fishing hook.

In addition, it is very well suited for vertical systems.

The fully welded hook eye prevents damage to the line while tying. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice. Despite the small size, the hook has a huge robustness. The hook tip has an extreme sharpness.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size	
0167250	/004	4 005652 823645	4/0	
0167270	/005	4 005652 823652	5/0	
	/006	4 005652 823669	6/0	

SWIVELS



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL

Both barrel loops have ball-bearings and are very smooth, which prevents line twist. In addition, the eyelets have a large space so that the smallest sand particles do not settle in the barrel and the ball bearings can work perfectly. The barrels can be used for buoy fishing, rigging, fishing with underwater float rigs mounting and other passive fishing methods.



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL WITH SNAP

This carabiner swivel is equipped with our smooth-running ball bearing barrel, which makes line twists a thing of the past. The swivel can be used both for mounting artificial baits as well as for using catfish rigs. A great and, above all, robust all-round swivel that easily withstands even the largest catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size	kg	Cont.
0167220	/106	4 005652 823634	6/0	70	5
	/107	4 005652 823641	7/0	90	5
	/108	4 005652 823651	8/0	110	3
	/109	4 005652 823668	9/0	130	3

NO KNOT CONNECTOR XXL

With the No Knot Connector, the main line can be connected to the leader in no time, with almost no loss of bearing capacity. Whether for vertical fishing, spin fishing or tapping, the knotless connector is suitable for all kinds of active fishing for catfish. Material: thickness 1mm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	mm	kg
0167240	/100	4 005652 824314	33	50

BAIT STOP

Flexible bait stoppers that adapt to the hook after setup are important to prevent the bait from accidentally slipping off the hook when fishing. The bait stops are suitable for bait fish, as well as for bundles of worms, leeches and other catfish baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167130	/000	4 005652 824840



LEADS



BOTTOM SINKER

The lead can be used very well in combination with the catfish bone. The weight of 250g provides a very good grip on the bottom of the water.

The flat shape and the pimples also ensure that the lead remains on the bottom of the water even in strong currents. Therefore, the weight can also be used very well for fishing with underwater floats on rivers.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167200	/250	4 005652 824024	250



SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

Running lead for all kinds of float rigs. They can be used for fishing with buoys, fixed lines on trees, drift fishing and traditional float fishing. With large line channel for easy and quick setup. The rubber coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167210	/050	4 005652 824031	50
	/100	4 005652 824048	100
	/150	4 005652 824055	150
	/200	4 005652 824062	200
	/250	4 005652 824079	250



CLONK SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

The all-round lead for buoy fishing, fishing with fixed lines or any float assemblies. The advantage here is that no swivel is needed. The end of the main line is simply knotted to the eye of one ball bearing swivel, while the leader is attached to the other eye. With internally connected to a steel axle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167210	/050	4 005652 824031	50
	/100	4 005652 824048	100
	/150	4 005652 824055	150
	/200	4 005652 824062	200
	/250	4 005652 824079	250



VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

The vertical leads are specially designed for active fishing for catfish. The rubberised coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation. Thanks to the flat underside, the vertical lead can be placed almost silently on the bottom of the water and, thanks to the streamline shape, it can be guided more easily under the boat. The two ball-bearing swivels are also connected to one another inside by a steel axis making breaking out of the eddies impossible.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167370	/060	4 005652 824512	60
	/090	4 005652 824529	90
	/120	4 005652 824556	120
	/150	4 005652 824583	150
	/180	4 005652 824550	180



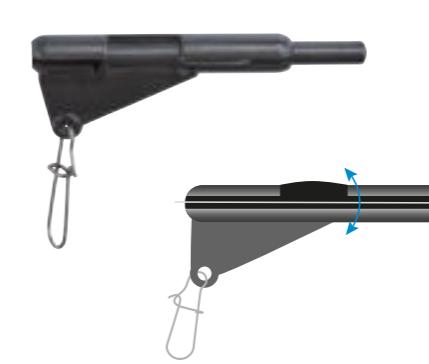
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g
0167360	/060	4 005652 824438	60
	/090	4 005652 824475	90
	/120	4 005652 824492	120
	/150	4 005652 824493	150
	/180	4 005652 824505	180



SILICONE TUBE, SOFT, 50CM

The 5mm tube is ideal for protection of knots. Perfect for treble hooks. In addition, the UV-active material additionally provides a bite point directly on the bait. The silicone allows easy and fast processing. Furthermore, the tube can also be used as a bait stop or as an underwater float stopper. The 3mm tube is very suitable for single hooks and offers great grip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Inner Ø mm	Outer Ø mm
0167100	/150	4 005652 824747	5.0	7.8
	/250	4 005652 824758	3.0	6.5



REMOVABLE LEAD BOOM

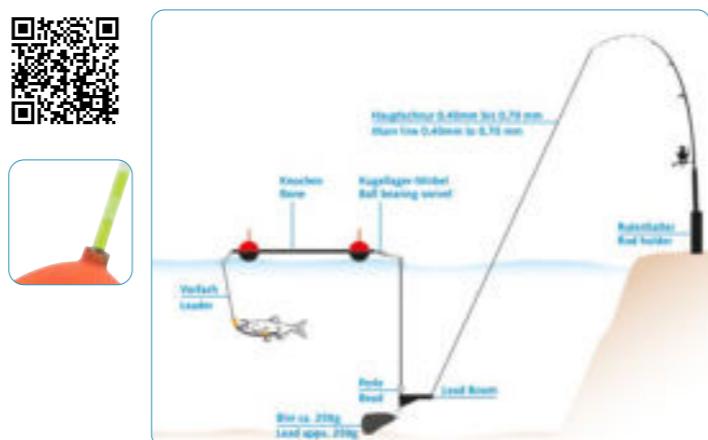
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	cm
0167240	/300	4 005652 824987	6.5

BONE



The bone assembly is probably the easiest and most successful method for catfish fishing from the shore. After a boom with its remaining lead (recommended 250g) and a rubber bead as a knot protection on the main line have been threaded, the line is knotted to the swivel of the bone. In the other swivel the catfish rig is connected and the bone setup is ready! In addition, the bone can be equipped with 2 chemical lights - the buoyancy of the 2 floats ensure that the chemical lights point upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0167180	/000	4 005652 824307	100cm



BONE, 2-SECTIONS



Our bone is now also available in 2m. It is made of two parts and so can be disassembled for ease of carrying.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0167180	/001	4 005652 828930	200cm, 2 sections

Can be disassembled for ease of carrying because of its two sections.

BONE, SHORT



The smaller version of our bone.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size
0167180	/002	4 005652 862903	65cm, 1 section



VERTICAL STRIKER

Bream, carp and gull are the main food of the Wallers in many waters. Therefore, we have imitated this natural bait fish very realistic with this vertical bait. In addition to its natural design, the bait has a special running behavior that lures even biting Waller out of reserve. If you jerk the bait while vertical fishing from the boat, it breaks unpredictable to the sides and flutters back to the bottom of the water. In addition, the artificial lure can also throw off the shore and catch up slowly, where it can give it here with slight jigging an additional attraction.



CLONK SET

With our clonk set you always have the right knocking wood. The three differently shaped replaceable heads make it possible to adapt the head shape and the resulting pressure waves as well as the knocking sound to the water depth at any time. Thus, only one wood is needed, which can be used successfully in all depth ranges. The clonk set is delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	measures
0167000	/010	4 005652 824574	42 cm



Delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure

ROD BELLS



DOUBLE BELL

The Double Bell makes an enormous noise. The clip sits perfect on the rod blank so that it does not fly away even when you set a hard hit. The clamp is equipped with a rubber cover to protect the rod blank. With 2 integrated chemical light holders.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167080	/001	4 005652 824734



DOUBLE BELL WITH CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Fix a chemical light in the tube and the bell on the rod.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0167080	/002	4 005652 842936

OUTDOOR LAMP



- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

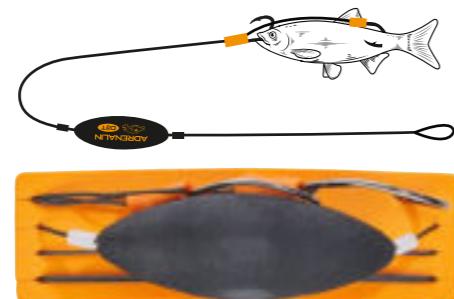
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm
0167000	/016	4 005652 825649	17 x 11 cm

ADRENALIN C@T

CATFISH RIGS

7 ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.

Supplied on foam boards.

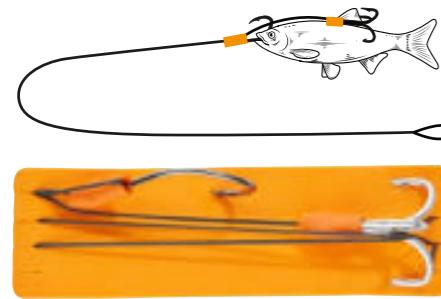


ALLROUND RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The two single hooks are very well suited for use with baitfish, whereby even large groups of worms can be mounted.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

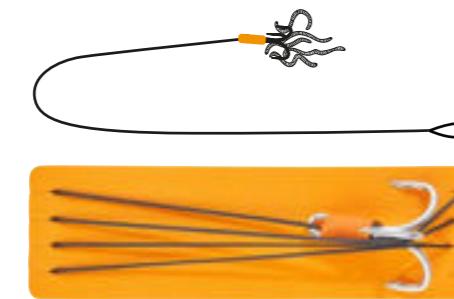
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167280	/600	4 005652 824635	s. 4/0, s.6/0 Uw float 30g



FLOAT RIG 1

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms from 20 to 25 can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

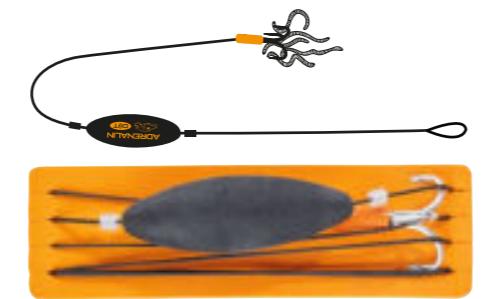
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/100	4 005652 824581	single 4/0, treble 3/0



FLOAT RIG 2

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited to the presentation of a bundle of worms. In addition, smaller baitfish can be offered with this assembly. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

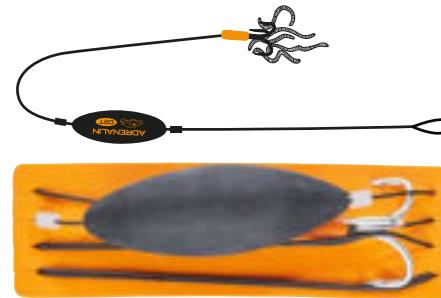
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/200	4 005652 824598	treble hook 3/0



WORM RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook which is very well suited for the presentation of baitfish and worm bundles. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

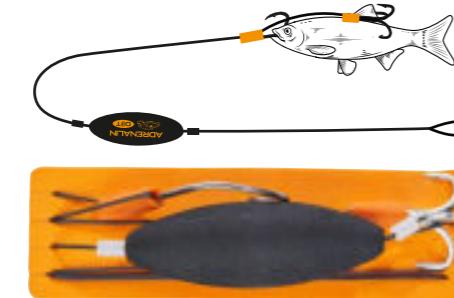
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167280	/300	4 005652 824604	treble 3/0 Uw float 30g



WORM RIG WITH 20G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a sturdy and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited for the presentation of a bundle of worms or small baitfish. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

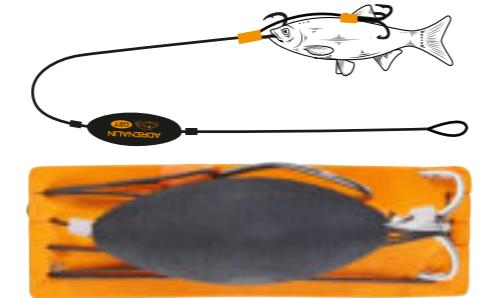
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167280	/400	4 005652 824611	treble 2/0 Uw float 20g



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 25G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with medium sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167280	/500	4 005652 824628	s. 4/0, tr.2/0 Uw float 25g



DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 35G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used. Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167280	/700	4 005652 824642	s. 6/0, tr.3/0 Uw float 35g

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm

ADRENALIN C@T

CATFISH RIGS

Ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.



BOILIE/PELLET RIG

The leader can be used for bottom fishing with lead assemblies as well as with stones in the current. Large pellets or boilies can be attached on the hair. Length 100cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size
0167280	/800	4 005652 843025	5/0



MICRO PROPELLER RIG, BLACK

The leader can be used for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The small hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167290	/100	4 005652 842974	3/0 + 5/0



MICRO PROPELLER RIG, ORANGE

Ideal for fishing with casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The subtle rotation of the small propeller has a strong attraction on catfish. The smaller hook is attached in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Orange micro propeller. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167290	/300	4 005652 842998	3/0 + 5/0 Miroprop.



RIG WITH 15G PROPELLER FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. The propeller rotates even in light currents and creates a lot of pressure waves. Ideal for fishing with bundles of worms or dead bait fish. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167290	/400	4 005652 843001	3/0 + 5/0 float 15g

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm



RIG WITH 15G UW FLOAT

The leader can be used for casted lead assemblies as well as with fixed stones in the current. It is suitable for bait fish as well as bundles of worms. When assembling bait fish, attach the smaller hook in the mouth, the upper one remains free. Bearing capacity of the line: 47kg, length 200cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size Uw float
0167290	/500	4 005652 843018	3/0 + 5/0 float 15g

Package size: 6.2 x 20 x 4cm

BAGS



WATERSTOP BAG WITH HARD COVER

The tackle bag is made of a waterproofed PVC material and it is equipped with a hard lid for storing various items.

The lid covers the edges all over the bag so that the zipper is located below the large opening and thus no water can get into the interior.

The bag can be completed with our containers, tackle boxes and mesh bag, all of which are tailored to the bag. Thus, the tackle bag can be adapted to the needs of the angler. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/012		36 x 26 x 10.5	



NET BAG / DRY BAG

The net bag has a rubberized mesh and fits into the waterstop bag. With this combination, for example, bait fish can be quickly and easily transported to the water. Furthermore, the net bag is very well suited as a drying bag. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/005		39 x 25 x 30	

BAGS



CLOTH BAG

The Tackle Container Set consists of 5 different sized containers and they are designed for the Waterstop Bag, so you can put together your own bag system suitable for his fishing tackle. The containers are made of a waterproof material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/008		40 x 65 x 30	



BOAT SACK L 56L

Ideal for the boat. The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides. Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. Thus, you have always dry and clean clothes on longer catfish tours. With large opening for easy storage and removal of clothing. Material PVC. Size open: Height 64 cm, width 38 cm, depth 25 cm. Closed: Height 48 cm, width 28 cm, depth 24 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm H x W x D	
0167000	/013		48 x 28 x 24	



UNHOOKING MAT

Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/006		25 x 15 x 12	



TACKLE BAG

Tailored to the Waterstop Bag. Made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed. Material PVC.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size cm L x W x H	
0167000	/011		25 x 15 x 25	

MEASURE TAPE



With the measure tape even large catfish can be accurately measured. At the end of the tape is a metal eyelet which can be attached to the length determination of the catfish, for example, on a bank stick to get accurate results. After the measurement process, the tape can be easily rewound using the hand crank. Measuring scale: up to 5m. Stable and shockproof housing.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	length m	
0167000	/003		5	



Professional Perch rigs developed in collaboration with our Swiss experts. Right from the first glimpse one recognises the high quality standard and love of detail.

PERCH RIGS

Very luring perch rig attached to fluorocarbon. All rubber baits are UV-active! Leader length 175cm. Supplied on a winding board!

The 2 barbed hook prevent the rubber bait from sliding on the rear side so that the rubber slides onto the shank - simply fantastic!



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /016 4005652843032 8 0.25



BIG PERCH RIG, 6.0CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147890 /016 4005652815583 6 0.35



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /010 4005652807607 8 0.25



PERCH RIG CREATURE I, 4CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /011 4005652807614 4 0.25



PERCH RIG CREATURE II, 4.5CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /012 4005652807621 4 0.25



PERCH RIG WORM, 5.5CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /013 4005652807638 6 0.25



PERCH RIG WITH BULLET TAIL, 5CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /014 4005652807645 6 0.25



PERCH RIG WITH LEAF TAIL, 6CM
Item-No. Order-No. EAN size Ø mm
0147820 /015 4005652807652 6 0.25

Trout Attack®



The complete program for maximum success at trout lakes

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout-lake fishing.

Of course, there is no way we can reinvent the wheel and Sbirolino and trolling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful!

These days specialists are target fishing for trout with the Drop Shot method. With the right technique and our TROUT ATTACK® Drop Shot program it is still possible to achieve massive catches, while your neighbours are simply shaking their heads in resignation.

SBIROLINOS, BULK (10 PIECES)

Highly visible, floating sbirolinos with printed barcode.



SBIROLINO FLOATING RED

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Wg. g	Colour
0168020	/015	4005652839356	15g	Red
	/020	4005652839363	20g	Red
	/025	4005652839370	25g	Red
	/030	4005652839387	30g	Red



ANTI TANGLE SBIROLINOS

Thanks to the Anti-Tangle System, overturning the leader during casting is a thing of the past. This is a common problem, in particular when casting far for seatrout or on large trout lakes. Simply tie the system to the main line and hook the leader into the attached 3-fold safety swivel at the bottom - done! There are 2 floating variants in highly visible red and yellow, as well as a slow-sinking variant in clear.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	Colour
0168010	/015	4005652839547	15g	red, floating
	/020	4005652839578	20g	red, floating
	/025	4005652839608	25g	red, floating
	/030	4005652839638	30g	red, floating
0168010	/115	4005652839865	15g	yellow, floating
	/120	4005652839895	20g	yellow, floating
	/125	4005652839925	25g	yellow, floating
	/130	4005652839955	30g	yellow, floating
0168010	/215	4005652839950	15g	clear, slow sinking
	/220	4005652839981	20g	clear, slow sinking
	/225	4005652840001	25g	clear, slow sinking
	/230	4005652839998	30g	clear, slow sinking

SPECIAL BOUNCER AND SBIROLINOS



BOTTOM BOUNCER SET

It couldn't be faster: the weights can be exchanged while you are fishing within seconds by means of a thread. This makes you incredibly flexible! Weights: 8, 10, 12 and 15 g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g
0160030	/400	4005652186955	8/10/12/15

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g
0160030	/005	4005652186930	5g
	/008	4005652186962	8g
	/010	4005652104294	10g
	/012	4005652186976	12g
	/015	4005652104300	15g
	/020	4005652104317	20g
	/025	4005652104324	25g
	/030	4005652104331	30g

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Wg. g	Colour
0168020	/115	4005652839304	15g	Yellow
	/120	4005652839311	20g	Yellow
	/125	4005652839328	25g	Yellow
	/130	4005652839345	30g	Yellow

LINE-THREADING AID

For threading the line through the Sbirolinos.



SBIROLINOS WITH IMMERSION DEPTH DATA AND BARCODE

Sbirolinos with diving depths and barcodes

Sbirolinos with 4 different diving depths, which are also noted on the sbirolinos. Due to the different colour rings on the Sbirolinos the depth of the model can be seen in the equipment box immediately. On every Sbirolino a barcode is printed! Since the fish is looking in direction of the sky the white colour of the sbirolino is almost invisible to the fish.



Immersion depth:

Blue ring: floating, 0m
Green ring: super slow sinking, 0.5-2m
Yellow ring: slow sinking, 1.5-3m
Red ring: sinking, 2.5-5m



SBIROLINO FLOATING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/010	4 005652 813079	10g	
	/015	4 005652 813082	15g	
	/020	4 005652 813093	20g	
	/025	4 005652 813105	25g	
	/030	4 005652 813112	30g	

SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/310	4 005652 813228	10g	
	/315	4 005652 813235	15g	
	/320	4 005652 813242	20g	
	/325	4 005652 813259	25g	
	/330	4 005652 813266	30g	

SBIROLINOS BLISTER PACKED

Transparent sbirolino for fishing on the surface. **Blister packed.**

SUPER SLOW SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/110	4 005652 813012	10g	
	/115	4 005652 813013	15g	
	/120	4 005652 813014	20g	
	/125	4 005652 813015	25g	
	/130	4 005652 813016	30g	

SLOW SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Weight g	
0150110	/210	4 005652 813172	10g	
	/215	4 005652 813173	15g	
	/220	4 005652 813174	20g	
	/225	4 005652 813175	25g	
	/230	4 005652 813176	30g	

TROUT ATTACK TROUT EGG				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0160900	/102	4 005652 839745	2g	
	/103	4 005652 839746	3g	
	/104	4 005652 839747	4g	
	/105	4 005652 839748	5g	



SBIROLINO FLOATING (BLISTER)

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0151100	/110	4 005652 121104	10g	
	/115	4 005652 121105	15g	
	/120	4 005652 121106	20g	
	/125	4 005652 121107	25g	
	/130	4 005652 121208	30g	
	/140	4 005652 121215	40g	

SBIROLINO HALF-SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	g	
0160490	/007	4 005652 173162	7g	
	/110	4 005652 121246	10g	
	/115	4 005652 121250	15g	
	/120	4 005652 121272	20g	
	/125	4 005652 121284	25g	
	/130	4 005652 121291	30g	
	/140	4 005652 121307	40g	

Trout Attack® floats

TROLLING FLOATS

First-class float sets consisting of high-quality trout floats with small bodies, matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.



WITH MATCHING
GLASS WEIGHTS



A TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0160900	/002	4 005652 839745	2g
	/003	4 005652 839746	3g
	/004	4 005652 839747	4g
	/005	4 005652 839748	5g

B TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0160900	/102	4 005652 839745	2g
	/103	4 005652 839746	3g
	/104	4 005652 839747	4g
	/105	4 005652 839748	5g

C TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0160900	/102	4 005652 839745	2g
	/103	4 005652 839746	3g
	/104	4 005652 839747	4g
	/105	4 005652 839748	5g

D TROUT FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM

Trout floats with matching glass weights, triple swivels and line stoppers.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0160900	/302	4 005652 839745	2g
	/303	4 005652 839746	3g
	/304	4 005652 839747	4g
	/305	4 005652 839748	5g

Package size:
A, D, E: 6,5 x 18 x 2cm; B, C, F: 6,5 x 23 x 2cm

H CHYSTAL FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Invisible float with matching silicone lead. Also as fixed or sliding float useable.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	g

<tbl_r cells="4" ix="



TROUT ATTACK TROUT PASTE



ROD HOLDER

This telescopic rod holder can hold up to 3 rods. The special feature is that it can be folded like an umbrella.

Dimensions:
Minimum height: 24cm.
Maximum height 49cm.
Transport dimension 39cm.



Our tried and tested floating trout paste in new colours and flavours. As well as the classic garlic, there are now various fruit flavours as well as marshmallow and pellet. Some of the doughs are UV active, as indicated on the respective jar. The doughs are easy to shape and remain on the hook for a long time. Whether you fish with a still rod or actively, the new doughs are a real treat! Supplied in a 60g jar.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content 60g Aroma
0185450	/110	4 005652 853392	Apple/green, UV-ACTIVE
	/111	4 005652 853393	Peach/orange, UV-ACTIVE
	/112	4 005652 853394	Banana/yellow-brown
	/113	4 005652 853395	Strawberry/red, UV-ACTIVE
	/114	4 005652 853396	Marshmallow/white
	/115	4 005652 853397	Pellet/black
	/116	4 005652 853398	Garlic/rainbow, UV-ACTIVE
	/117	4 005652 853399	Plum

Package size: 4.5 x 7cm

DOUGH SHAPER AND ACCESSORIES



DOUGH SHAPER DUO

Combi dough former with duo mold insert for possible simultaneous molding. A bee maker and or a classic dough former. Ideal bait form for perfect rotation. With spring for automatic opening.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160380	/002	4 005652 137339	Duo



DOUGH SHAPER

Turns a ball of dough into an irresistible, rotating »spinner blade« in seconds and then catches more fish! Instructions for use enclosed

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160380	/000	4 005652 137339	small-med.



BEE MAGGOT OIL

A 100 % natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the cheeks of the dough shaper with the oil.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160070	/000	4 005652 104355



TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100 % naturally pure aromas significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. With a practical sprayer! Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Aroma
0160080	/000	4 005652 104362	Bee Grubs
	/001	4 005652 104423	Liver/Blood
	/002	4 005652 104430	Gammarus
	/003	4 005652 104444	Salmon Egg
	/004	4 005652 104456	Trout
	/005	4 005652 162379	Garlic



3 IN 1 WONDER TOOL

Many anglers have been waiting for this for a long time: a professional hook remover, fish bat and a knife blade to kill the fish. That's what the new wonder tool has to offer! The hook remover and blade can be stowed away in the tool for convenient transportation.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0184570	/030	4 005652 171173

TROUT ATTACK DISGORGER



Probably the best disgorgers on the market. Releases the hook fast and safely without the tip getting stuck in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160350	/000	4 005652 105277	15cm
	/001	4 005652 105284	18cm



2 extra large and thick(!) Disgorgers for larger fish. Releases the hook quickly and safely as the tip does not get caught in the gullet.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0160350	/100	4 005652 857381	L
	/200	4 005652 857398	XL

TROUT ATTACK ZUBEHÖR



TROUT ATTACK GLASS STICKS

The Trout Stick glass weights can be used like a running lead on the line. They can be used as a lead substitute for invisible fishing or instead of a sbirolino as a casting weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0160060	/103	4005652137612	3g
	/104	4005652137629	4g
	/105	4005652137636	5g
	/107	4005652137643	7g
	/109	4005652137650	9g



GLASS STICKS IN DISPLAY

Glass weights in practical display with 50 Trout Sticks glass weights. Content: each 10 Trout Sticks in 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9g. Trout Sticks can be ordered separately.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160060	/050	4005652137605



PILOT BALLS WILLI FROSCH

Is drawn onto the line like a float and locked in place with a stick. The balls can be changed without the cutting the line!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm	Col.
0160600	/012	4005652173931	12	yellow
	/015	4005652173928	15	yellow
	/020	4005652173955	20	yellow
	/112	4005652173962	12	orange
	/115	4005652173979	15	orange
	/120	4005652173986	20	orange



MINI PILOT FLOAT

The line is passed through the float and can be fixed with the pin. This prevents the float from slipping. Yellow and red mixed.

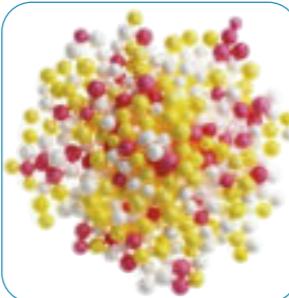
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm
0160600	/000	4005652856805	20mm



PILOT BALLS WITH TRIPLE SWIVEL, ORANGE

When fishing with a floating sbirolino or our trout egg, the pilot float remain on the surface. The triple swivel prevents line twist.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Ø mm
0160600	/001	4005652856575	10mm
0160600	/002	4005652856582	13mm
0160600	/003	4005652856699	16mm



PILOT BALLS - ROUND

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	mm	Cont.
0158820	/200	4005652203420	9	10
	/205	4005652203421	12	9
	/210	4005652203422	15	8
	/215	4005652203423	20	8
	/220	4005652203424	23	6
	/225	4005652203425	27	4

PILOT BALLS - OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	mm	pcs
0158830	/200	4005652203426	15x7	10
	/205	4005652203427	18x9	9
	/210	4005652203428	20x10	8
	/215	4005652203429	25x11	8
	/220	4005652203430	30x12	6
	/225	4005652203431	35x13	4



LED PILOT FLOAT WITH 2 BATTERIES

This is what trout anglers have been waiting for: a pilot ball with LED light. This allows fishing at dusk and at night. Simply clipped onto the line. Supplied with 2 stick batteries.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160950	/000	4005652863962	2,5cm



Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR - FLAVOURED TROUT WORMS

FLAVOURED BAITS

Our Trout Collector series offers a well thought-out complete program for eminently successful fishing with softbait for trout. In addition to various softbait, we offer a selection of special hooks that are already fitted with tungsten heads. The matching Shirasu IM-8 and IM-12 Trout Collector rods can be found on pages 38. Last but not least, we also offer the matching braided and monofilament lines (p. 90 and 95).

With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

We offer two different series: the Trout Collector and – the new – Trout Collector PINBALL.

Our classic, which, with its slim Pin Tail and colour combinations, becomes a universal weapon. It's most effective when the fish are reasonably active.



Youtube video

To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 4 flavors (garlic, fish, pellet and - new in the range - sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pieces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.

These 4 mixes are available:

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)
- Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)
- Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
0160640	/105	4005652819397	Garlic	5cm	1g
	/107	4005652819426	Garlic	7cm	1.5g
0160650	/105	4005652819457	Fish	5cm	1g
	/107	4005652819495	Fish	7cm	1.5g
0160660	/105	4005652819537	Pellet	5cm	1g
	/107	4005652819570	Pellet	7cm	1.5g
0160690	/105	4005652829395	sweet cheese	5cm	1g
	/107	4005652829432	sweet cheese	7cm	1.5g

MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour	Length cm	weight g
0160640	/205	4005652819359	Garlic	5cm	1g
	/207	4005652819426	Garlic	7cm	1.5g
0160650	/205	4005652819424	Fish	5cm	1g
	/207	4005652819501	Fish	7cm	1.5g
0160660	/205	4005652819539	Pellet	5cm	1g
	/207	4005652819577	Pellet	7cm	1.5g
0160690	/205	4005652829401	sweet cheese	5cm	1g
	/207	4005652829449	sweet cheese	7cm	1.5g



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
----------	-----------	-----

Trout Collector Series

TROUT COLLECTOR READY TO FISH ASSORTMENTS

Nothing could be more practical: Our successful Trout Collectors, ready mounted on our hooks with tungsten heads in the practical tackle box with Euro hanger.

As a guide, we have put together the same four mixes as we have already done for the Collectors in the jars.

Contents:

- 5 Trout Collectors, 5cm
- 5 hooks (size 8) with tungsten heads: 3x 0.45g and 2x 0.73g



TROUT ATTACK ASSORTMENTS

Our trout baits in the practical accessory box with Euro hanger.

As with the Trout Collectors, there are also four different mixes to ensure the angler has the most effective colours at hand for every situation on the water.

Contents:

- 1 Catcher Spoon 2g
- 1 Trout Crank hardbait 3cm/2g
- 1 Colonel Spinner with single hook, 3g
- 1 Trout Collector 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.45g tungsten head
- 1 Trout Collector Pinball 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.73g tungsten head

Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water)

Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)

Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)

Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Package size: 5cm:
11.5 x 9cm x 2cm

TROUT COLLECTORS WITH GARLIC FLAVOUR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160780	/300	4 005652 829371

MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160780	/400	4 005652 829388

MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Trout Collector Series

LARVA ASSORTMENTS

Our ultimate summer bait. If the trout are in the upper layers of water in summer and taking only small baits, this one comes out of the tacklebox. The larva is a floater and very soft. It is reeled out with our smallest tungsten head or even without a head. The softbait can be mounted straight or in the shape of an L. When mounted straight, it vibrates only when reeled in; if in the L-shape, it swings about on being reeled in.

The plump larva is also excellent for fishing at depth weighted with a heavier tungsten bead, and imitates an ascending insect.



FLAVOURED BAITS



The larva has a garlic flavour and comes in 3 and 5cm versions. As with the Trout Collectors, we offer four different mixes.

For both larvae sizes we offer suitable hook sets.

MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/103	4 005652 834241	3cm
0160890	/105	4 005652 834252	5cm



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/203	4 005652 834221	3cm
0160890	/205	4 005652 834269	5cm



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/303	4 005652 834231	3cm
0160890	/305	4 005652 834276	5cm



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160890	/403	4 005652 834245	3cm
0160890	/405	4 005652 834283	5cm

TROUT HOOKS



SPOON HOOK WITH GLITTER

On difficult days, success rides on little things. Simply replace the spoon hook with this one with glitter threads. With chemically sharpened tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Col.
0160450	/506	4 005652 831022	6	Silver
	/508	4 005652 831039	8	Silver
	/606	4 005652 831046	6	Gold
	/608	4 005652 831053	8	Gold



ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Needle-sharp spoon hook with chemically sharpened tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/406	4 005652 831008	6
	/408	4 005652 831015	8



SINGLE HOOK SPECIAL

For modifying treble hooks in the case of wobblers. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always points upwards.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/304	4 005652 831031	4
	/306	4 005652 202341	6



UV active hooks for spoons and other artificial baits in 3 different colours. Each 2 in yellow, orange and green per pack. With eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook-size
0160450	/400	4 005652 833581	6
	/400	4 005652 822013	8

Trout Collector Series

BALZER 

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

This bait has it all: We combine the advantages of Cheburashka and Chatter lure. The metal plate provides a high water resistance when retrieving. Since the plate is mounted so that it can move, it swings from left to right with high frequency and really shakes the lure along with the Trout Collector. At the same time, the rubber lure has maximum freedom of movement as the hook can move freely. The lure with the golden plate is used in murky water, the one with the titanium-coloured plate in clear water.

Comes with 2 Trout Collectors! The tungsten beads are available in 4 different weights.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0160970	/050	4005652844425	6	Titan	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	4005652844427	6	Titan	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	4005652844429	6	Titan	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	4005652844466	6	Titan	2.40g	1.25g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Total wg. g	Wg. bead
0160960	/050	4005652844398	6	gold	1.65g	0.50g
	/075	4005652844401	6	gold	1.90g	0.75g
	/100	4005652844404	6	gold	2.15g	1.00g
	/125	4005652844428	6	gold	2.40g	1.25g

WITH 2 TROUT COLLECTORS

TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size	Colour	Wg. g
0160620	/021	4005652819273	6	white	0.21g
	/045	4005652819280	6	orange	0.45g
	/073	4005652819259	6	yellow	0.73g
	/130	4005652819303	6	green	1.30g



Ideal for beginners. All four weights in one set. Size 8 is the perfect fit for our 5cm Trout Collectors and size 6 for the 7cm models. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight. white 0.21g, orange 0.45g, yellow 0.73g, green 1.30g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size
0160790	/100	4005652831411	6
	/200	4005652831428	8

TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA CHATTER LURE

A highly innovative and very effective new trout lure: a combination of Tungsten Cheburashka Chatter Lure and Streamer. The high vibration of the metal plate makes the fine hairs of the streamer play very naturally in the water. 3 attractive designs. Also available as perch bait in heavier versions (p. 143).



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/220	4005652854441	6	2g
	/225	4005652854456	6	2.5g
	/230	4005652854466	6	3g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/320	4005652854472	6	2g
	/325	4005652854487	6	2.5g
	/330	4005652854498	6	3g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0160970	/420	4005652854502	6	2g
	/425	4005652854519	6	2.5g
	/430	4005652854526	6	3g

PERCHMAN RIG TROUT

The mega successful Perchman Rig is now specially designed for trout fishing. The rig can be fished with both soft lures (e.g. our Trout Collector) and natural bait (e.g. worm). After casting, the rig is slowly pulled in with stops. A mega catchable system, especially in the colder seasons when the trout are on the bottom, especially for large salmon trout.

The height of the hook can be adjusted using the sliding slide.



Line diameter: 0.45mm

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Total wg. g
0162160	/003	4005652873626	6	3g
	/005	4005652873633	6	5g

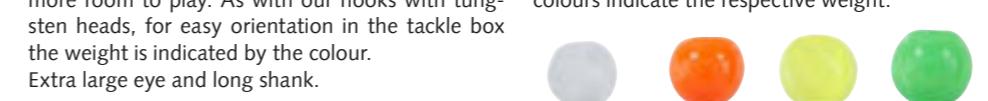
NEU • NEW • NOUVEAU



TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA WITH HOOK

Tungsten Cheburashkas allow the hook to move, which gives the bait (e.g. Trout Collector) even more room to play. As with our hooks with tungsten heads, for easy orientation in the tackle box the weight is indicated by the colour. Extra large eye and long shank.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Colour	Weight
0160850	/050	4005652833200	6	white	0.5g
	/075	4005652833271	6	orange	0.75g
	/100	4005652833272	6	yellow	1g
	/125	4005652833231	6	green	1.25g
0160860	/050	4005652833248	8	white	0.5g
	/075	4005652833255	8	orange	0.75g
	/100	4005652833256	8	yellow	1g
	/125	4005652833279	8	green	1.25g



TUNGSTEN BEADS, LOOSE

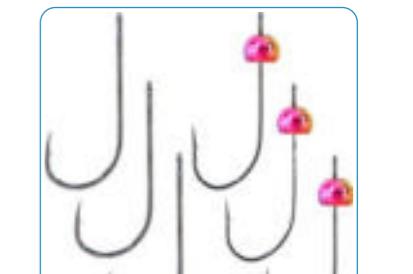
Pull the beads onto the desired hook and fix them with super glue. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight.



LARVAE HOOK ASSORTMENT

Just right for our Larva softbaits. Contents: 3 light-weight hooks, 3 hooks with 0.21g tungsten bead. Hook size 8 suitable for the 5cm larva, hook size 10 suitable for the 3cm larva.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	size
0160910	/008	4005652833628	8
	/010	4005652833635	10



Spoons - Pro Staff Series

TORRO SPOON 3.5 GR

The special shape of the Torro creates powerful turbulence in the water. Can be guided fast and slow. At 3.5g it is also suitable for fishing in streams.



UV ACTIVE *

Our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team has developed new Spoons in many different colours each. Each spoon has different running characteristics, so that one is equipped with these models for all purposes. The colour combinations are the top favorites of our Trout Attack Team. Fish and catch you like our Pros!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160050	/001	4 005652 856221	A Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/002	4 005652 856230	B Black Albino	3cm	3.5 g
	/003	4 005652 856249	C Pink-Yellow	3cm	3.5 g
	/004	4 005652 856258	D Minnow	3cm	3.5 g
	/005	4 005652 856267	E Fireshark	3cm	3.5 g
	/006	4 005652 856276	F Orange-Gold	3cm	3.5 g
	/007	4 005652 856285	G Copper-Perch	3cm	3.5 g
	/008	4 005652 856294	H Rainbow spots	3cm	3.5 g
	/009	4 005652 856303	I Multicolor	3cm	3.5 g
	/010	4 005652 856312	J Yellow-Red	3cm	3.5 g

* D is not UV-active.

INLINER SPOON PRO STAFF SERIES, 1.9 GR

Our Trout Pro Staff Team also developed our Inliner Spoon.

The spoon is extremely slow to lead and does not scare away the trouts. He can casted very far and you can fish in all depths.

Significantly less false baits than normal spoons.

Supplied with single hook, treble hook and bead.



PRO STAFF SERIES

UV ACTIVE *

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2cm Colour	Weight g
0160680	/001	4 005652 821689	A Colour 1 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/002	4 005652 821698	B Colour 2	1.9 g
	/003	4 005652 821707	C Colour 3	1.9 g
	/004	4 005652 821716	D Colour 4 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/005	4 005652 821725	E Colour 16	1.9 g
	/006	4 005652 821733	F Colour 6	1.9 g
	/007	4 005652 821742	G Colour 7	1.9 g
	/008	4 005652 821751	H Colour 8	1.9 g
	/009	4 005652 821760	I Colour 9 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/010	4 005652 821779	J Colour 10	1.9 g
	/011	4 005652 821788	K Colour 11	1.9 g
	/012	4 005652 821797	L Colour 12	1.9 g

* A, D und I are not UV-active.

Spoons - Pro Staff Series

SHOOTER SPOON 2.5 GR, 3.5GR AND 6.5GR

This spoon is a real highlight: its unique propeller shape makes it turn on its own axis at the slightest pull, which drives the trout absolutely crazy. In our numerous tests, the Shooter also lured completely passive fish to bite. As it can be used extremely slowly, it is also a top spoon for winter fishing. The front and back of each spoon have contrasting colours which create a unique play of colours when turned.

UV ACTIVE

Each spoon features a micro triple swivel that safely prevents line twist. Can be thrown very far. Available in 2.5g, 3.5g and 6.0g.



BALZER 

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm	Weight g
0160410	/001	4 005652 856322	A Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/002	4 005652 856331	B Black Albino	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/003	4 005652 856340	C Pink-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/004	4 005652 856353	D Minnow	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/005	4 005652 856360	E Pellet	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/006	4 005652 856377	F Fireshark	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/007	4 005652 856384	G Orange-Gold	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/008	4 005652 856391	H Copper-Perch	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/009	4 005652 856407	I Yellow-Leopard	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/010	4 005652 856414	J Black-Orange	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/011	4 005652 856421	K Blue-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/012	4 005652 856428	L Yellow-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
	/013	4 005652 856436	M Red-White	2.7cm	2.5 g
0160410	/101	4 005652 856445	A Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/102	4 005652 856453	B Black Albino	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/103	4 005652 856461	C Pink-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/104	4 005652 856479	D Minnow	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/105	4 005652 856487	E Pellet	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/106	4 005652 856495	F Fireshark	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/107	4 005652 856503	G Orange-Gold	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/108	4 005652 856510	H Copper-Perch	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/109	4 005652 856518	I Yellow-Leopard	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/110	4 005652 856526	J Black-Orange	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/111	4 005652 856534	K Blue-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/112	4 005652 856542	L Yellow-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
	/113	4 005652 856550	M Red-White	3.4cm	3.5 g
0160410	/201	4 005652 856015	A Albino	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/202	4 005652 856023	B Black Albino	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/203	4 005652 856031	C Pink-Leopard	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/204	4 005652 856049	D Minnow	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/205	4 005652 856057	E Pellet	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/206	4 005652 856065	F Fireshark	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/207	4 005652 856073	G Orange-Gold	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/208	4 005652 856081	H Copper-Perch	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/209	4 005652 856099	I Yellow-Leopard	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/210	4 005652 856107	J Black-Orange	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/211	4 005652 856115	K Blue-White	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/212	4 005652 856123	L Yellow-White	4.0cm	6.0 g
	/213	4 005652 856131	M Red-White	4.0cm	6.0 g

* D, K, L, M are not UV-active.

Package size: 5 x 9 x 1.5cm



Video on YOUTUBE

Trout spoons

SWINDLER 2.3 GR



PRO STAFF SERIES UV ACTIVE*

With a tumbling run for more passive trouts. Can be guided extremely slow. Top in the cold season.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.0 cm Colour	Weight g
	/201	4005652821535	A Colour 1 Orange-Pink-Glitter	2.3 g
	/202	4005652821547	B Colour 2 Black-neon yellow	2.3 g
	/203	4005652821559	C Colour 3 Black-Pink	2.3 g
	/204	4005652821568	D Colour 4 (not UV) White-Red	2.3 g
	/205	4005652821577	E Colour 5 Green-Yellow	2.3 g
	/206	4005652821589	F Colour 6 Brown-Black spots	2.3 g
	/207	4005652821597	G Colour 7 (not UV) Black-White	2.3 g
	/208	4005652821605	H Colour 8 White-Pink	2.3 g
	/209	4005652821617	I Colour 9 Black-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/210	4005652821629	J Colour 10 Yellow-Orange-Red-Glitter	2.3 g
	/211	4005652821637	K Colour 11 White-Pink-Black spots	2.3 g
	/212	4005652821649	L Colour 12 Orange-Yellow-Glitter	2.3 g
	/213	4005652821658	M Colour 13 Pink-Yellow-Orange-Glitter	2.3 g
	/214	4005652821667	N Colour 14 (not UV) Black-Glitter	2.3 g
	/215	4005652821677	O Colour 15 Yellow-Green-Orange	2.3 g
	/216	4005652821689	P Colour 16 Black-Yellow-Orange	2.3 g
	/217	4005652821697	Q Colour 17 (not UV) Blue-Pink	2.3 g
	/218	4005652821705	R Colour 18 (not UV) Blackz-White	2.3 g
	/219	4005652821713	S Colour 19 (not UV) White-Black	2.3 g
	/220	4005652821725	T Colour 20 Blue-Yellow-Orange-Black	2.3 g
	/221	4005652821737	U Colour 21 Green-Orange-Yellow-Pink	2.3 g
	/222	4005652821745	V Colour 22 Green-White	2.3 g
	/223	4005652821753	W Colour 23 Yellow-Orange spots	2.3 g
	/224	4005652821761	X Colour 24 Copper-Neon yellow	2.3 g

* D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.



SWINDLER SPOON BOX

5 Swindler spoons in attractive colours. Length: 3 cm each, 2.3g.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0160780	/500	400565285612

Trout spoons

METALLICA INLINER SPOON

Sensationally processed spoons, available as Inliner and as Catcher. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. If the water seems devoid of fish, just try the Metallica spoons! The Inliner Spoon runs in with extreme lurches and can be reeled in very slowly. During stops to catch up it „flutters“ downwards. The hook included in delivery is equipped with a small snap ring. This can be tied directly to the main line – and it's ready!



* B, E, H, J are not UV-active.



BALZER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.5cm Colour	Weight g
0160920	/201	4005652834713	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g
	/202	4005652834740	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/203	4005652834771	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g
	/204	4005652834788	D Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g
	/205	4005652834818	E Violett-White-Glitter	3.5g
	/206	4005652834832	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/207	4005652834856	G Red-Yellow	3.5g
	/208	4005652834863	H Light Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/209	4005652834887	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/210	4005652834924	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/211	4005652834946	K Blue-Orange	3.5g
	/212	4005652834979	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g



METALLICA CATCHER 3.5 GR

Sensationally crafted Catcher spoons. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. The Catcher is easy to guide and has a stable run, even when quickly reeled in.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2.5cm Colour	Weight g
0160920	/301	4005652843049	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g
	/302	4005652843056	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/303	4005652843080	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g
	/304	4005652843070	D Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g
	/305	4005652843057	E Violett-White-Glitter	3.5g
	/306	4005652843047	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/307	4005652843100	G Red-Yellow	3.5g
	/308	4005652843117	H Light Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/309	4005652843124	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/310	4005652843131	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/311	4005652843148	K Blue-Orange	3.5g
	/312	4005652843155	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g



Trout spoons / hardbaits

ABALONE SPOON, 2.3 GR

The mother-of-pearl design creates magical light reflections in the water. Trout absolutely love it.



TROUT HARDBAIT

peachy



Trout lures

MR. MAGGOT SI



A sensational sinking wobbler, which imitates honey worms astonishingly realistically. Very luring, particularly on difficult days!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/Weight	Colour
0160150	/200	4 005652 807752	3.5cm / 3g	Natural
	/201	4 005652 807753	3.5cm / 3g	bright green (UV)

SPINNING MAGGOT



SPINNING MAGGOT WITH TREBLE HOOK

This imitation of a bee maggot can be fished with a spinning or sbirolino rod. The maggot rotates around its own axis during line retrieving. **Sinking**.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/Weight	Colour
0160150	/100	4 005652 175303	4cm / 2.5g	white
	/101	4 005652 175409	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-green (UV)
	/102	4 005652 175416	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-black (UV)
	/103	4 005652 175423	4cm / 2.5g	red-black

WITH SINGLE HOOK



SPINNING MAGGOT WITH SINGLE HOOK

As many trout lakes do not allow treble hooks, our popular Killer Maggot is now also available with single hooks

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length/Weight	Colour
0160150	/300	4 005652 806500	4cm / 2.3g	white
	/301	4 005652 806501	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-green (UV)
	/302	4 005652 806502	4cm / 2.3g	yellow-black (UV)
	/303	4 005652 806551	4cm / 2.3g	red-black

TROUT PELLET WOBBLER



Imitates perfectly a sinking pellet. It works best when a swarm of fish has been spotted. The hard bait is then cast above the fish and plunked into the swarm. A real winner! **Sinking**!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0160840	/001	4 005652 834337	A Brown	1.5cm / 4g
	/002	4 005652 834341	B Orange-Yellow-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g
	/003	4 005652 834351	C Chartreuse-Glitter	1.5cm / 4g

POPPER „SPLASH“

The „Splash“ is perfect for fishing in summer when the fishes are more passive. The Popper is tied to a leader and the hook is baited with natural baits or our Trout Collectors. The popper is twitched over the surface and this creates popping noises and imitates food which is falling in the water and attracts trouts. Can also be used as a pilot float.



POPPER „SPLASH“ WITH RATTLES

The steel balls in the body grab the attention of the trout when the popper is tugged on.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0160800	/000	4 005652 825472	UV yellow-black	3cm / 2.8g
	/001	4 005652 826547	UV black	3cm / 2.8g
	/002	4 005652 826554	UV green	3cm / 2.8g
	/003	4 005652 826551	UV orange	3cm / 2.8g
	/100	4 005652 828239	UV yellow-black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/101	4 005652 828578	UV black	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/102	4 005652 826555	UV green	2.2cm / 1.6g
	/103	4 005652 826592	UV orange	2.2cm / 1.6g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length/Weight
0160990	/000	4 005652 851976	UV Fireshark	3cm / 3g

Trout hardbaits

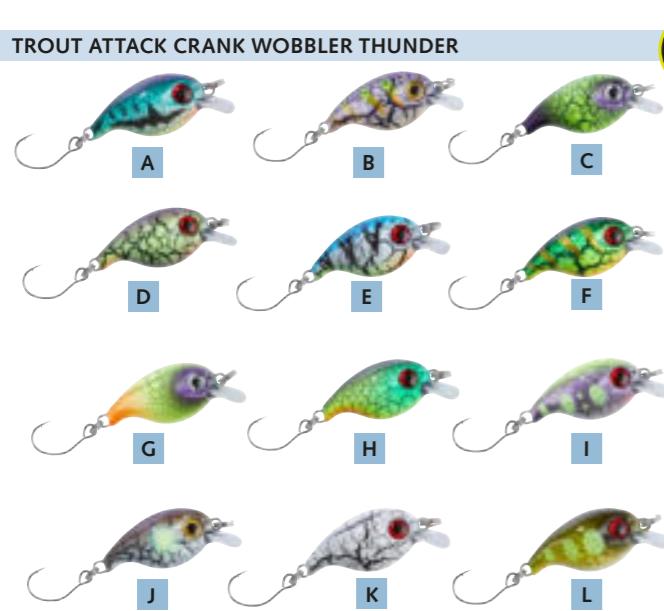
»TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Very luring **sinking** wobbler with single hook. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always stands upwards. All hardbaits are UV-active.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm Weight g
0160230	/003	4 005652 103812	A Blue with pink spots	3cm / 2g
	/103	4 005652 102259	B Perch	3cm / 2g
	/203	4 005652 102268	C Roach	3cm / 2g
	/303	4 005652 102277	D Red	3cm / 2g
	/403	4 005652 102286	E Neon-Yellow	3cm / 2g
	/503	4 005652 102295	F Rainbow	3cm / 2g
	/603	4 005652 102304	G Yellow-Blue	3cm / 2g
	/703	4 005652 102313	H Pink	3cm / 2g
	/803	4 005652 102322	I Black	3cm / 2g
	/903	4 005652 102331	J White with pink spots	3cm / 2g

TROUT ATTACK CRANK WOBBLER THUNDER

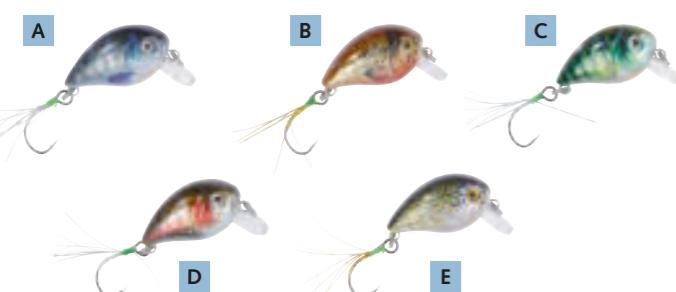


Floating trout crank hard bait with cool UV-active colours that bring in the strikes. With rattles in its body. The hook tip has been sharpened chemically



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	Length cm Weight g
0160930	/001	4 005652 103517	A	3cm / 2g
	/002	4 005652 103518	B	3cm / 2g
	/003	4 005652 103519	C	3cm / 2g
	/004	4 005652 103520	D	3cm / 2g
	/005	4 005652 103521	E	3cm / 2g
	/006	4 005652 103522	F	3cm / 2g
	/007	4 005652 103523	G	3cm / 2g
	/008	4 005652 103524	H	3cm / 2g
	/009	4 005652 103525	I	3cm / 2g
	/010	4 005652 103526	J	3cm / 2g
	/011	4 005652 103527	K	3cm / 2g
	/012	4 005652 103528	L	3cm / 2g

UV CONFIDENTIAL CRANK WOBBLER, FLOATING



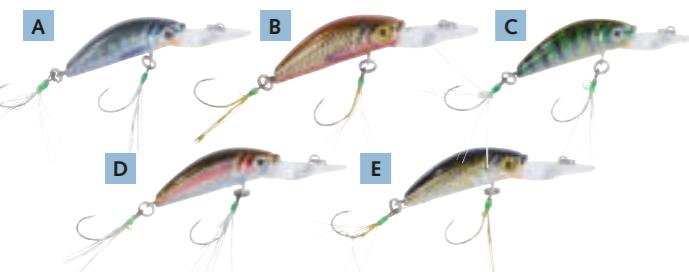
THE SECRET YOU CAN NOT SEE!



With realistic hologram foils, UV laquer and additional glitter threads on the hooks. The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 2.8cm Colour	Weight g
0160170	/001	4 005652 102604	A Roach	2.0g
	/002	4 005652 102605	B Rudd	2.0g
	/003	4 005652 102606	C Perch	2.0g
	/004	4 005652 102607	D Rainbow Trout	2.0g
	/005	4 005652 102609	E Brown Trout	2.0g

UV CONFIDENTIAL MINNOW WOBBLER, SUSPENDING



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length 3.4cm Colour	Weight g
0160170	/101	4 005652 102610	A Roach	2.1
	/102	4 005652 102611	B Rudd	2.1
	/103	4 005652 102612	C Perch	2.1
	/104	4 005652 102613	D Rainbow Trout	2.1
	/105	4 005652 102614	E Brown Trout	2.1

Trout trolling rigs

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS AND ACCESSORIES

There is a silicone ring on the hair. Use the spreader forceps to open the ring and stick the bee maggot into the ring. The maggots don't escape, they play temptingly.

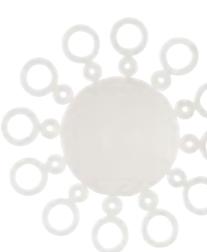


BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, LEADER 60 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size Ø mm
0160710	/006	4 005652 161600	6/0,22 mm
	/008	4 005652 161612	8/0,20 mm
	/010	4 005652 161624	10/0,18 mm

PLIER FOR BEE MAGGOTS

Indispensable tool for fixing the hook bait like bee maggots in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the maggot can be inserted into the tape.



BEE MAGGOT QUICKIES

The quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Draw the quickie onto the hook, stick the bee maggot into the silicone ring using the spreader forceps and you're ready to go!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160720	/000	4 005652 161631

BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, LEADER 140 CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Hook size Ø mm
0160700	/006	4 005652 161399	6/0,22 mm
	/008	4 005652 161419	8/0,20 mm
	/010	4 005652 161594	10/0,18 mm

TROLLING SYSTEMS

Very catchy systems for trolling. They can be used to fish with natural or artificial bait. All systems are tied to Japanese fluorocarbon lines and are therefore virtually invisible to the trout.

Length of all systems: 2 m.

BOUND TO
FLUOROCARBON



HELICOPTER SYSTEM

Even at a slight tug the silver helicopter starts to rotate, attracting the attention of the fish.

Content 2 rigs. Hook size 6.



SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

The chromium plated spinner blade rotates when pulled and lures the trout. The anti-tangle sheath prevents tangling. Content 2 rigs. Hook size 6.



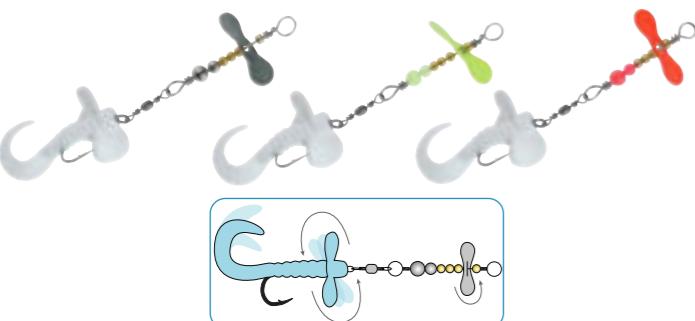
PILOT BALL FLOAT SYSTEM

2 systems with pilot ball floats of different sizes. For trolling and longlining. Contents: 2 rigs. Hook size 6 and 8.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Line Ø mm
0160320	/108	4 005652 105086	0.25mm
0160320	/308	4 005652 105130	0.22mm

Trout spinner / Trout rigs

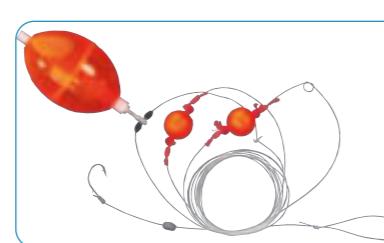
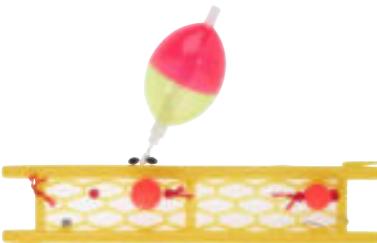
TURBO PROPS HELI ASSORTMENT



Thanks to the wings the turbo-prop twister twists permanently around its own axis when being wound in. The propeller attached at the front also provides plenty of action. No trout can resist that!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour	
0160460	/300	4005652111537	3 pieces assorted	

TROUT RIGS WITH BUBBLE FLOAT



TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Bubble float	
0147820	/007	4005652202037	yellow/red	

TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90m, Ø 0,25mm, hook size 6.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Bubble float	
0147820	/005	4005652264769	red	

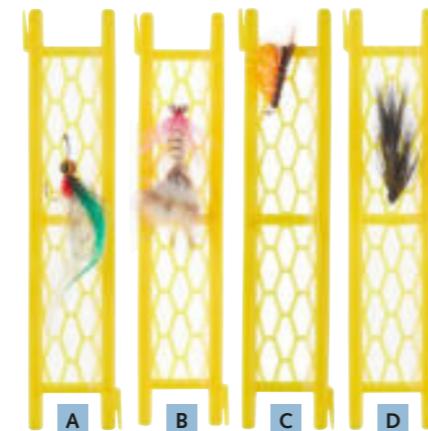
SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Leader made of fluorocarbon. With practical winder. Length 300cm.

Line diameter 0.28mm, hook size 6.

SEATROUT SBIROLINO RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Fly	
0147280	/001	40056521856186	A: Tobis	
	/002	40056521856193	B: Polar Magnus	
	/003	40056521856209	C: Orange Shrimp	
	/004	40056521856216	D: Polar Magnus black	



Trout flies / Trout streamer

EDITION FLY FLY ASSORTMENTS

The most popular and best flies for catching, put together by leading fly fishing experts for a wide variety of uses. The names of the respective fly is on each blister pack as a guide for beginners.



DRY FLY ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/001	4005652161914	



WET FLY AND NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/002	4005652161921	



GOLD HEAD NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/003	4005652161938	



TROUT STREAMER ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0168000	/004	4005652161945	

ASSORTED »BIG EYE« STREAMERS

They are fantastically luring in domestic trout lakes. Since the eyes lend the streamer buoyancy, lead shot should be fixed onto the leader. Then twitch it at short intervals while winding in!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0160330	/100	4005652124223	



FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For a knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0145210	/015	4005652310640	

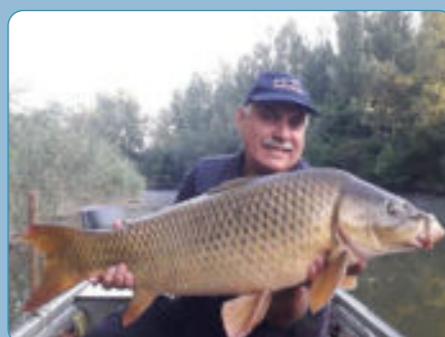


COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø
0145220	/000	4005652146059	0x	0.28	0.64
	/001	4005652146066	1x	0.25	0.58
	/002	4005652146073	2x	0.23	0.56
	/003	4005652146090	3x	0.20	0.53
	/004	4005652146097	4x	0.18	0.53
	/005	4005652146104	5x	0.15	0.50
	/006	4005652146111	6x	0.13	0.43
	/007	4005652146128	7x	0.10	0.43

Edition Carp



SILICONE TUBE

For building assemblies.
Diameter 0.20mm. Length 1m.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/009	4 005652 802366	brown



LEAD CLIP

Safety lead clip. Safely ejects the lead when fish run through weed areas.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/006	4 005652 802563	brown



LEAD STOPPER

For pop-up rigs to fix the leader on the bottom.
10 pcs per bag.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g
0163000	/011	4 005652 802618	0.4g
0163000	/012	4 005652 802626	0.8g
0163000	/013	4 005652 802633	1.8g



SOFT BEADS

Softbeads in 2 different diameters: 5x5mm,
5x7mm assorted.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0163000	/005	4 005652 802588	brown



SHRINK TUBE

For building rigs and assemblies. Protects knots;
possesses very good shrinking properties. 5cm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Colour
0164160	/000	4 005652 135793	brown

BOILIE NEEDLES/TOOLS



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE TOOL SET

Robust stainless steel set, consisting of handle and 4 screw-on attachments.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/014	4 005652 802640



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE WITH HOOK

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with hook for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164120	/001	4 005652 135598
0164120	/002	4 005652 135601



STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE DRILL

Robust stainless steel boilie drill; drill length 45 mm.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164120	/000	4 005652 135588
0164130	/002	4 005652 135649



Fluo boilie drill (almost impossible to lose) with a 45 mm long drill.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0164130	/000	4 005652 135625



LEADER LINE

Leader line for building rigs.
Length 15m.

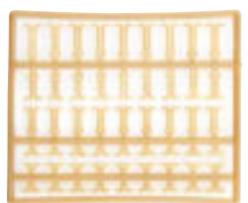
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m
0163000	/015	4 005652 802657	15m



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper. Standard shape.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/008	4 005652 802589



BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper in 3 different stopper lengths.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/007	4 005652 802572



SPOT MARKER, 45M

Simply throw the Spot Marker into the water, the lead unwinds automatically down to the bottom.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length m
0159980	/000	4 005652 135175	45m



QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER-SET

Very robust stainless-steel quick-release adapter for bite indicator on the bank stick or the buzzer bar.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/001	4 005652 802510



SPARE SLEEVE FOR RELEASE ADAPTER

Spare sleeve for quick-release adapter.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0163000	/002	4 005652 802527



INLINER LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0163010	/070		70g	
	/090		90g	
	/110		110g	



LONG CAST LEAD				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	weight g	
0163020	/070		70g	
	/090		90g	
	/110		110g	



CARP SWIVEL				
Item No.	Order No.	EAN		
0163000	/003			

READY MADE RIGS



LEADCORE DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with long cast lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 70cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g	
0163040	/070		70g	
	/090		90g	
	/110		110g	

LEADCORE INLINER RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with inline lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 115cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g	
0163050	/070		70g	
	/090		90g	
	/110		110g	

HELICOPTER DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

The leader rotates at an 90° angle around the main line. It is absolutely tangle-free and ideal for distance fishing. Length 25cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	lead weight g	
0163060	/070		70g	
	/090		90g	
	/110		110g	

CARP RIGS



STANDARD / LINE-ALIGNER RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slipping. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
0163030	/002		2	25lbs	25cm	
	/004		4	25lbs	25cm	
	/006		6	25lbs	25cm	

ANTI BLOW OUT RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
0163030	/102		2	25lbs	25cm	
	/104		4	25lbs	25cm	
	/106		6	25lbs	25cm	

Rod Pods

ROD POD TACTICS CARP



ROD POD TACTICS CARP

The extremely flexible construction of the Rod Pod makes for a particularly broad range of settings and uses.

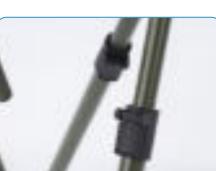
The Pod can be used both in a very compactly and as a large or high pod (by using the two enclosed extensions).

Useful dimensions: length 80-120cm, height 50-100cm (with extension parts as a High Pod on one side up to 120cm).

Characteristics:

- Particularly light but strong aluminium construction
- Fast setup and conversion
- Precision quick-release fasteners
- Height of rod rests can be adjusted individually
- Supplied incl. 3x V- and 3x U-rod rests
- High quality nylon transport bag

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length adjustable	Height adjustable
0119490	/050		0.80-1.20 m	0.50-1.00 m



Quick-release devices on the banksticks and the legs to adjust the length of the rod pod.



Quick-release devices to adjust the length of the rod pod.



Transport bag.

METHOD FEEDER



A complete Method Feeder programme

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

METHOD FEEDER INLINER BASKET, SMALL



With quick-change bead

Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162010	/020	4 005652 839516	20g
	/030	4 005652 839531	30g
	/040	4 005652 839530	40g
	/050	4 005652 839554	50g

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, SMALL



The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket. The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg, the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is that bait is lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162010	/000	4 005652 839561

METHOD FEEDER MOULD, MEDIUM



Very aerodynamic inliner method feeder that takes the feed very well. Supplied with swivel and quick release bead so you can optionally choose how you attach the leader.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162000	/020	4 005652 839585	20g
	/030	4 005652 839592	30g
	/040	4 005652 839615	40g
	/050	4 005652 839622	50g

With quick-change bead

INLINER FEEDER STARTER SET



QUICK CHANGE CONNECTOR



Open the Quick-Change connector, then hook the leader into the Quick-Change Clip and then lock it again with the clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size
0162000	/001	4 005652 839875	S
	/002	4 005652 842882	M

Perfect for beginners in method feeder fishing: 2 inliner food baskets in the common weights 30 and 40g plus 2 barrels, 2 quick-change beads as well as the matching food form.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	weight g
0162000	/100	4 005652 839693	30+40g

Package size: 9.7 x 17.5cm x 3.7cm

SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



170860/006-016:
with barb



170870/006-016:
with barb



170880/006-016:
with barb



170880/108-116:
barbless

170880/108-116:
barbless

170880/108-116:
barbless

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170860	/006	4 953873 467937	6	0.25
	/008	4 953873 467913	8	0.22
	/010	4 953873 467790	10	0.22
	/012	4 953873 467776	12	0.22
	/014	4 953873 467759	14	0.20
	/016	4 953873 467738	16	0.18

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170860	/108	4 953873 468175	8	0.22
	/110	4 953873 468150	10	0.22
	/112	4 953873 468137	12	0.22
	/114	4 953873 468117	14	0.20
	/116	4 953873 468094	16	0.18

Breaking strength: 0.25mm = 5.5kg / 0.22mm = 5.0kg / 0.20mm = 4.0kg / 0.18mm = 3.1kg

OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH 4 X BRAIDED LINE

The Owner Method Feeder Rigs are now also available tied on 4-times braided Kizuna line. These rigs are always used where there are obstacles such as plants, water lilies, etc., but also larger fish. Available with pellet ring, quick stop and spear. Leader length 10cm. With 4 x (green) braided line.



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170890	/006	4 953873 485559	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 485541	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 485534	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 485527	12	0.12

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170900	/006	4 953873 487690	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 487682	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 487675	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 487668	12	0.12

Breaking strength: 0.18mm=6.8kg / 0.15mm=4.6kg / 0.12mm=3.6kg



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE



SIZE/N°
10
50188
Ø 0.68
ISEAMA w/EYE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	Ø
0170910	/006	4 953873 488023	6	0.18
	/008	4 953873 488016	8	0.15
	/010	4 953873 488009	10	0.15
	/012	4 953873 487996	12	

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

HAIR RIG WITH PELLET TAPE

On the hair is a pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet pliers, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Leader length: 12 cm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162030	/006	4005652839721	6/0.27mm
	/008	4005652839721	8/0.25mm
	/010	4005652839721	10/0.22mm
	/012	4005652839721	12/0.20mm
	/014	4005652839721	14/0.18mm

HAIR RIG WITH SPEAR

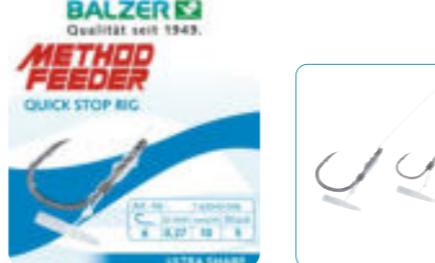
The 8mm spear is for boilies and pellets up to 15 mm. The longer one is for double boilies or pellets, maggots and so on. Leader length: 12cm. Spear length 10mm.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162020	/006	4005652839721	6/0.27mm
	/008	4005652839721	8/0.25mm
	/010	4005652839721	10/0.22mm
	/012	4005652839721	12/0.20mm
	/014	4005652839721	14/0.18mm

QUICK STOP RIGS

Pre-bound Quick Stop leader, 10 cm in length. The Quick-Stop is put on the needle, then inserted through the pre-drilled Boilie. You just draw out the needle. Leader length: 10cm.



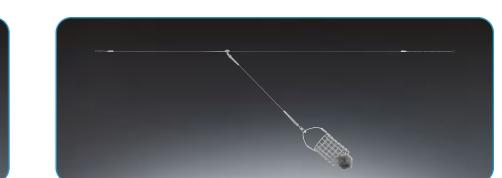
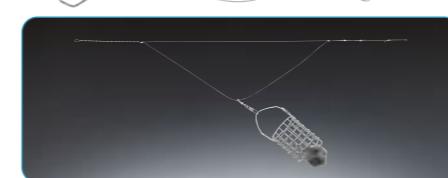
Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Hook size / line Ø mm
0162040	/006	4005652839721	6/0.27mm
	/008	4005652839721	8/0.25mm
	/010	4005652839721	10/0.22mm
	/012	4005652839721	12/0.20mm
	/014	4005652839721	14/0.18mm

Package size:
6.5 x 9cm x 1cm

Feedermaster

FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

Our successful assemblies are pre-tied for immediate use by the water. All the rigs are suitable for use both in flowing and still water.



FEEDER RIG WITH LOOP

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/001	4005652849017	30cm

FREE RUN FEEDER RIG

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/002	4005652840024	50cm

QUICK CHANGE RIG WITH BEAD

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length cm
0162120	/003	4005652840031	17cm

METHOD FEEDER ACCESSORIES



MICRO SWIVEL

For a secure, non-twisting connection between the leader and the main line. Cont. 10 pieces.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Size Cap. kg
0142010	/105	4005652198279	20 / 8kg



FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP

The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Cont. 10 pcs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162150	/100	4005652840062

MICRO STICKS

Micro sticks for self-made method feeder rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length mm
0162050	/000	4005652839820	5mm

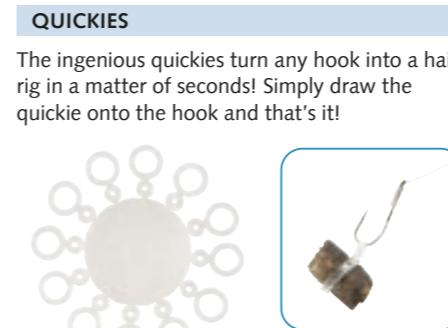
Content: 10 pieces

PELLET PLIER

Pellet plier with rubberless mechanism. As you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0141070	/001	4005652137445



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162070	/000	4005652839813

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Length mm
0162080	/005	4005652839837	8mm
	/010	4005652839844	15mm



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162180	/000	4005652842141



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0162190	/000	4005652842165



Method Feeder Premium food

Tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content).

The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish.

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!



SWEET WINTER



ALLROUND GREEN



SPICY KRILL



HIGH PROTEIN



SWEET SUMMER



Julian Feuerleins hint:

Put 600g of feed in a container.



125ml of water (for a water body up to 4m),
150ml of water (for a water body over 4m).

Leave for approx. 5 minutes and then sieve the feed.

First, add 200 ml of water, mix and leave for 5 minutes.

Second, add:
100ml of water (for a water body up to 2.5m),

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT PELLETS 600G

Very high-quality pellets in 2, 4 and 6 mm. The pellets come in the same 5 flavours as our Method Feeder Boilies, Pellets and Dumbbells. This means that the feeding pellets and the hook baits are carefully matched for maximum catching success.

High in protein and fish meal.
Contents 600g.



Julian Feuerleins Tip:

Pour the pellets into a container. Add approx. 100 ml water per 100 g. Leave the pellets to absorb: 2mm pellets 2 min, 4mm pellets 3min, 6mm pellets 4 min.

Then place in a sieve and drain off the water. Leave for 5 minutes, ready. Warm water shortens the exposure time.

GROUNDPELLETS 2 MM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/100	4005652855233	Sweet Chocolate
	/101	4005652855240	Tutti Frutti
	/102	4005652855257	Brasem
	/103	4005652855264	Halibut-Squid
	/104	4005652855271	Garlic Shrimp

GROUNDPELLETS 4 MM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/200	4005652855288	Sweet Chocolate
	/201	4005652855295	Tutti Frutti
	/202	4005652855301	Brasem
	/203	4005652855318	Halibut-Squid
	/204	4005652855325	Garlic Shrimp

GROUNDPELLETS 6 MM

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Flavour, 600 g
0184840	/300	4005652855334	Sweet Chocolate
	/301	4005652855349	Tutti Frutti
	/302	4005652855356	Brasem
	/303	4005652855363	Halibut-Squid
	/304	4005652855370	Garlic Shrimp

Feedermaster food



Feedermaster food

Readymade feed mixture especially for feeder fishing in flowing and still waters. The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect. The feed is quick to break out of the basket and keeps the fish in that place for a long time.



FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket.

Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

We recommend the following combinations:

- Blackjack and Roach
- If a sticky food like the variety of Bream is to loosen it can be mixed with less sticky food like the varieties of Roach or Black Jack
- If different kinds of fishes are expected you can combine a packet of Roach and a bag of Bream.

NOTE: The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000 g
0184810	/001	40056521169589	Bream
	/002	40056521169576	Bream yellow
	/003	40056521169533	Carp/Tench
	/004	40056521169590	Roach
	/005	40056521169606	Black Jack
	/006	40056521169613	Barbel
	/007	40056521169620	MF Mussel-Fish
	/008	40056521169654	MF Strawberry
	/009	40056521169661	MF Scopex
	/010	40056521169678	MF Cokos/Crocant
	/011	40056521169685	MF Blood/Liver

MF = Method Feeder



Feedermaster - Method Feeder

METHOD FEEDER



UV ACTIVE



Yellow, Pink and Orange are UV-active

Method feeder fishing has been long established among coarse anglers as it is an extremely exciting and successful method for catching breams, carps, large roaches, barbels and so on. The advantage over normal feeder fishing is that the hook bait is placed directly next to the food. Our Method Feeder baits consist of ingredients such as amino acids, proteins, fish meal, silkworms and so on. The result are 5 catchy colours and unique recipes.

What has been working for predatory fishing and sea fishing for a long time has now also found its way into our new baits - 3 of the 5 colours are UV-active and trigger the additional stimulus depending on the depth and cloudiness of the water!

METHOD FEEDER DUMBBELLS

By the mid inwardly curved shape the dumbbells pellets hold significantly safer in a pellet ring than conventional pellets. Also our Dumbbells are gently steamed! Contents: 60g.



DUMBBELLS 6 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185090	/006	4 005652 845540	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/106	4 005652 845551	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/206	4 005652 845562	Yellow-Brasem
	/306	4 005652 845573	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/406	4 005652 845618	White-Garlic Shrimp

DUMBBELLS 10 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185090	/010	4 005652 845595	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/110	4 005652 845601	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/210	4 005652 845618	Yellow-Brasem
	/310	4 005652 845625	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/410	4 005652 845432	White-Garlic Shrimp

METHOD FEEDER BOILIES

Our Method Feeder Boilies are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the boilies become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Also available as a mixed pack with 6-8mm boilies, which allows you to react flexibly to the biting behavior of the fish. Contents: 60g.



BOILIES 6 AND 8 MM ASSORTED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185100	/068	4 005652 845440	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/168	4 005652 845456	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/268	4 005652 845463	Yellow-Brasem
	/368	4 005652 845470	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/468	4 005652 845487	White-Garlic Shrimp

BOILIES 10 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185100	/010	4 005652 845549	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/110	4 005652 845550	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/210	4 005652 845551	Yellow-Brasem
	/310	4 005652 845552	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/410	4 005652 845531	White-Garlic Shrimp

Package size:
Box: 6.5 x 5.5cm

Feedermaster - Method Feeder

METHOD FEEDER PELLETS

Our hook pellets are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the pellets become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the rig. Contents: 60g.



PELLETS 6 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185080	/006	4 005652 845211	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/106	4 005652 845256	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/206	4 005652 845265	Yellow-Brasem
	/306	4 005652 845272	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/406	4 005652 845289	White-Garlic Shrimp

PELLETS 10 MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 60 g
0185080	/010	4 005652 845203	Orange-Sweet Chocolate
	/110	4 005652 845301	Red-Tutti Frutti
	/210	4 005652 845316	Yellow-Brasem
	/310	4 005652 845326	Pink-Halibut-Squid
	/410	4 005652 845333	White-Garlic Shrimp

METHOD FEEDER POP UP MIX 10MM

Our Pop-Up Mix contains different colours, so you can always react to different situations. Pop-Ups, especially in garish colours, have proved their worth excellently in many tests, especially for Method Feeder fishing. Also ideal for weedy waters. Contents: 60g.



METHOD FEEDER POP UPS 10MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour
0185110	/010	4 005652 845548	Sweet Chocolate

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Ready-made food for feeders and method feeders. The high-quality feed can be used immediately, no need to moisten. It sticks perfectly when cast and releases excellently from the basket and feeder on the bottom. We have adapted the colors and aromas to our new Method Feeder program. Even after repeated use, the food does not dry out. Supplied in a resealable bucket. Content: 600g.

METHOD FEEDER READY MIX FOOD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Flavour, Cont. 600 g
0184850	/020	4 005652 845703	Sweet Chocolate
	/021	4 005652 845704	Tutti Frutti
	/022	4 005652 845705	Brasem
	/023	4 005652 845706	Halibut-Squid
	/024	4 005652 845707	Garlic Shrimp
	/025	4 005652 845728	Scopex-Caramel

Package size:
Bucket: 19.5 x 7 x 12.5cm

TIP: The flavors are precisely matched to our boilies, dumbbells, hook pellets and feeder pellets. They can be perfectly combined for maximum catching success.





SOFT PINKIES / SOFT MAGGOTS

The bright-coloured maggots arouse the attention of the fish in cloudy waters. Very natural shape, 2 sizes, colours: yellow, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm
0162100	/010	4 005652 839875	10mm (Pinkies)
	/015	4 005652 839882	15mm (Maggots)



SOFT CASTERS

Incredibly natural imitation of larvae/maggots in 4 different stages; In the form of a larva / maggot and caster in 3 different stages of pupation. we like to use these casters especially over long distances because real casters often tend to fly off the hook unnoticed during casting. Content: 40 pieces

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length mm
0162090	/006	4 005652 839943	6mm
	/011	4 005652 839967	11mm

FEEDERMASTER DISTANCE FINDER



Our Distance Finder is an essential accessory enabling accurate measurement of the set fishing distance. It also makes it possible to always find the pre-fed fishing location even if the line breaks. There are 4 colour-marked special clamps which can be used to set different fishing distances. This is extremely helpful in tandem fishing or when feeder-fishing with multiple rods. The two aluminium rods are positioned in such manner that the kink in the aluminium rod (the so called line catch range) points towards the inside. Transport length 72cm.

PUT-OVER LANDING NET POLE, FEEDERMASTER, 4M



4 meter landing net handle made from lightweight IM-6 carbon with an English thread. The rod consists of 4 parts and is put together like a rod. Transport length 1.16m.

TRIPODS



TRIPOD WITH ROD REST

Telescopic aluminium tripod and foldable rod rests. Height: 50-90 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0165020	/100	4 005652 187365

UNIVERSAL TRIPOD WITH THREAD

Telescopic aluminium tripod with a left-hand thread for fixing on bite indicators and rod forks etc. Ideal together with our multifunctional table. Adjustable height: 50-105 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0165020	/200	4 005652 187358



FEEDERMASTER EVA SOFT ROD REST

This spacious soft rod rest protects your rod from scratches. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119840	/001	4 005652 864211



FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, they fit exactly on our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0165010	/003	4 005652 864228



FEEDER- AND METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

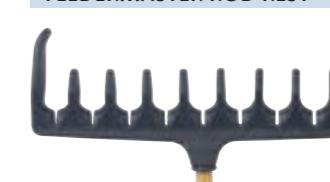
The special shape prevents the rod from being torn from the rod rest in the event of a violent bite. With English aluminum thread, exactly fitting to our banksticks and storm poles. Delivered with self-service trailers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0165010	/006	4 005652 864235



Feeder rod rest made from moss rubber and with a left-hand thread. While Method feeder fishing the fish often hook themselves and take off at full speed, the special shape preventing the rod from being pulled off the rest. Ideal in combination with our tripod 1 65020/200.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162140	/100	4 005652 875555



Rod rest with many positioning options and side protection to ensure that the rod is not torn from the rod rest in the event of a strong bite.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0162140	/000	4 005652 875552	17 x 7cm

Feedermaster bags

TACKLE BAG



Spacious carrying bag made of waterproof PVC and solid bottom made of indestructible PVC. Thanks to the special waterproof zippers, your contents remain dry even in constant and heavy rain. With fixable handles and adjustable shoulder strap. It fits up to 6 of the containers or 3 tackle cases in this bag. A great modular principle! Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119580	/001	4005652817408	45x28x29.5cm

TACKLE CASE



The smaller version of the Tackle Bag. It fits up to 3 of this bag in the large tackle bag. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119580	/006	4005652823454	25.5x14x22.5cm

ROD CASE

The rod bag made of 600 D Oxford Nylon has 3 separate rod compartments. In addition there are 2 outer pockets to store accessories such as distance finder, rod holders, umbrellas and so on. With high-quality YKK zippers! Material 600 D Oxford Nylon.



COOL BAG XL



Huge, well-insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon, ideal for storing bait, food, drinks, etc. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: 70 % 600 Nylon Oxford, 30% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119580	/012	4005652863191	41.5x35x33.5cm

COOL BAG



Well insulated cooler bag made of 600D Oxford Nylon ideal for storing bait. With high-quality YKK zippers. With washable PVC floor. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119580	/011	4005652863184	37 x 23 x 28cm

Feedermaster bags

FEED SIEVE



Fits perfectly onto our feed bucket. The chief attraction of this sieve: it can be placed exactly(!)in and not on the bucket. Hence the sieve can be transported in the bucket, including the tray, with the lid completely closed. Conventional sieves have to be transported separately.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sieve ø cm Mesh width mm
0183470	/125	4005652187419	38 cm / 3.5 mm

FEED BUCKET, 25 LITRES



Professional feed bucket with removable tray and an overlapping cover which prevents moisture from entering the bucket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content l
0183470	/025	4005652187402	25 l

FEEDERMASTER KEEP NET, 4M

Excellently crafted keep net made of extra thick mesh material. The square shape prevents it from rolling away in currents. Length 4m, mesh width 1mm, head size 40x50cm.



FEEDERMASTER KEEP NET BAG



Very spacious keepnet bag for transporting large keepnets. Protects against unpleasant odors and moisture. Great carbon look. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119580	/007	4005652875262	65x55x25cm

FEEDERMASTER MAGGOT AIR BAG



First-class bag for transporting maggots, pinkies and worms. The white color prevents the bag from heating up even in direct sunlight. The fine mesh in the lid ensures permanent air circulation. The mesh is so fine that even pinkies cannot escape. Material: PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119580	/008	4005652875279	18x18x10.5cm
0119580	/009	4005652875286	24x25x10.5cm

LEAD/SWIVEL FLOATS



With a feeling for subtleties

Lead is lead and swivels are swivels; that's what many anglers think. And to a large extent they are right. However we should never forget just how important these essential utensils are for the angler's daily needs. You must be able to rely on them 100 % to stop that dream fish from getting away at the wrong moment.

Swivels provide the connection between line, spacers, hooks, leaders etc and should prevent the line from twisting when reeling in as well as allowing a quick change of system. Apart from these features, what makes BALZER's swivels perfect is above all the enormous and reliable load capacity (load capacity guarantee) which means the angler can be sure never to lose a fish. However, along with this, what is very important is that the knots are correctly and cleanly tied. This can often be a weak point in the assembly.

Do yourself a favour and put your trust in BALZER's reliable, tried and tested products, which put you in control at all times and let you enjoy the peace and relaxation that angling can bestow!

Best quality by OWNER: Swivels, Snaps and split rings

We can offer you the perfect quality from Owner. Check out the Japan Quality at once, you will find that every penny is worth more safety and reliability.

Controlled relaxation

Have you ever experienced this? You watch the float spellbound. Your thoughts circle around a single question: When will it move at last, gradually slide way and then disappear from the surface of the water like greased lightning? That is the moment that finally puts us out of our misery: a bite! Professionals can tell what species has bitten by the way the float behaves. Bream lift, tench gently tug, carp take off, zander takes simply ages and pike grab the line uncompromisingly.

Float fishing is a fascinating story that never repeats itself. Floats are also known as antennas, probably because anglers often wish they could command the float to at last get moving by means of telepathy.

Furthermore: To be able to select the right float, as an angler one really needs a sixth sense to identify a float and its quality, whereby there are huge differences between them. In collaboration with the BALZER Experts Team a selection of floats has been developed in the BALZER float programme to meet all requirements.

Balsawood floats with an excellent finish, which are particularly visible owing to the use of iridescent varnishes. With bodies that do not lose their shape under pressure. Eyes that hold. Antenna that don't break right off.



Lead



DRILLED LEAD BULLETS

With detailed weight information on package.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted
0140370	/000	4 005652 244334	0.7/1.2/1.8/2 /2.5g (120g)



SWIVEL LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
	/003	4 005652 229370	10	3
	/005	4 005652 229370	10	5
	/007	4 005652 229370	5	7
	/010	4 005652 229370	5	10
	/015	4 005652 229370	4	15
	/020	4 005652 229370	2	20
	/030	4 005652 229370	2	30
	/040	4 005652 229370	2	40
	/050	4 005652 169822	2	50
	/060	4 005652 169822	2	60
	/080	4 005652 169823	1	80

In blister-pack.



SWIVEL LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
	/003	4 005652 130936	3
	/005	4 005652 131009	5
	/007	4 005652 131009	7
	/010	4 005652 131016	10
	/015	4 005652 131030	15
	/020	4 005652 131047	20
	/025	4 005652 131061	25
	/030	4 005652 178035	30
	/040	4 005652 131178	40
	/050	4 005652 131185	50
	/060	4 005652 131108	60
	/080	4 005652 131115	80
	/100	4 005652 131139	100

50 pieces in bag.



SHOT-LEAD SPLIT

With detailed weight information on package.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted
0140360	/000	4 005652 131696	0.1/0.2/ 0.25/0.4/ 0.6/1g (70g)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted
0140340	/070	4 005652 131702	0.1/0.2/ 0.25/0.4/ 0.6/1g (120g)
	/080	4 005652 131719	1/1.25/ 1.8/2.9g (120g)
0140350	/120	4 005652 131726	0.06/0.1/ 0.2/0.3/ 0.4/0.8g (120g)



MATCH LEAD ASSORTMENT, 90G

With a synthetic traverse and weight information on each lead.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sorted
0140310	/000	4 005652 171067	1/1.5/2/3 /3.5/4/5g



DRILLED OLIVE LEADS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140110	/030	4 005652 130767	8	3
	/060	4 005652 130774	5	6
	/095	4 005652 130781	4	9.5
	/120	4 005652 130798	4	12
	/150	4 005652 130804	4	15
	/210	4 005652 130811	3	21
	/310	4 005652 130828	3	31
	/400	4 005652 130835	2	40



HERRING-LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
0140880	/050	4 005652 132401	50



DRILLED COFFIN WEIGHTS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont.	g
0140060	/015	4 005652 130502	3	15
	/020	4 005652 130504	3	20
	/025	4 005652 170269	3	25
	/030	4 005652 130539	3	30
	/035	4 005652 130546	3	35
	/045	4 005652 130571	2	45
	/060	4 005652 130589	2	60
	/080	4 005652 130576	1	80
	/100	4 005652 130583	1	100



TROLLING-LEAD

Reliable trolling weight form, ideal for the natural bait fishing.

Item-No.	Order No.	EAN	Cont.	Wt. g
0140890	/010	4 005652 197531	3	10
	/014	4 005652 197548	2	14
	/021	4 005652 197548	2	21
	/028	4 005652 197551	2	28

Lead



TIROLER HÖLZL	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
	/015	4 005652 171067	15	
	/020	4 005652 171074	20	
	/025	4 005652 171081	25	
	/030	4 005652 171098	30	

TIROLER HÖLZL	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
	/040	4 005652 171104	40	
	/050	4 005652 171111	50	
	/060	4 005652 171128	60	

TIROLER HÖLZL	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Weight g
	/010	4 005652 182501	10	
	/020	4 005652 182507	20	
	/030	4 005652 182714	30	
	/040	4 005652 182771	40	
	/050</			

Swivels

In our Swivel program we changed packing contents like that that for all sizes of a type only one price is sufficient - we think that this is a huge relief when labeling prices.

The breaking strength of all our swivels was proven by our certified testing machine!



SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142140	/002	4005652199086	12	5	2
	/004	4005652199087	10	6	4
	/006	4005652199108	9	9	6
	/008	4005652199115	8.5	10	8
	/010	4005652199122	7.5	10	10
	/012	4005652199139	6.5	10	12
	/014	4005652199146	6	10	14
	/016	4005652199153	4	10	16
	/018	4005652199160	3	10	18
	/020	4005652199177	2	10	20

SCANDI SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142130	/300	4005652199093	55	3	3/0
	/200	4005652199096	50	3	2/0
	/100	4005652199098	45	3	1/0
	/001	4005652199096	40	4	1
	/002	4005652199099	35	4	2
	/004	4005652199090	30	5	4
	/006	4005652199097	25	6	6
	/008	4005652199094	20	6	8
	/010	4005652199091	17	6	10
	/012	4005652199078	14	7	12

SWIVEL WITH SNAP-LINK					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142070	/001	4005652198545	45	7	1
	/002	4005652198552	40	8	2
	/003	4005652198553	35	9	3
	/004	4005652198576	30	9	4
	/005	4005652198590	25	10	5
	/006	4005652198590	20	10	6
	/007	4005652198606	17	10	7
	/008	4005652198613	15	10	8

SPECIAL SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142080	/100	4005652198699	24	4	1/0
	/001	4005652198620	20	4	1
	/002	4005652198620	18	5	2
	/004	4005652198637	16	5	4
	/006	4005652198644	14	5	6
	/008	4005652198651	12	5	8
	/010	4005652198658	10	5	10
	/012	4005652198675	9	5	12

Package size: 5.2 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

TRIPLE SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142030	/010	4005652198293	9	5	10
	/012	4005652198316	8	5	12
	/014	4005652198329	6	5	14
	/016	4005652198330	4	5	16
	/018	4005652198347	2.5	5	18

SECURITY SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142050	/010	4005652198453	14	5	10
	/012	4005652198453	12	5	12
	/014	4005652198450	10	5	14
	/016	4005652198477	8.5	5	16
	/018	4005652198484	7.5	5	18
	/020	4005652198491	6.5	5	20

TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH SNAP					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142250	/012	4005652198432	12	5	12
	/014	4005652198431	10	5	14
	/016	4005652198436	8.5	5	16
	/018	4005652198433	7.5	5	18
	/020	4005652198430	6.5	5	20

FIVEFOLD SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142260	/010	4005652198356	14	5	10
	/012	4005652198356	12	5	12
	/014	4005652198364	10	5	14

SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142110	/004	4005652199238	32	5	4
	/006	4005652199238	28	5	6
	/008	4005652199236	25	5	8
	/010	4005652199236	20	5	10
	/012	4005652199236	16	5	12
	/014	4005652199230	12	5	14

THREE-WAY SWIVEL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142000	/002	4005652198118	25	6	2
	/004	4005652198124	20	7	4
	/				

Swivels



LINE-CONNECTOR

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142010	/001	40056521917507	6	20	XS
	/002	40056521917514	5	20	XXS
	/000	40056521917517	8	20	S
	/005	40056521917519	10	18	L
	/010	40056521917520	15	16	XL
	/015	40056521917521	20	14	XXL
	/020	40056521917524	25	12	XXXL



FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP

The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Weighs virtually nothing; has no edges and makes the basket fly excellently. Cont. 10 pcs. Load cap. 6kg.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0162150	/100	40056521940062



MICRO SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size/Cap. kg
0142010	/105	4005652198279	20 / 8kg



SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142180	/004	4005652199837	32	8	4
	/006	4005652199839	28	10	6
	/008	4005652199840	25	10	8
	/010	4005652199842	20	10	10
	/012	4005652199844	16	10	12



QUICK-CHANGE CLIP

Perfect for micro baits and flies.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size mm
0142020	/000	4005652182549	1.3	10	6
	/001	40056521816043	1.6	10	8
	/002	40056521816050	2.0	10	10
	/003	40056521816067	2.4	10	12



HOOKED SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142200	/000	4005652198857	10	5	S
	/001	4005652199852	15	5	M
	/003	4005652199859	20	5	L



HOOKED SNAP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
0142190	/004	4005652199831	15	10	S
	/006	4005652199848	20	10	L



SWIVELS WITH SNAP-LINKS ASSORTMENTS

25 brown swivels with snap-links in the 5 most common sizes in distributor box.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0142300	/025	4005652198924



STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT RING

High-grade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Cont.	Ø mm
0142400	/006	4005652199250	5	10	6
	/008	4005652199252	8	9	8
	/009	4005652199253	10	8	9
	/011	4005652199255	15	7	11
	/013	4005652199726	25	6	13
	/015	4005652199733	32	5	15



NICKEL SPLIT RING

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap. kg	Ø mm
0144530	/006	4005652199217	4	6
	/008	4005652199220	8	8
	/009	4005652199215	10	9
	/011	4005652199207	15	11
	/013	4005652199239	28	13
	/015	4005652199246	32	15

Content 20 pieces.



FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
0144220	/000	4005652185136	S	0.20-0.30
	/001	4005652185207	M	0.30-0.40
	/002	4005652185219	L	0.40-0.50



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm
0142060	/000	4005652198507	S	0.20-0.30
	/005	4005652198514	M	0.30-0.40

Owner® Swivels

OWNER ACCESSORIES



ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144700	/006	4053873088696	25	5	6
	/008	4053873088688	23.2	6	8
	/010	4053873088664	20	8	10
	/012	4053873088657	15.4	9	12
	/014	4053873088639	14.4	10	14
	/016	4053873088616	10.5	10	16
	/018	4053873088603	9.5	10	18



POWER SWIVEL (52470)

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.

Float assortments



TARGET FISH FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 target fish floats assorted. 20x5 types.

Content from left to right:

20, 25, 30, 35g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 1.5, 2, 4g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0153030	/103	



CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 chemical light floats assorted. 20x5 types

Content from left to right:

15, 25g | 5, 7, 9g | 4, 6, 8, 10g | 5, 7, 9g | 6, 8, 10g | 8+1, 10+2g | 15, 20, 30g

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0153030	/101	

FLOAT SETS

Target fish float sets for beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices!
All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT TROUT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/130		Content: 3+2g, 4g, 4g

B FLOAT ASSORTMENT EEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/230		Content: 6g, 8g, 9g

C FLOAT ASSORTMENT CARP

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/330		Content: 6g, 7g, 8g

D FLOAT ASSORTMENT MATCH

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content
0154800	/430		Content: 3g, 2+2g, 4g

FLOAT SETS

The float sets contain an assortment of floats suitable for both beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices! All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT CLEAR LINE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0154800	/030	

Content: 2g, 1,5g, 3g

B CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT LIGHT

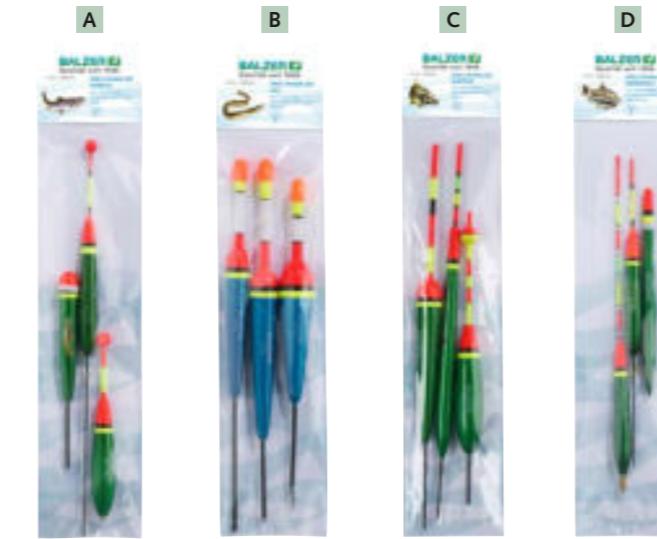
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0154800	/530	

Content: 2g, 4g, 5g

C CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT PIKE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0154800	/630	

Content: 12g, 20g, 15g



Float assortments

READY MADE RIGS

All ready made rigs, ideal for beginners. All the sets are packed for self-service. Length 8m.

A READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/003		3g, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12
	/004		4g, 0.18/0.16mm, hook size 12

B READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/102		2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/103		3g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

C READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/205		0.5g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14
	/201		1g, 0.14/0.12mm, hook size 14

D READY MADE RIG

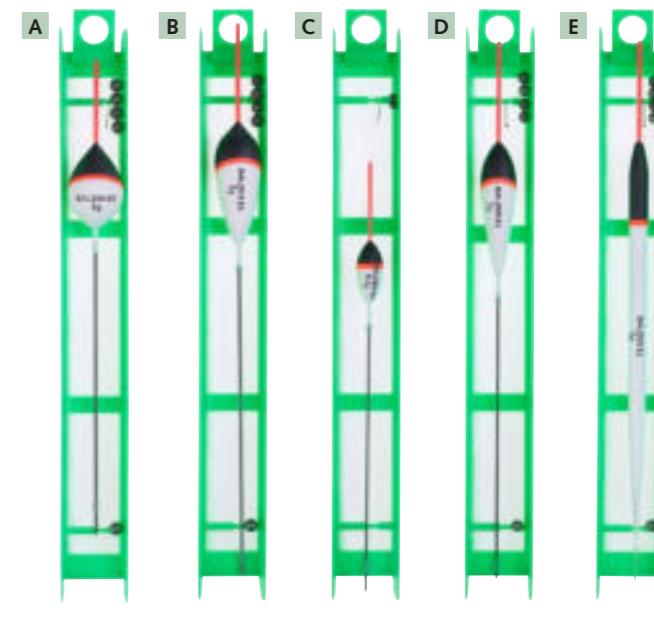
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/301		1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/302		2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12

E READY MADE RIG

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Details
0154800	/401		1g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12
	/402		2g, 0.16/0.14mm, hook size 12



BALSAWOOD



CORK FLOATS, SPECIAL FLOATS



A HORNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0151700	/030		33	30
	/040		35	40

B HORNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0151790	/030		22.5	30
	/040		23.5	40

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152250	/002		11.5	2
	/004		11.5	4
	/006		12	6
	/008		12	8
	/010		12.5	10
	/012		12.5	12

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152260	/002		9	2
	/004	<img alt="Barcode for item 01		

Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



A PIKE FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152000	/015	4005652138930	21	15
	/020	4005652138955	22.5	20
	/025	4005652139135	24	25
	/030	4005652139357	26	30

B PIKE FLOAT, CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152010	/020	4005652139354	18.5	20
	/030	4005652139456	20	30
	/040	4005652139487	21	40

C EEL FLOAT, OUTER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152020	/006	4005652136517	19	6
	/008	4005652320410	20.5	8
	/010	4005652320427	21	10

D EEL FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152030	/005	4005652139654	22.5	5
	/007	4005652139869	23	7
	/009	4005652139876	24	9
	/011	4005652140841	25.5	11

I ZANDER SPECIAL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152080	/005	4005652141862	36,5	5
	/007	4005652141873	37,5	7
	/009	4005652141884	38,5	9

Floats with barcode

Top quality floats with barcode.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.



O UNIVERSAL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152040	/008	4005652141053	25	8
	/010	4005652141398	26	10
	/012	4005652141404	26.5	12

K TROUT FLOAT 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152100	/003	4005652142500	10.5	3
	/004	4005652142524	11.5	4
	/005	4005652142586	12.5	5

P FIXED FLOAT 1

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152150	/002	4005652142493	22	2
	/004	4005652142574	23	4
	/006	4005652142576	24	6
	/008	4005652142575	25	8

Q FIXED FLOAT 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152150	/102	4005652142381	28	2
	/104	4005652142376	29.5	4
	/106	4005652142379	30	5
	/108	4005652142380	32	8

R WAGGLER 2

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152160	/302	4005652142386	27	3+2
	/502	4005652142387	28	5+2
	/702	4005652142388	29	7+2
	/902	4005652142389	29.5	9+2

U TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152190	/002	4005652143801	14.5	2
	/003	4005652143802	15.5	3
	/004	4005652143803	17	4
	/005	4005652143804	17.5	5

V TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152200	/002	4005652143812	12.5	2
	/003	4005652143813	14	3
	/004	4005652143816	15	4
	/005	4005652143803	15.5	5

Z TROUT FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152240	/002	4005652143821	6.5	2
	/003	4005652143822	7	3
	/004	4005652143823	7	4
	/005	4005652143824	7	5

Target Fish Floats with barcode

Excellently crafted floats, tailored to the most target fish. Each float has the respective target fish and an EAN code on it.



WITH BARCODE



A EEL FLOAT 1, CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152270	/004	4005652867953	18,5	4
0152270	/006	4005652867950	20	6
0152270	/008	4005652867977	21	8

E CARP FLOAT 1 WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152310	/002	4005652866009	22	2
0152310	/004	4005652866007	23	4
0152310	/006	4005652866103	24	6

I ZANDER FLOAT 1 WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152350	/004	4005652868216	19	4
0152350	/006	4005652868226	20	6
0152350	/008	4005652868228	21	8
0152350	/010	4005652868240	22	10

B EEL FLOAT 2, CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152280	/005	4005652867954	19	5
0152280	/007	4005652867951	20,5	7
0152280	/009	4005652868004	21	9

F CARP FLOAT 2 WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152320	/003	4005652866172	18	3
0152320	/005	4005652866174	19	5
0152320	/007	4005652866141	20	7

C PIKE FLOAT 1, CHEMICAL LIGHT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152290	/015	4005652868011	18,5	15
0152290	/020	4005652868026	20	20
0152290	/025	4005652868036	21	25

D PIKE FLOAT 2 WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152300	/015	4005652868022	21	15
0152300	/020	4005652868059	22,5	20
0152300	/025	4005652868066	24	25
0152300	/030	4005652868073	26	30

G PERCH FLOAT WITH SWIVEL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152330	/002	4005652868158	18	2
0152330	/004	4005652868159	19	4
0152330	/006	4005652868172	20	6

H WHITEFISH FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152340	/002	4005652866189	27	2
0152340	/003	4005652866202	28	3
0152340	/004	4005652866196	29	4

L TROUT FLOAT 2 WITH LEAD

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152380	/002	4005652868339	11,5	2
0152380	/003	4005652868349	12,5	3
0152380	/004	4005652868359	13,5	4
0152380	/005	4005652868369	14,5	5
0152380	/006	4005652868379	15,5	6

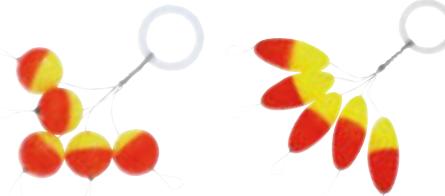
Special Floats



MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1



MK PIKE SAILING FLOAT



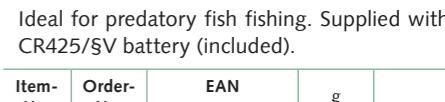
PILOT BALLS - ROUND

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	mm	Cont.
0158820	/200	4005652203439	9	10
0158820	/205	4005652203447	12	9
0158820	/210	4005652203455	15	8
0158820	/215	4005652203463	20	8
0158820	/220	4005652203471	23	6
0158820	/225	4005652203479	27	4

PILOT BALLS - OVAL

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	mm	pcs
0145380	/115	4005652831770	15x7	10
0145380	/120	4005652836515	18x9	9
0145380	/121	4005652836516	20x10	8
0145380	/125	4005652837201	25x11	8
0145380	/126	4005652837202	30x12	6
0145380	/127	4005652837203	35x13	4

LED ELECTRONIC FLOAT



Ideal for predatory fish fishing. Supplied with CR425/SV battery (included).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	g
0152400	/010	4005652874208	10
0152400	/015	4005652874210	15
0152400	/020	4005652874227	20
0152400	/025	4005652874234	25
01			

Electro floats

ELECTRO-FLOATS

Our battery-driven floats. The advantage over chemical-lights: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the antennas glass fibre composite (except 1 52540/). The antennas shine very brightly and can be seen well even at great distances. Another advantage: the antennas are very slender, the fish feel virtually no resistance. Operated with 1 CR 425/3V battery (not included in scope of supply, but available from Balzer). Battery has a service life of around 45 hours!



A CARP AND PIKE-PERCH FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152500	/003	4005652174059	23	3
	/005	4005652174065	26	5
	/007	4005652174112	27	7
	/009	4005652174129	28.5	9

B EEL FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152530	/004	4005652174138	22.5	4
	/006	4005652174204	24	6
	/008	4005652174211	25.5	8
	/010	4005652174228	27.5	10

C EEL FLOAT WITH INNER SLIDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152540	/004	4005652174235	22	4
	/006	4005652174242	22.5	6
	/008	4005652174259	23	8
	/010	4005652174266	25.5	10

D WAGGLER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152550	/202	4005652823317	16	2+2
	/402	4005652823324	17	4+2
	/602	4005652823331	17.5	6+2
	/802	4005652823338	18.5	8+2
	/102	4005652823345	19	10+2



H RECHARGEABLE BATTERY CR425/3V

Rechargeable battery CR 425/3V (Type designation LIR 425/3.7V). Fits perfect to our USB charger.

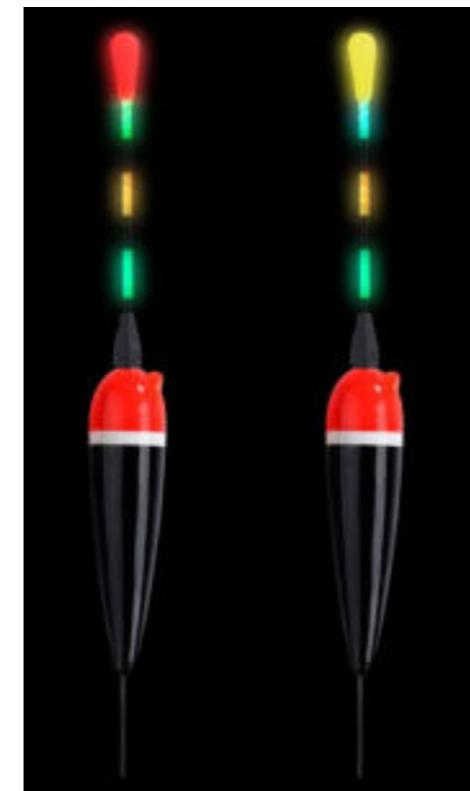
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Volt
0152600	/001	4005652869551	3



LED Electronoc Floats / Pilot Floats

LED ELECTRONIC FLOATS

Our of battery-driven floats for nighttime fishing. The advantage over chemical-light floats is obvious: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing, even though it is still giving off light. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the an



Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.



ZANDER FLOAT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	g
0152700	/004	4005652857220	26	4
	/006	4005652857237	27	6
	/008	4005652857244	28.5	8
	/010	4005652857251	31	10

LEADER HOOK WINDER



A FLOAT-/ ROD VARNISH, CLEAR

Quick-drying clear lacquer. Equally suitable for floats and guide bindings! 15 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0118880	/115	4005652840086

B FLOAT PAINT, ORANGE

Float paint, 20 ml, in practical bottle with integrated brushes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0159990	/001	4005652324166

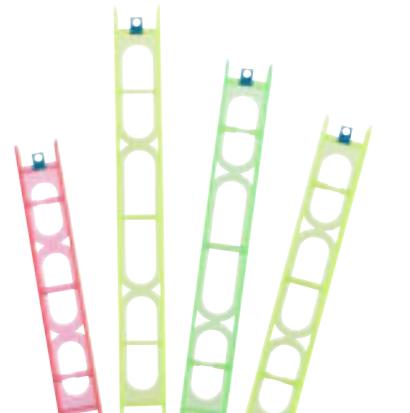
FOAM LEADER HOOK WINDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0159860	/000	4005652251230	15
	/005	4005652251246	30

BALZER 



PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT



PLASTIC WINDER ASSORTMENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0153030	/110	4005652842196

Spacers / swivels / float accessories

SPACERS

Good delivery ability



SPACERS, BRASS

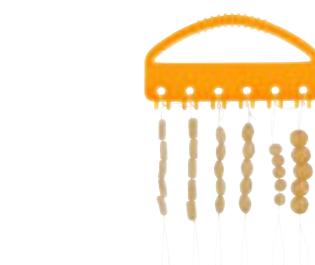
Brass tube with swivel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158940	/038	4005652143293	5	4.5	
	/070	4005652143309	5	7.5	
	/100	4005652143318	3	10	
	/150	4005652143323	3	14.5	
	/250	4005652143330	3	22.5	



SPACER, BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158950	/110	4005652175973	3	10	
	/115	4005652175980	3	15	
	/120	4005652175997	3	20	



LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS SILICONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/001	4005652865065	30	



RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/004	4005652865096	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS SILICONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/002	4005652865072	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS YELLOW

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/003	4005652865089	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/001	4005652865151	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/002	4005652865102	30	

GLASS BEADS RED

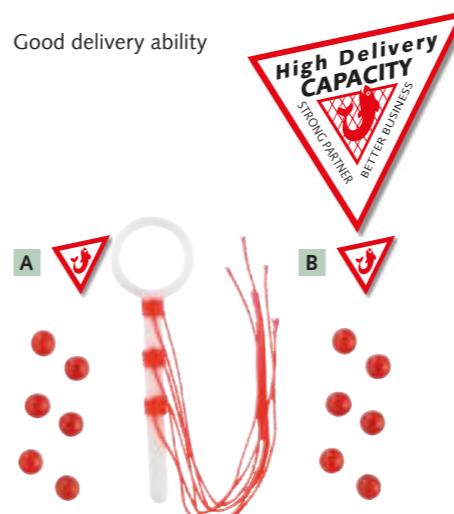
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/005	4005652865119	30	

GLASS BEADS TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/006	4005652865119	30	

Line stopper

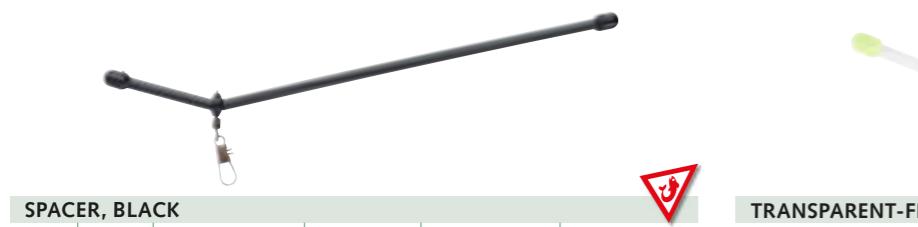
Good delivery ability



FLUORESCENT SPACER, PLASTIC

With swivel and fluorescent ending-caps.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158960	/006	4005652143361	3	7.5	
	/009	4005652143351	3	10	
	/011	4005652143385	3	14.5	
	/015	4005652173368	3	17	



TRANSPARENT-FLUORESCENT SPACER

With swivel, transparent-fluorescent.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	Size cm	
0158950	/10	4005652165165	3	10	
	/15	4005652165172	3	15	
	/20	4005652165189	3	20	



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/002	4005652865072	30	



LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS SILICONE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/003	4005652865089	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/001	4005652865151	30	

LINE STOPPER/RUBBER BEADS BLACK

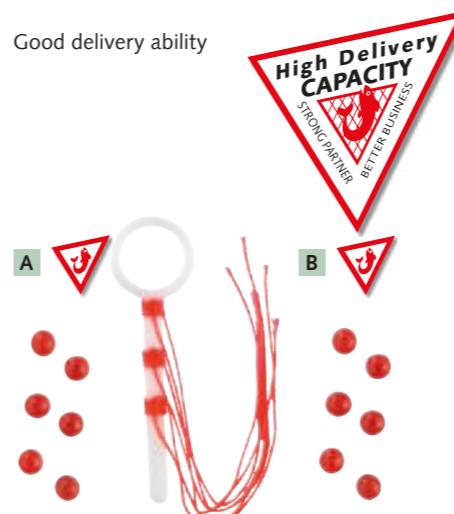
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/002	4005652865102	30	

GLASS BEADS RED

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/005	4005652865102	30	

GLASS BEADS TRANSPARENT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Content	
0159210	/006	4005652865119	30	



A LINE STOPPER

- Thermal treated high performance thread
- No rubbing, with blunt coating
- No sliding on the line
- High visible fluorescent color
- Knot contracts very cleanly
- 6 beads in each package included

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	line Ø mm	
0159240	/001	4005652181091	S 0.10-0.20	
	/002	4005652181104	M 0.15-0.30	
	/003	4005652181111	L 0.25-0.40	
	/004	4005652181028		

HOOKS

Immerse and lay back

Immerse and lay back

Our hooks are sharpened and pointed in chemical processes which make them free of grooves and uneven spots and the shock-tempered steel gives them enormous resilience as well as quality of the highest standard. The steel is enhanced with high-carbon to make the hooks even sharper, more resistant and extremely light, reducing the sinking speed and giving the bait a more natural and deceptively realistic behaviour.

For leader material we use our high-tech line, Platinum Royal, for maximum security when playing the fish. We guarantee that all the joints are tied by hand and checked.

Our programme of loose and tied hooks will fulfil your every wish, with even more unmistakeable optical characteristics to meet your requirements and the exact details about the specific purpose of each hook.



Balzer takes over the exclusive distribution of OWNER hooks, which are among the absolute world leaders!

Owner is one of the very first hook manufacturers and has significantly marked their entire development. Over 75 years' experience in the art of forging and crafting as well as professional angling experience (in Japan there is something like a professional league similar to the United States) have made OWNER into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

We can provide you with a fantastic series of excellent tied and loose hooks made from the best carbon steel.

A precision-guided laser cut ensures that the tip on every single hook is very fine and sharp. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER ® hooks are not hardened just by heating and quenching them. OWNER ® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

You can find out more about the special features of the OWNER hooks on the following pages.



The top view of the Cutting Point reveals the needle-sharp point with the three even razor blade cuts on all edges.



Bird's eye perspective of the Cutting Point showing the needle-sharp point and the smooth, flat sliding area tapering inwards with the two cut-throat razor blades on both sides.

CAMTEC
speci



OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!



ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)

Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.



POWER SWIVEL (52470)

Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.



QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR (52459)

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144700	/006		25	5	6
	/008		23.2	6	8
	/010		20	8	10
	/012		15.4	9	12
	/014		14.4	10	14
	/016		10.5	10	16
	/018		9.5	10	18

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144720	/001		43	5	1
	/003		28	6	3
	/004		28	7	4
	/006		15	9	6
	/008		14	10	8
	/010		14	10	10
	/012		6	10	12
	/014		6	10	14
	/016		6	10	16
	/018		6	10	18



LURE SWIVEL (5121)

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144740	/000		12	6	0
	/001		20	6	1.5
	/002		27	6	2
	/010		9	6	00
	/100		8	6	000



OWNER QUICK SNAP (52818)

High-quality and extremely robust snaps from Owner in black nickel. Top owner quality with a long service life, perfect for freshwater fishing.



OWNER SILENT QUICK SNAP (72815)

This snap has a rubberized coating to avoid steel to steel noise as fish are sometimes sensitive to strange noise and thus the effectiveness of the lure can be compromised.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144810	/010		8.9	15	00
	/000		9.6	15	0
	/001		10.9	15	1
	/002		21.5	15	2
	/003		31.7	15	3

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144820	/010		8.9	10	00
	/000		9.6	10	0
	/001		10.9	10	1
	/002		21.5	10	2
	/003		31.7	10	3

MINI SWIVEL FOR SMALL LURES (52809)

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	kg	Cont.	Size
0144750	/000		9	4	0
	/001		7	4	1

Package size: 5.7 x 8.5 x 0.5cm

Owner® Swivels and Split Rings

OWNER ACCESSORIES



Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. All of the articles are made exclusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!



HYPER SWIVEL (5158)

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist when trolling. Ideal also for big game and catfish rigs.



MICRO HYPER SWIVEL (5081)

Micro Hyper Swivels to eliminate line twist. They are made from stainless steel to obtain the premium strength at the smallest size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cap.	Cont.	Size
0144790	/010		29.5	10	10
	/012		20.4	10	12
	/014		13.6	10	14



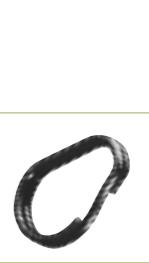
OWNER CENTERING PIN SPRING (5124)

The Centering-Pin Spring can be attached to hook eyes and allow any soft plastic bait to be "permanently" secured by inserting the pin in the center of the bait's nose! Perfect for Texas and Carolina rigs. Made of stainless steel.



OVAL SPLIT RING P-36 (72836)

Oval shape keeps knot resting away from the opening of the ring. Black Chrome finish for low visibility. Made from stainless steel and corrosion resistance.



TEAR DROP SPLIT RING P-37 (72837)

When attached to lures the wide radius side maximizes lure action, while the small radius side keeps knot resting away from the opening. Stainless steel with black chrome finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.	Size
0144690	/000		2.8mm	9	
	/001		3.2mm	8	
	/002		4.0mm	8	
	/003		6.5mm	8	



POWER SPLIT RINGS (5196)

Super heavy duty split rings. Made from the highest quality stainless steel.

||
||
||

PRE-TIED HOOKS



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 60CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171050	/004	4 953873 058740	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	4 953873 058743	6	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/008	4 953873 058708	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	4 953873 058690	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 068683	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	

leader length: 60cm



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 150CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171060	/004	4 953873 058740	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 058743	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	4 953873 058708	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 058690	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	4 953873 068683	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150cm



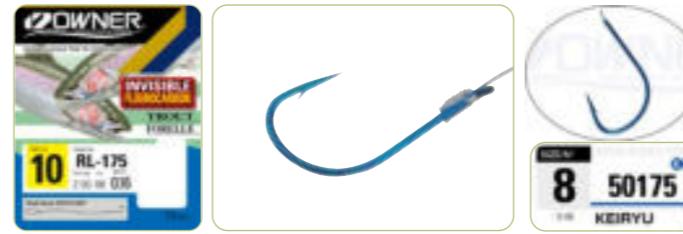
OWNER TROUT LIGHT, BLUE (RL-175), 250CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective. With extra thin leader for cautious trouts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171070	/104	4 953873 487033	4	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/106	4 953873 476666	6	0.20/3.7kg	8	
	/108	4 953873 476539	8	0.18/3.0kg	9	
	/110	4 953873 476532	10	0.16/2.5kg	9	
	/112	4 953873 476525	12	0.14/2.0kg	9	

leader length: 250cm

PRE-TIED HOOKS



OWNER TROUT BEE MAGGOT, SILVER (50172), 150CM

Developed especially for fishing with bee maggots. The barbed hook on the shank holds the maggot securely; the generous curvature guarantees an extremely high bite yield.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170950	/004	4 953873 476174	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 476177	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	4 953873 476179	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 476181	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	4 953873 476183	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150cm



OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 200CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needle-pointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0171070	/004	4 953873 068683	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	4 953873 068686	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/008	4 953873 068689	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	4 953873 068692	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	4 953873 068695	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 200cm



OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE, (RLF-175), 60CM

The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170960	/006	4 953873 476690	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	4 953873 476693	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	
	/010	4 953873 476695	10	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/012	4 953873 476698	12	0.20/3.7kg	7	

leader length: 60cm

Package size:
6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (RLF-175), 150CM

The fluorocarbon – made in Japan – makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170960	/106	4 953873 476136	6	0.28/6.9kg	6	
	/108	4 953873 476139	8	0.25/5.8kg	6	
	/110	4 953873 476141	10	0.22/4.7kg	6	
	/112	4 953873 476105	12	0.20/3.7kg	6	

leader length: 150cm



OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.



OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.



BARBELESS HOOK, SILVER (RL-238)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
0170990	/002	4 953873 088521	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/003	4 953873 088524	3	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/004	4 953873 088527	4	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/005	4 953873 088559	5	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	4 953873 088562	12	0.16/2.0kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (RL-044)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set

Owner® Hooks



UNIVERSAL FEEDER, SILVER (FRL-354)

A true multipurpose hook for feeder fishing, perfect for roach and small to medium-sized bream. The thin-wired hook is multi-hardened and can get the better even of larger fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0170820	/010	4 953873 472657	10	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/110	4 953873 472664	10	0.18/3.0kg	10
	/012	4 953873 472659	12	0.14/2.0kg	10
	/112	4 953873 472640	12	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/014	4 953873 472602	14	0.12/1.5kg	10
	/114	4 953873 472619	14	0.14/2.0kg	10
	/214	4 953873 472626	14	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/016	4 953873 472559	16	0.10/1.1kg	10
	/116	4 953873 472536	16	0.12/1.5kg	10
	/018	4 953873 472565	18	0.10/1.1kg	10
	/118	4 953873 472572	18	0.12/1.5kg	10

leader length: 80cm

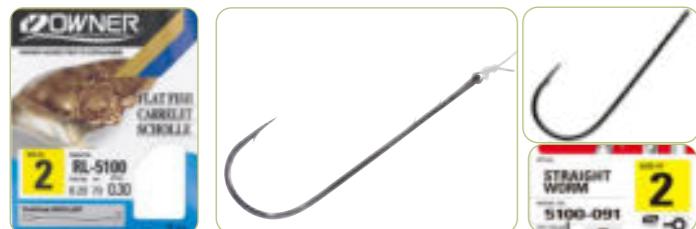


BARBEL SPECIAL, BROWN (FRL-044)

The multi-hardened forged steel and the point of the needle drawn inwards guarantee that this hook will reliably hook string barbels even in a really tough current.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0170800	/008	4 953873 472442	8	0.25/5.8kg	9
	/010	4 953873 472428	10	0.22/4.7kg	10
	/110	4 953873 472435	10	0.25/5.8kg	9
	/012	4 953873 472404	12	0.20/3.7kg	10
	/112	4 953873 472411	12	0.22/4.7kg	10
	/014	4 953873 472398	14	0.20/3.7kg	10

leader length: 100cm



OWNER FLATFISH HOOK, GUNSMOKE (RL-5100)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. Thanks to the special way in which the fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0171100	/001	4 953873 086852	1	0.30/8.2kg	4
	/002	4 953873 082740	2	0.30/8.2kg	4

leader length: 70cm

Package size: 6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

Owner® Hooks



BREAM SPECIAL FEEDER, BROWN (FRL-319)

This hook is used specifically when fishing for bream and big roach. Light in weight but nevertheless extremely sturdy.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0170810	/008	4 953873 472541	8	0.20/3.7kg	9
	/108	4 953873 472558	8	0.22/4.7kg	9
	/010	4 953873 472522	10	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/110	4 953873 472534	10	0.20/3.7kg	10
	/012	4 953873 472503	12	0.12/1.5kg	10
	/112	4 953873 472510	12	0.14/2.0kg	10
	/014	4 953873 472473	14	0.12/1.5kg	10
	/114	4 953873 472480	14	0.14/2.0kg	10
	/214	4 953873 472497	14	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/016	4 953873 472450	16	0.12/1.5kg	10
	/116	4 953873 472466	16	0.14/2.0kg	10

leader length: 80cm

OWNER PIKE-PERCH/ZANDER, SILVER (50607)

This hook was developed especially for fishing with baitfish. The extra wide curvature exposes the tip and thus prevents baits from being missed.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0170970	/001	4 953873 476051	1	0.28/6.9kg	8
	/002	4 953873 476042	2	0.25/5.8kg	9
	/004	4 953873 476037	4	0.22/4.7kg	9

leader length: 80cm

OWNER EEL HOOKS, RED (RL-9330)

2 barbs on the shank prevent the worm from slipping off; an angle of traction exactly in alignment with the point guarantees a reliable strike.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0171000	/002	4 953873 082171	2	0.35/11.1kg	7
	/004	4 953873 082214	4	0.30/8.2kg	8
	/006	4 953873 082207	6	0.30/8.2kg	9
	/008	4 953873 082151	8	0.25/5.8kg	10
	/010	4 953873 082184	10	0.25/5.8kg	10
	/012	4 953873 082177	12	0.25/5.8kg	10

leader length: 70cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414) 22 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0170830	/010	4 953873 472725	10	0.12/1.5kg	11
	/012	4 953873 472728	12	0.12/1.5kg	11
	/014	4 953873 472701	14	0.10/1.1kg	11
	/016	4 953873 472595	16	0.10/1.1kg	11
	/018	4 953873 472588	18	0.08/0.7kg	11
	/020	4 953873 472671	20	0.08/0.7kg	11

leader length: 22cm



OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-282) 70 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content
0171080	/008	4 953873 082294	8	0.22/4.7kg	10
	/010	4 953873 082296	10	0.20/3.7kg	10
	/012	4 953873 082457	12	0.18/3.0kg	10
	/014	4 953873 082454	14	0.16/2.5kg	10
	/016	4 953873 082530	16	0.14/2.0kg	10
	/018	4 953873 082627	18	0.12/1.5kg	10

leader length: 70cm

Package size: 6.5 x 10.5cm x 0.5cm

BALZER



OWNER WORM HOOK (RL-5123)

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SBL 27 SPOON

This single hook impresses with its extreme sharpness and stability. Ideal as a replacement hook for trout spoons and other baits. The SBL-27 is barbeless.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171880	/006	4953873406906	6	8
	/008	4953873406905	8	10



OWNER SEATROUT, BLACK-CHROME (S 61)

Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171500	/500	4953873086779	5/0	5
	/300	4953873086762	3/0	7
	/100	4953873086755	1/0	9
	/002	4953873086748	2	9



OWNER S-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11572)

Recommended hooks for various types of spoons.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171780	/006	4953873086687	6	10
	/008	4953873086670	8	10
	/010	4953873086663	10	11

Always be sure to rig the front hook with the point facing forward and the rear hook facing rear.



OWNER SEATROUT WITH SPECIAL EYE (S 75M)

When trebles or doubles are too much, retro fit your small crankbaits, spinners and wobblers with these single wide gape in line eye hooks. Suit all small lures. Also fish friendly hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171680	/102	4953873108692	2	6
	/104	4953873108694	4	7
	/106	4953873108696	6	8
	/108	4953873108698	8	9
	/110	4953873108686	10	10



OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (50175)

The high quality, fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables capital fish to be caught. The wide curve and super-sharp point guarantee reliable strikes and secure hold in the mouths of big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171350	/004	4953873086182	4	10
	/006	4953873086184	6	10
	/008	4953873086186	8	11
	/100	4953873086188	10	12
	/012	4953873086180	12	13



OWNER DOUGH WITH EYE, SILVER (53125)

Dough bait can be presented especially enticingly and cast over long distances with this hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171150	/004	4953873052209	4	13
	/006	4953873052211	6	14
	/008	4953873052213	8	15
	/100	4953873052215	10	15
	/012	4953873052217	12	15
	/014	4953873052255	14	15

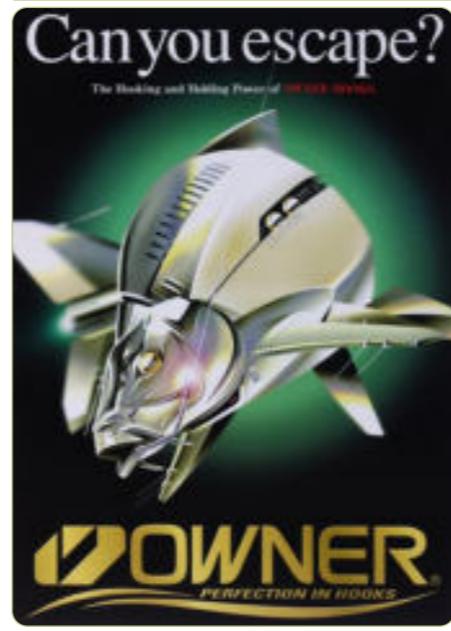


OWNER TROUT HOOKS WITH EYE, BLUE (53117)

Even the most distrustful of fish do not feel the trout hook with an eye and a wire diameter of just 0.35 mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171350	/004	4953873086182	4	10
	/006	4953873086184	6	10
	/008	4953873086186	8	11
	/100	4953873086188	10	12

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER BREAM HOOKS, (50340)

All non-predator anglers know the problem with catching bream. It is only possible to catch bream on a regular basis with a hook that is produced especially for the purpose.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171140	/004	4953873051707	4	15
	/006	4953873051709	5	16
	/008	4953873051711	6	16
	/010	4953873051713	8	17
	/012	4953873051715	9	17
	/014	4953873051717	10	17
	/016	4953873051719	12	17
	/018	4953873051718	16	17

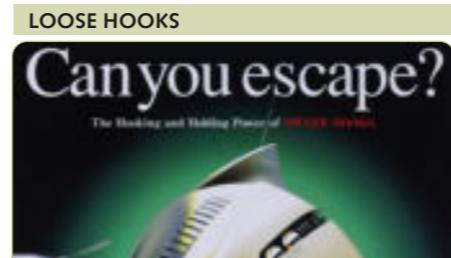


OWNER CHIKA RED (50363)

Thin competition hook with long leg and round bent especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171750	/010	4953873051656	10	12
	/012	4953873051658	12	14
	/014	4953873051660	14	14
	/015	4953873051662	15	14
	/016	4953873051664	16	14
	/018	4953873051676	18	13

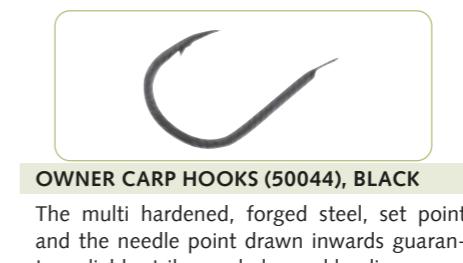
Package size: 5.7 x 8.5cm x 0.5cm



OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50708), GOLD

A precise laser cut ensures the sharpness of the tip of the hooks. Barbless hook, ideal for carp and coarse fishing. With plates, silver, hardened several times, particularly fine-wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171480	/003	4953873105854	3	11
	/004	4953873105855	4	12
	/005	4953873105856	5	13

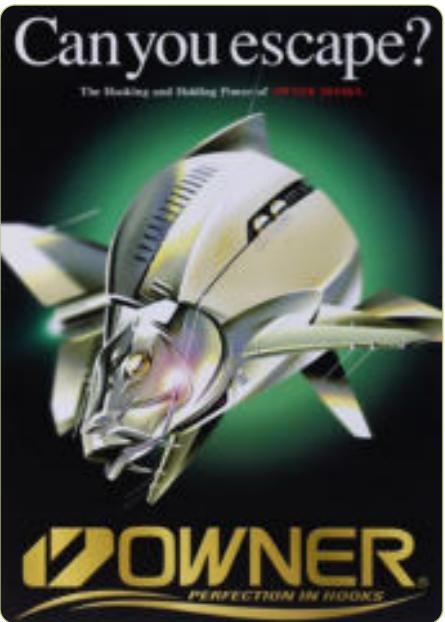


OWNER CARP HOOKS (50044), BLACK

The multi hardened, forged steel, set point and the needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play and landing. The gold hook is for fishing with dough, bread, corn.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Cont.
0171170	/100	4953873105821	1/0	10
	/001	4953873105826	1	11
	/002	4953873105830	2	11</td

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER BC CARP C3 (53270)

Short shank barbless hook. With a curved eye and straight point tip.
Without barbs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171250	/202	495387306347	2 5
	/204	495387306348	4 6
	/206	495387306349	6 7
	/208	495387306344	8 8



CARP C6 BARBELESS HOOK (53266)

Extra strong barbeless hook, black.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171470	/001	4953873007496	1 7
	/002	4953873007479	2 8
	/004	4953873007452	4 10
	/006	4953873007455	6 11
	/008	4953873007448	8 12

OWNER CARP TAFF CT1 / CT3 / CT4 / CT5

The hooks are entirely coated with Teflon, making them sensationally strong and sharp! Contrary to most other eyed hooks the eye is completely closed, making it impossible for it to bend open or slip out. It goes without saying that all hooks have the Owner cutting point!
All hooks with eye, colour: Teflon black-chrome.



OWNER CARP C5 (53265)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171270	/001	4953873087322	1 7
	/002	4953873087400	2 8
	/004	4953873087387	4 10
	/006	4953873087370	6 11
	/008	4953873087363	8 12
	/010	4953873087349	10 14
	/012	4953873087333	12 15



OWNER CARP C4 (53264)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171260	/001	4953873476340	1 5
	/002	4953873476334	2 6



OWNER EYE FLYLINER, GUNSMOKE (5106)

The multi hardening and forging of the material are the reasons for the great popularity of hooks of this shape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171210	/100	4953873001567	1/0	7
	/001	4953873001550	1	7
	/002	4953873001543	2	8
	/004	4953873001530	4	8
	/006	4953873001523	6	9
	/008	4953873001511	8	9

Package size:
5.7 x 8cm x 0.5cm



OWNER CARP CT 5 (53275)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171270	/102	4953873472929	2 7
	/104	4953873472910	4 8
	/106	4953873472901	6 8
	/108	4953873472299	8 9



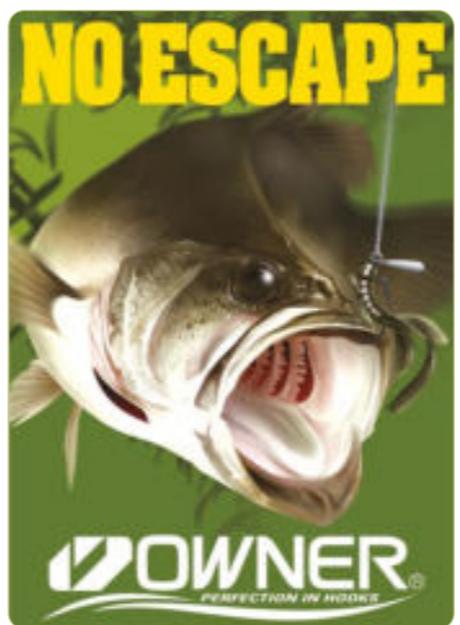
OWNER CARP CT 4 (53274)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171260	/102	4953873472266	2 5
	/104	4953873472190	4 6
	/106	4953873472183	6 6
	/108	4953873472176	8 6



OWNER CARP CT 3 (53273)

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size Cont.
0171260	/102	4953873472242	2 6
	/104	4953873472275	4 7
	/106	4953873472231	6 8
	/108	4953873472251	8 9



OWNER METHOD/ALLROUND (50188)

Strong hook with eye for universal purpose. Colour black nickel, super-needle point tip, barbed and straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171740	/008	4953873001401	8	9
	/010	4953873001406	10	10
	/012	4953873005571	12	10
	/014	4953873063121	14	10
	/016	4953873063114	16	10



OWNER WORM, EYE, DARK RED (53118)

Worm hook with a round bend and an elongated, inwardly curved shaft with two barbs for a perfect hold of the bait.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171760	/008	4953873001400	8	7
	/010	4953873001407	10	8
	/012	4953873005570	12	9



OWNER UNICUT HOOKS WITH EYE, (53853)

The Unicut hook is the allrounder hook with eye and needle sharp point. Unique bending angle. Ultra strong material and extra sharp forged hook point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171200	/001	4953873054082	1 8	
	/002	4953873054075	2 9	
	/004	4953873054068	4 10	
	/006	4953873056130	6 11	
	/008	4953873056123	8 12	
	/010	4953873056116	10 13	



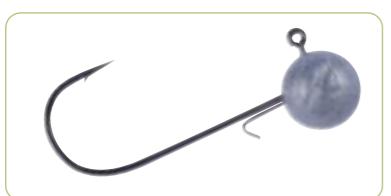
OWNER WACKY HOOK 5172 P, WITH EYE (5177)

Perfect hook for down-and drop-shooting natural baits and soft plastics. The hooks large bend is ideal for rigging worms and little bait fishes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171660	/200	4953873026358	2/0	6
	/100	4953873026280	1/0	7

Owner® Hooks

LOOSE HOOKS



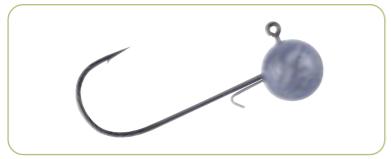
JIGHEAD

The new Owner Jigheads with round head and razor sharp Cutting Point tips. The bait holder prevents the rubber from slipping.

The recommended bait size is printed on each package to help the angler choose.

Item-No. Order-No. EAN size g pc.

0170760	/003	4 005652 843278	1	3	3
	/005	4 005652 843285	1	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843292	1	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843308	1	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843316	1	12.5	2
0170770	/003	4 005652 843322	1/0	3	3
	/005	4 005652 843339	1/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843346	1/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843353	1/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843360	1/0	12.5	2
0170780	/005	4 005652 843371	1/0	15	2
	/007	4 005652 843374	3/0	5	3
	/007	4 005652 843391	3/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843407	3/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843414	3/0	12.5	2
	/015	4 005652 843421	3/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 843438	3/0	20	2
0170790	/007	4 005652 844473	5/0	7.5	3
	/010	4 005652 843452	5/0	10	3
	/012	4 005652 843469	5/0	12.5	2
	/015	4 005652 843476	5/0	15	2
	/020	4 005652 843483	5/0	20	2



MICRO JIGHEAD

Especially for ultra-light fishing with small and smallest rubber lures.

With Cutting Point hook tips.

Item-No. Order-No. EAN size g pc.

0171710	/200	4 953873 004452	2/0	7	
	/300	4 953873 004469	3/0	6	

Package size Jigheads:
to 1/0: 5 x 10 x 1cm | 3/0 to 5/0: 7 x 10 x 1.5cm | 7/0 to 9/0: 9 x 10 x 2cm



OWNER FLASH SWING BAIT (31913)

The Owner Swing Blade features a propeller that "shimmies" in front of the bait. The flashing and vibrating hammered willow blade, plus a free-swinging jighead gives life to any soft plastic and creates an enticing attractor that fish can't resist. The high carbon steel hook and the stainless steel wire are resistant to saltwater.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	pc.
0130190	/003	4 953873 00776	2	3.5	
	/007	4 953873 00777	1/0	7	
	/010	4 953873 00778	2/0	10	
	/014	4 953873 002793	2/0	14	



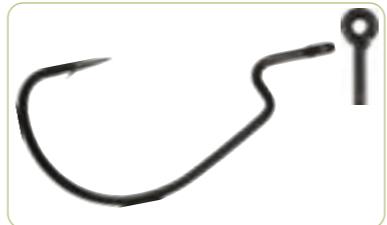
OWNER FLASHY SWIMMER (5164)

The Flashy Swimmer with Twist LOCK is a unique setup for rigging soft swimbaits. The added weight helps sink or "swim" the rigged bait down into the strike zone, while the blade adds a fish-attracting flash.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	g	pc.
0171640	/100	4 953873 01080	1/0	3.5	
	/300	4 953873 01081	3/0	5.3	
	/500	4 953873 01082	5/0	7.1	

Owner® hooks

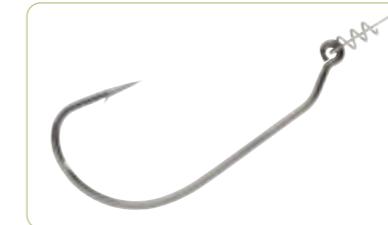
OWNER SPECIAL HOOKS



OWNER JUNGLE WIDE GAP (4108)

One of the strongest offset hooks on the market. Made from Zo-Wire, which is significantly stronger than conventional carbon steel. With Super Needle Point hook tip and Silky Gray friction-free finish, which allows the soft lure to be spooled up very smoothly.

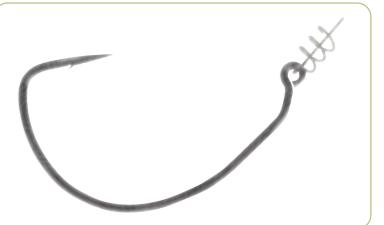
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0170710	/300	4 953873 01806	3/0	5
	/400	4 953873 01807	4/0	5
	/500	4 953873 01808	5/0	5
	/600	4 953873 01809	6/0	4
	/700	4 953873 01810	7/0	3



OWNER TWIST LOCK (5132)

With Twistlock™ CPS (patent pending) attached to the hook eye. Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the Twistlock™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire.

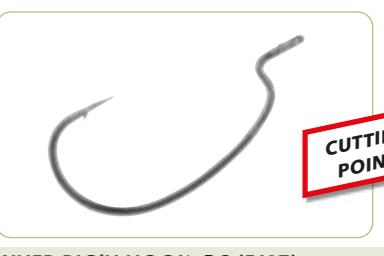
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171600	/300	4 953873 09946	3/0	4
	/500	4 953873 09948	5/0	4



OWNER BC BEAST TWISTLOCK (5130)

Wide Gap hook with Z-lock bent and Twist LOCK.

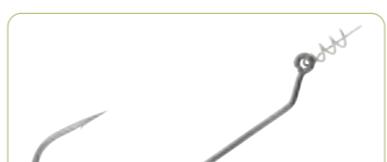
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171690	/400	4 953873 01014	4/0	3
	/600	4 953873 01015	6/0	3
	/800	4 953873 01016	8/0	3
	/100	4 953873 01017	10/0	2



OWNER RIG'N HOOK, BC (5137)

Thanks to the special curve of the short shank the point of the hook, slightly curved inwardly, is located in the perfect position just above the eye of the hook so that it can be concealed very well in the bait. When bitten on the Cutting Point immediately emerges from the bait and penetrates the fish's mouth very fast. Perfect for perch and pike-perch.

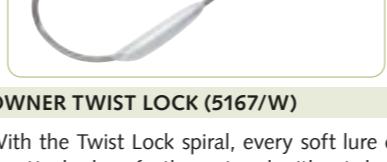
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0171360	/500	4 953873 000676	5/0	5
	/300	4 953873 000677	3/0	5
	/100	4 953873 000638	1/0	6
	/001	4 953873 000621	1	6
	/002	4 953873 000614	2	6



OWNER COVER SHOT (4107)

The bait keeper is wrapped onto the shank to prevent the keeper from sliding or spinning. The monofilament keeper allows soft, supple baits to be threaded over it without damage. Comes with Super Needle Point.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.
0170700	/001	4 953873 01801	1	5
	/002	4 953873 01802	2	5
	/100	4 953873 01802	1/0	5
	/200	4 953873 01803	2/0	5
	/300	4 953873 01804	3/0	5
	/400	4 953873 01805	4/0	5

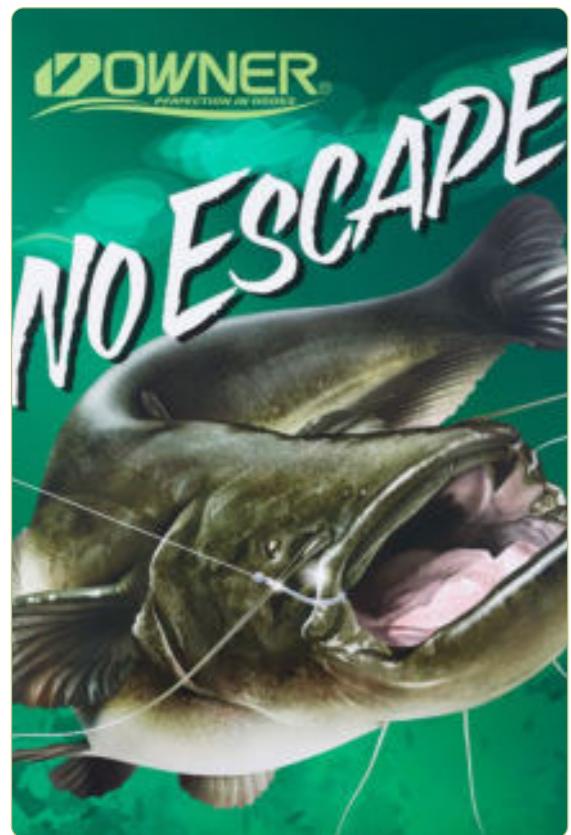


OWNER TWIST LOCK (5167)

With the Twist Lock spiral, every soft lure can be attached perfectly centered without damaging it. Thin wire.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size	pc.

<tbl_r cells="5" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" usedcols="5



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-1, SILVER (56964)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171570	/500	4 953873 485077	5/0	4	
	/700	4 953873 485082	7/0	3	
	/900	4 953873 485091	9/0	3	



KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-2, BLACK-CHROME (56965)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171540	/400	4 953873 485343	4/0	4	
	/600	4 953873 485350	6/0	3	



TREBLE HOOK OWNER CF-66 CATFISH, SILVER (56967)

The triple hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. With welded hook eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171560	/002	4 953873 487337	2	7	
	/001	4 953873 487408	1	6	
	/100	4 953873 487415	1/0	6	
	/200	4 953873 487422	2/0	5	
	/300	4 953873 487439	3/0	6	
	/400	4 953873 487446	4/0	5	

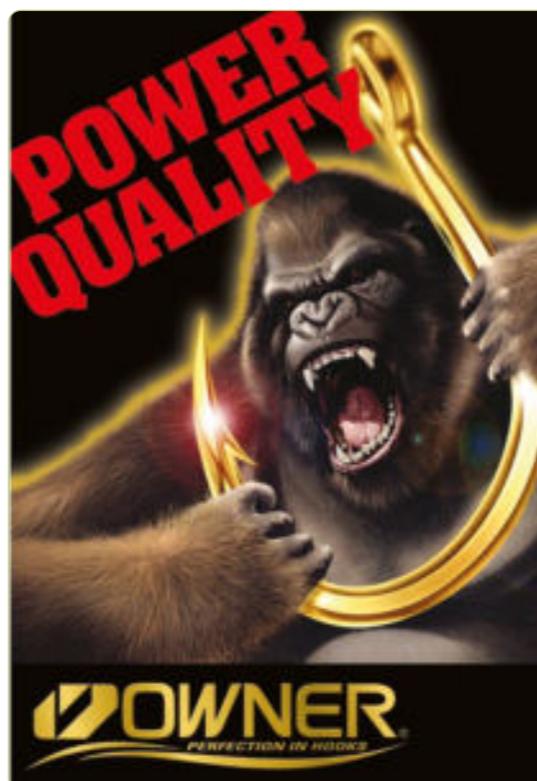


ALLROUND CATFISH HOOK OWNER CF-3, BLACK-CHROME (56966)

The all-round angled hook for baitfish mounting and worm-mounting during unclamping, buoy fishing and underwater float fishing as well as for vertical fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171550	/900	4 953873 485138	9/0	3	
	/800	4 953873 485121	8/0	3	
	/700	4 953873 485114	7/0	4	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER GORILLA, BLACK-CHROME (5105)

The perfect hook for large baits. Ideal also for catfishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171490	/600	4 953873 001321	6/0	3	
	/400	4 953873 001307	4/0	4	
	/200	4 953873 001284	2/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 001277	1/0	6	
	/001	4 953873 001260	1	7	



OWNER GORILLA LIGHT BC (5107)

Gorilla Light bait hooks are a lighter version of our Gorilla hooks for a more natural presentation. Use for rigging smaller live baits or natural baits. Ideal when nose-hooking baitfish. Features include a short, strong forged shank, Super Needle Point and a corrosion resistant black chrome finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171190	/001	4 953873 030103	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 030057	2	8	
	/100	4 953873 030110	1/0	7	
	/200	4 953873 030127	2/0	6	

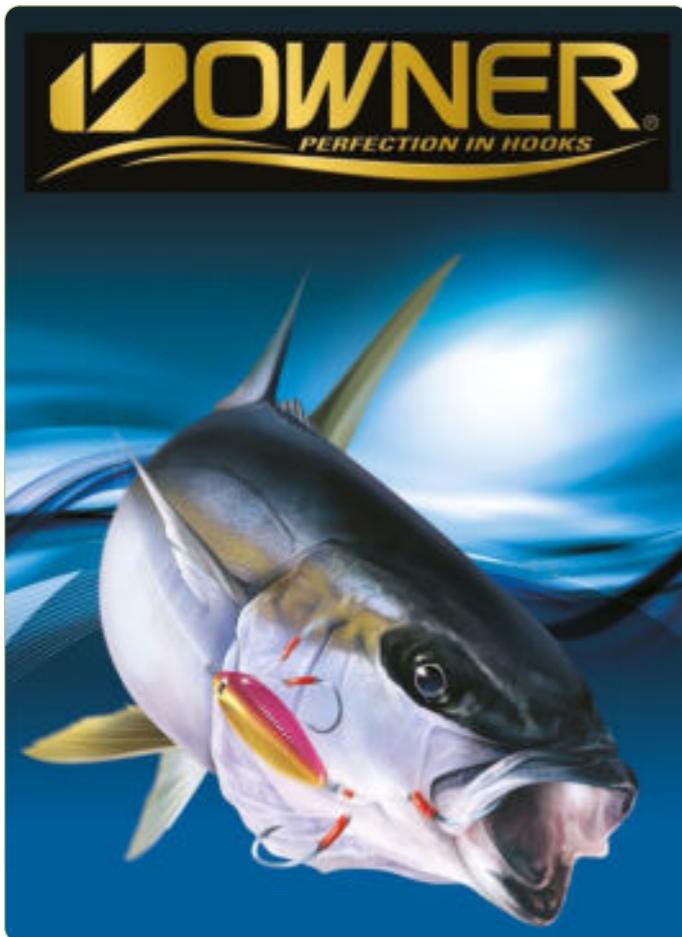


OWNER TOURNAMENT MUTU (5174)

Designed to meet accepted billfish "tournament" specifications with its hook point that is angled 90° to the XX-strong shank. A hook for presenting larger baits to big gamefish, and ideal for catch-and-release fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0170940	/400	4 953873 090004	4/0	5	
	/500	4 953873 090011	5/0	5	
	/600	4 953873 090028	6/0	5	
	/700	4 953873 090035	7/0	5	
	/800	4 953873 090042	8/0	4	
0171320	/900	4 953873 090059	9/0	4	
	/100	4 953873 090066	10/0	3	
	/110	4 953873 090073			
	/120	4 953873 090080			

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER OFFSHORE WITH EYE, SILVER (5129)

Designed as an ocean hook especially for medium-sized bait. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material, extra sharp forged hook point, black chrome finish for permanent corrosion resistance.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171310	/800	4 953873 007077	8/0	5	
	/600	4 953873 007057	6/0	7	
	/400	4 953873 007033	4/0	9	



OWNER NEEDLE POINT, RED, 5115

Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171520	/300	4 953873 095573	3/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 095559	1/0	7	
	/001	4 953873 095542	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 095535	2	8	
	/004	4 953873 095528	4	9	
	/006	4 953873 095511	6	10	
	/008	4 953873 095504	8	10	



OWNER SSW EYE CUTTING POINT, GUNSMOKE (5111)

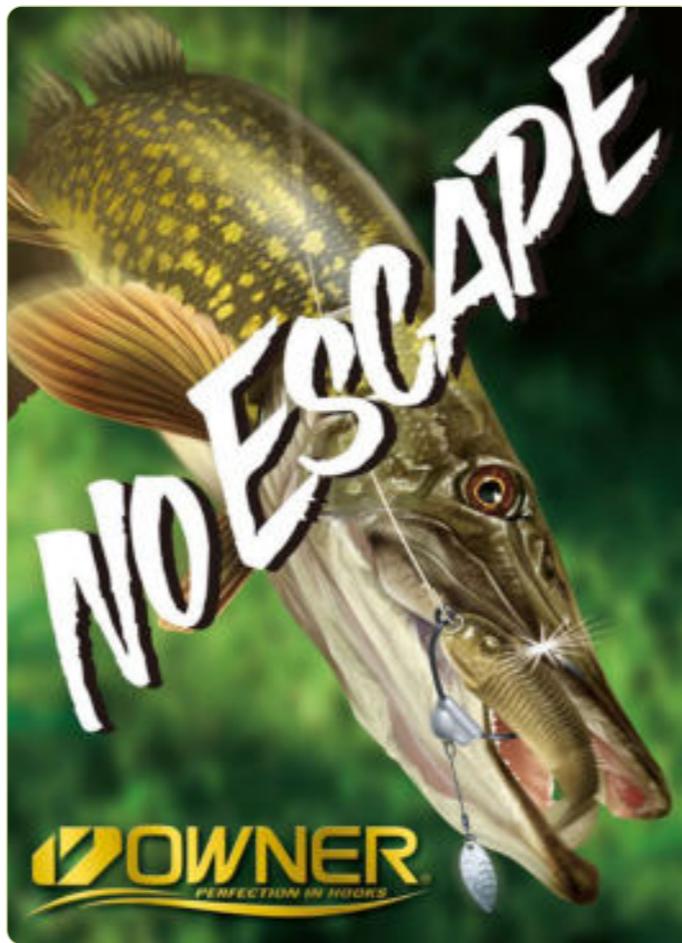
The extra large SSW Cutting Points are perfect when fishing for catfish with natural bait rigs. The best way to present bundles of night crawlers and baitfish rigs. Perfect sharpness and maximum strength for big fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171230	/110	4 953873 002151	10/0	3	
	/800	4 953873 002281	8/0	3	
	/700	4 953873 002274	7/0	3	
	/600	4 953873 002267	6/0	4	
	/500	4 953873 002250	5/0	5	
	/400	4 953873 002243	4/0	6	
	/300	4 953873 002236	3/0	7	
	/200	4 953873 002229	2/0	8	
	/100	4 953873 002212	1/0	8	
	/001	4 953873 002205	1	9	
	/002	4 953873 002198	2	10	
	/004	4 953873 002182	4	10	
	/006	4 953873 002175	6	11	
	/008	4 953873 002168	8	12	

Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171220	/700	4 953873 002815	7/0	3	
	/500	4 953873 002808	5/0	4	
	/300	4 953873 002801	3/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 002878	1/0	7	
	/001	4 953873 002854	1	8	
	/002	4 953873 002830	2	8	
	/004	4 953873 002821	4	9	
	/006	4 953873 002818	6	10	
	/008	4 953873 002809	8	10	

LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER ST-36 MF (12310)

Extra sharp hook tips. The hook penetration is further enhanced by the application of a fluorine coating that minimizes friction on the surface. Ideal for a penetrating strike at long range or great depth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171330	/002	4 953873 003450	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 003450	4	7	
	/006	4 953873 003471	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 003464	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 003457	10	8	



OWNER ST-36 RD, RED (5636)

Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171400	/102	4 953873 003457	2	6	
	/104	4 953873 003460	4	7	
	/106	4 953873 003463	6	8	
	/108	4 953873 003477	8	8	



CUTTING POINT

OWNER ST-36 BC, GUNSMOKE (5636)

Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171400	/300	4 953873 003608	3/0	5	
	/200	4 953873 003455	2/0	5	
	/100	4 953873 003448	1/0	5	
	/001	4 953873 003431	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 003424	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 003417	4	7	
	/006	4 953873 003400	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 003394	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 003387	10	8	
	/012	4 953873 003370	12	8	
	/014	4 953873 003363	14	8	
	/016	4 953873 003486	16	8	
	/018	4 953873 003479	18	8	

OWNER ST-41 BC, BLACK (5641)

The perfect artificial bait treble hook with extra strong wire, the hook point slightly curved inwards.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171410	/200	4 953873 008052	2/0	6	
	/100	4 953873 008055	1/0	6	
	/001	4 953873 008078	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 008051	2	7	
	/004	4 953873 008054	4	8	
	/006	4 953873 008047	6	8	

OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER ST-11 BC, GUNSMOKE (5611)

The ideal medium to small treble hook for fishing in fresh water for small and medium-sized predators. Very fine wire!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171420	/008	4 953873 090639	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 090622	10	8	
	/012	4 953873 090615	12	8	
	/014	4 953873 090608	14	8	



OWNER ST-26 (5626)

High carbon steel treble hooks - super light, extremely sharp and durable. The ideal treble hook to modificate all your artificial baits. Color black-nickel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171810	/008	4 953873 011611	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 011604	10	8	
	/012	4 953873 011498	12	8	



OWNER ST-31, SILVER (5631)

The big brother of the OWNER ST-21, but available with stronger wire and in sizes 1, 2, 4 and 6. The Cutting Point points of this treble hook are fast and reliable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171440	/001	4 953873 009693	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 009686	2	7	
	/004	4 953873 009679	4	8	
	/006	4 953873 009662	6	8	



OWNER STX-38 (5638)

The STX-38 treble Hook is an ideal choice for big predators. Made from Zo-Wire, an extra-hard steel that's stronger than the high carbon steel used in standard hooks, but similar in weight. Excellent point integrity. Forged shank, super needle point for quick penetration. Shadow finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171820	/002	4 953873 011736	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 011735	4	7	
	/006	4 953873 011739	6	7	
	/008	4 953873 011722	8	8	



OWNER SD-36 DOUBLE HOOK (5632)

Tough and durable double hook, perfect for trolling or bait rigs. With super needle point. With open shank so you can change the hook very quick – no need to open up split rings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171840	/100	4 953873 097850	1/0	5	
	/001	4 953873 097843	1	5	
	/002	4 953873 097836	2	6	
	/004	4 953873 097829	4	7	

OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



OWNER STX-45 ZN TAFF WIRE (5645)

These treble hookss are made from ZO-wire which is an instant upgrade over traditional high carbon steel wire hooks. Relatively light wire for superior hook penetration, but strong enough for large fishes. All tips feature a deep "V" in the gaps that encourage hooked fish to stay hooked. With Super Needle Points.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171860	/001	4 953873 0117445	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 0117438	2	7	
	/003	4 953873 0117421	3	7	
	/004	4 953873 0117414	4	8	
	/005	4 953873 0117407	5	8	
	/006	4 953873 0117391	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 0117384	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 0117377	10	8	



OWNER ST-56, SILVER (5666)

The OWNER ST-56 was developed for all those who like to fish in seawater. Light in weight so as not to impair bait guidance and strong and sharp to hook and land any predator reliably.

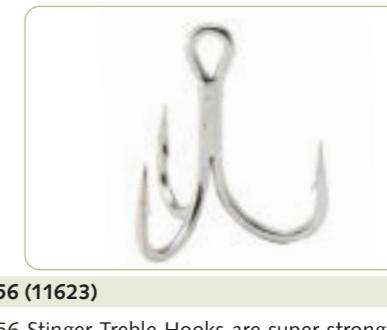
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171450	/001	4 953873 0098150	1	6	
	/002	4 953873 009808	2	7	
	/004	4 953873 009792	4	8	
	/100	4 953873 009822	1/0	6	
	/200	4 953873 009839	2/0	5	
	/300	4 953873 009846	3/0	6	
	/400	4 953873 009853	4/0	5	
	/500	4 953873 009860	5/0	5	



OWNER ST-46 BC (51780)

Narrow eye treble hook. Ideal for tube flies, predator rigs and stingers. With narrow eye, extra sharp needle point and micro barb. 2X-Strong!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171870	/006	4 953873 470510	6	8	
	/008	4 953873 470501	8	8	
	/010	4 953873 470491	10	8	
	/012	4 953873 470481	12	8	



OWNER ST-56 (11623)

Owner's ST-56 Stinger Treble Hooks are super strong treble hooks designed to withstand the demands of the strongest game fish in both fresh and saltwater. Super strong, super sharp and it is a favorite among big bait fishermen who often add an additional stinger treble to their big hunks of plastic. Features include a super needle point, anti-rust super tinned finish and short shanked to suit all style lures.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171850	/300	4 953873 097430	3/0	5	
	/200	4 953873 097454	2/0	6	
	/100	4 953873 097447	1/0	6	
	/001	4 953873 097430	1	6	



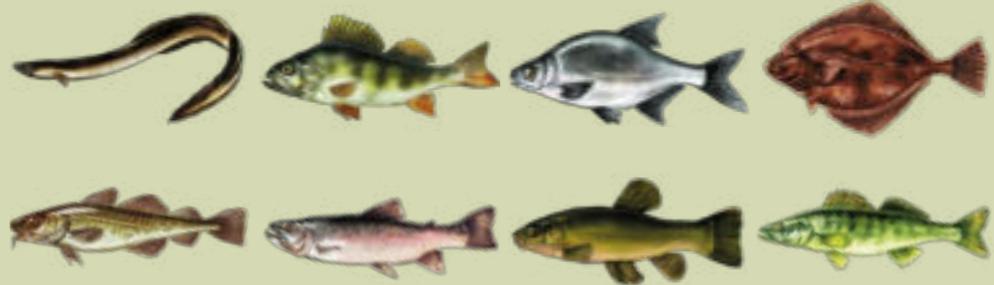
OWNER ST-76, SILVER (5673)

The OWNER ST-76 is one of the most strong treble hooks on the market. 5X strong for battles with Tuna, GTs, Dogtooth Tuna, Amberjack and other large species. Perfect for large poppers and stickbaits. Features include a short shank, three super sharp „power points“ and a corrosion-resistant vacuum-tinned finish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Content	
0171530	/300	4 953873 099437	3/0	6	
	/400				



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.
The leader material for tied hooks is Japanese quality line.



TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 200 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178100	/004	4 005652 107297	4	0.25
	/006	4 005652 107298	6	0.22
	/008	4 005652 107299	8	0.20
	/010	4 005652 107300	10	0.18
	/012	4 005652 107301	12	0.16



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 200 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178100	/104	4 005652 242217	4	0.25
	/106	4 005652 242224	6	0.22
	/108	4 005652 242231	8	0.20
	/110	4 005652 242238	10	0.18
	/112	4 005652 242255	12	0.16



TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 200 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178100	/104	4 005652 107297	4	0.25
	/106	4 005652 107298	6	0.22
	/108	4 005652 107299	8	0.20
	/110	4 005652 107300	10	0.18
	/112	4 005652 107301	12	0.16



TROUT

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178110	/004	4 005652 198053	4	0.25
	/006	4 005652 198060	6	0.22
	/008	4 005652 198077	8	0.20
	/108	4 005652 198084	10	0.18
	/112	4 005652 198091	12	0.16



TROUT

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg
leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178120	/004	4 005652 242262	4	0.25
	/006	4 005652 242273	6	0.22
	/008	4 005652 242280	8	0.20
	/108	4 005652 242287	10	0.18
	/112	4 005652 242303	12	0.16



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.
The leader material for tied hooks is Japanese quality line.



BARBELESS HOOK

Silver, leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178330	/002	4 005652 229379	2	0.23
	/004	4 005652 229380	4	0.20
	/006	4 005652 229381	6	0.18
	/008	4 005652 229382	8	0.16
	/010	4 005652 229383	10	0.14
	/012	4 005652 229384	12	0.14
	/014	4 005652 229385	14	0.14
	/016	4 005652 229386	16	0.12
	/018	4 005652 251165	18	0.10



MAGGOT

Silver, middle size leg, leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178250	/006	4 005652 199510	6	0.22
	/008	4 005652 199511	8	0.20
	/010	4 005652 199512	10	0.18
	/012	4 005652 199513	12	0.16
	/015	4 005652 199514	14	0.14
	/016	4 005652 199515	16	0.12
	/019	4 005652 199665	18	0.10



WORM

Brown, 2 barbes, leader length: 60 cm.

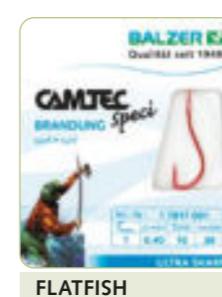
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178180	/001	4 005652 196282	1	0.40
	/002	4 005652 196283	2	0.35
	/004	4 005652 196504	4	0.30
	/006	4 005652 196511	6	0.30
	/008	4 005652 196528	8	0.25
	/010	4 005652 196535	10	0.25
	/012	4 005652 199542	12	0.20



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Silver, long leg, leader length: 80 cm.

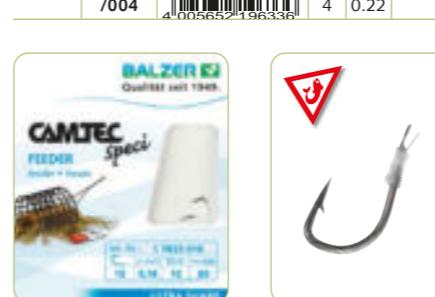
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178190	/001	4 005652 196312	1	0.28
	/002	4 005652 196329	2	0.25
	/004	4 005652 196336	4	0.22



FLATFISH

Red, long leg, 2 barbes, leader length: 30 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178170	/001	4 005652 291635	1	0.40
	/002	4 005652 291642	2	0.35
	/004	4 005652 291668	4	0.30



FEEDER

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS



COARSEFISH

Straight tip, short leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178150	/010	4005652196190	10	0.18
	/012	4005652196206	12	0.16
	/014	4005652196213	14	0.14
	/016	4005652196220	16	0.14
	/018	4005652196237	18	0.12
	/020	4005652210537	20	0.10



MATCH

Red, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178280	/010	4005652199672	10	0.18
	/012	4005652199689	12	0.16
	/014	4005652199696	14	0.14
	/016	4005652199703	16	0.14
	/018	4005652199710	18	0.12
	/020	4005652210520	20	0.10



ALLROUND

Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178240	/004	4005652199412	4	0.25
	/006	4005652199429	6	0.22
	/008	4005652199436	8	0.20
	/010	4005652199443	10	0.18
	/012	4005652199450	12	0.16
	/014	4005652199467	14	0.14

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS



TENCH

Black, short leg, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178260	/006	4005652199550	6	0.18
	/008	4005652199567	8	0.16
	/010	4005652199574	10	0.14
	/012	4005652199581	12	0.14
	/014	4005652199598	14	0.12



BOILIE, BLACK

Leader length 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	kg
0177000	/001	4005652113104	1	10.0
	/002	4005652113109	2	10.0
	/004	4005652113105	4	6.0
	/006	4005652113106	6	6.0
	/014	4005652113166	14	0.12



CARP, ULTRA STRONG, BLACK

Black, straight tip, leader length: 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178140	/102	4005652107158	2	0.35
	/104	4005652107165	4	0.33
	/106	4005652107172	6	0.30
	/108	4005652107198	8	0.28



TROUT, COLOUR, 60CM

3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178290	/004	4005652817521	4	0.25
	/006	4005652817538	6	0.22
	/008	4005652817545	8	0.20
	/010	4005652817552	10	0.18
	/012	4005652817569	12	0.16

TROUT, COLOUR, 140CM

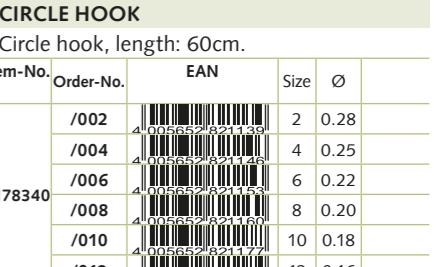
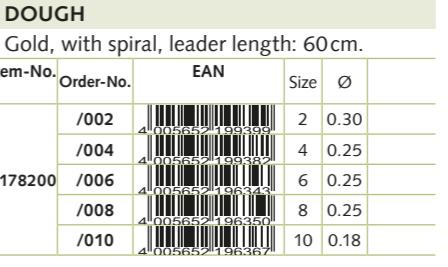
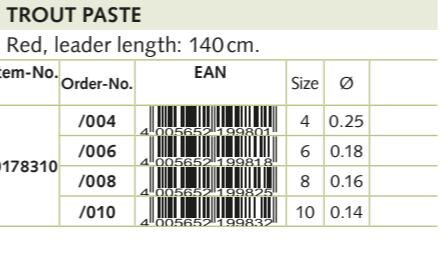
3 colours, (each 2), leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178290	/104	4005652817576	4	0.25
	/106	4005652817583	6	0.22
	/108	4005652817590	8	0.20
	/110	4005652817608	10	0.18
	/112	4005652817615	12	0.16

RYDER HOOK, BROWN

Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	Ø
0178320	/100	4005652821108	1/0	0.30
	/001	4005652821109	1	0.28
	/002	4005652821110	2	0.25
	/004	4005652821111	4	0.25



RYDER HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE

Brown, long leg, straight tip, leader length: 80cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	KG
0178380	/100	4005652883610	1/0	12kg
	/001	4005652883627	1	12kg
	/002	4005652883634	2	10kg
	/004	4005652883654	4	10kg
	/006	4005652884049	6	12kg

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



TROUT, WITH EYE

Silver, long leg, with barbe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178700	/004	4 005652 291666	4	
	/006	4 005652 291673	6	
	/008	4 005652 291680	8	
	/010	4 005652 291697	10	



TROUT, WITH EYE

Red, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178710	/004	4 005652 293043	4	
	/006	4 005652 293050	6	
	/008	4 005652 293067	8	
	/010	4 005652 293074	10	



ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH, WITH EYE

Long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178760	/001	4 005652 291387	1	
	/002	4 005652 291394	2	
	/004	4 005652 292007	4	



FLATFISH, WITH EYE

Black, long leg, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178790	/001	4 005652 292113	1	
	/002	4 005652 292120	2	
	/004	4 005652 292137	4	

MATCH RED, WITH EYE

Brown, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178780	/010	4 005652 292078	10	
	/012	4 005652 292085	12	
	/014	4 005652 292092	14	
	/016	4 005652 292109	16	



ALLROUND, WITH EYE

Brown, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178770	/004	4 005652 292021	4	
	/006	4 005652 292038	6	
	/008	4 005652 292045	8	
	/010	4 005652 292052	10	
	/012	4 005652 292069	12	



ABERDEEN, WITH EYE

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178810	/100	4 005652 292168	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 292175	1	
	/002	4 005652 292182	2	
	/004	4 005652 292139	4	



EEL/COD, RED, WITH EYE

Red, long leg, with eye.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178720	/100	4 005652 291741	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291758	1	
	/002	4 005652 291765	2	
	/004	4 005652 291772	4	
	/006	4 005652 291789	6	
	/008	4 005652 291796	8	



WORM, WITH EYE

Brown, long leg, 2 barbes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178730	/001	4 005652 291815	1	
	/002	4 005652 291826	2	
	/004	4 005652 291834	4	
	/006	4 005652 291841	6	
	/008	4 005652 291857	8	
	/010	4 005652 291864	10	



CARP, WITH EYE

Black, long leg, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178740	/100	4 005652 291201	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 291208	1	
	/002	4 005652 291215	2	
	/004	4 005652 291222	4	
	/006	4 005652 291239	6	
	/008	4 005652 291256	8	



CORN, WITH EYE

Gold, straight tip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178750	/001	4 005652 291041	1	
	/002	4 005652 291048	2	
	/004	4 005652 291055	4	
	/006	4 005652 291062	6	
	/008	4 005652 291079	8	

Package size:
6.5 x 8cm x 0.5cm

CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



RYDER HOOK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0178820	/100	4 005652 2818054	1/0	
	/001	4 005652 2818061	1	
	/002	4 005652 2818078	2	
	/004	4 005652 2818085		

FOOD

Get a taste



Get a taste

It takes a good deal of expert knowledge and many years of experimentation to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness in such a broad range of applications as our sports fishing. An additional factor is that the amino acids with a scientifically proven luring effect are difficult to obtain and extremely expensive. Used in effective concentrations, they make the final product considerably more expensive. The difference in quality between our top grade products enriched with pure amino acid compared to the standard qualities of many competitors is often not immediately apparent because purchases are frequently based on either the lower price or overstated advertising. Only pure additives from the food and feedstuffs industry are used in production. Our producers functions strictly in accordance with the food regulations and the products are inspected regularly.

SYSTEM LOCK

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish.

FEEDERMASTER: THE FEEDER FOOD!

We offer you a wide range of premium method feeder groundbait, pellets and ready-made feed mixtures especially for feeder fishing in running and still water.

The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS, BOOSTER DIPS, BOOSTER POP UPS AND BOOSTER FOOD

Without a doubt, Matze Koch is one of the best-known and most popular anglers. He has been working on the new, sophisticated recipes for a long time. Available are: Booster Balls Boilies, Booster Pop Ups, Booster Dips and Booster Food. Boilies in resealable bags.



System Lock....catch more with a system

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish. The feed forms clouds and has a great luring effect.



SYSTEM LOCK

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000g
0184880	/001	4005652153565	Carp/Tench,brown
	/002	4005652153566	Bream, yellow
	/003	4005652153567	Bream, red
	/004	4005652153568	Roach
	/005	4005652153569	Allround, sand
	/006	4005652153570	Allround, black
	/007	4005652153571	Feeder, yellow
	/012	4005652153572	Perch/Tench (worm)
	/013	4005652153573	Eel, blood
	/014	4005652153574	Trout, red
	/015	4005652153575	Cloud formation
	/016	4005652153576	Bream, natural
	/017	4005652153577	Carp, particle
	/018	4005652153578	X-Factor
	/019	4005652153579	Carp-Tench, particle, red
	/020	4005652153580	Brasem
	/021	4005652153581	Bream, particle, natural
	/022	4005652153582	Sweet Chocolate, orange



SYSTEM LOCK SPECIAL

Especially for fishing in rivers and canals with moderate to strong current.
High bonding strength.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 1000g
0184880	/008	4005652167054	Bream, red
	/009	4005652167055	Bream, yellow
	/010	4005652167107	Carp,sand
	/011	4005652167114	Roach, brown



Method Feeder Food / Feedermaster Food

PREMIUM GROUNDBAIT METHOD FEEDER FOOD

Premium Groundbait Method Feeder feed. As well as our tried-and-tested Feedermaster Method Feeder feed, we also offer Premium Groundbait, a top-class ready-made feed with very high-quality ingredients (very high protein and fishmeal content). The recipes were developed by feeder pro Julian Feuerlein and have been successfully proven to catch fish. The very fine grain size means that the food can be digested quickly. There are 5 exciting varieties, both sweet and fishy, suitable for all seasons and all waters. The addition of pellets means that even large fish can be kept at a feeding spot for a long time. Contents: 600g. There are instructions on the bags on how to prepare the food and pellets in the best possible way!



FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket. Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

NOTE: The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 600g
0184810	/000	40056521855357	Sweet Winter
	/001	40056521855354	Allround green
	/002	40056521855400	Spicy Krill
	/003	40056521855417	High Protein
	/004	40056521855424	Sweet Summer

MF = Method Feeder



Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies

Matze's *Booster Balls*

Matze's "Booster Balls" come along with completely new characteristics. Their feature is to deliver the valuable goodness of the protein balls even faster to the water. The balls release their luring effect all the more effectively, and draw fish to the fodder place from a large radius. Furthermore Matze has improved the softness of the balls. Despite an unbelievably attractive consistency, which verifiably catches more fishes, they stay on the hook throughout the night. For extreme white fish or problems with crabs, one can easily re-harden the Booster Balls. Simply leave them lying open for a few days until the desired degree of hardness is reached.

- Contents: 1000g
- Resealable bag
- 100% natural ingredients
- Packaging unit: 5 resealable bags each



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185980	/000	4 005652 837758	White bread-Vanilla A
	/001	4 005652 837765	Peanut-Honey B
	/002	4 005652 837772	Tutti Frutti-Scope C
	/003	4 005652 837789	Coconut-Strawberry D
	/004	4 005652 837796	Potato-Nut E
	/005	4 005652 837819	Mussel-Krill F

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 20MM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185980	/100	4 005652 813127	Squid/Mussel A
	/101	4 005652 813141	Halibut/Shrimp B
	/102	4 005652 813155	Banana/Vanilla C
	/103	4 005652 813172	White bread/Potato D
	/104	4 005652 813186	Cherry/Honey E
	/105	4 005652 820620	Monstercrab/Robin Red F
	/106	4 005652 820637	Honey/Vanilla G
	/107	4 005652 820644	Coconut/Hemp H
	/108	4 005652 820651	Potato/Corn I
	/109	4 005652 820668	Liver/Mussel J
	/110	4 005652 820675	Sweat corn/Vanilla K
	/111	4 005652 820750	Scopex L
	/112	4 005652 820774	Coconut/Caramell M

Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION

Matze's *Booster Balls*

2 COLOURS
AND 2 FLAVORS
MIXED IN 1 BAG

Matze has also used his favourite motto "Always stay flexible" in his new special edition: Each of the 6 varieties contains 2 different colours and 2 flavours. This makes the angler extremely flexible!

Delivered in our resealable stand-up bags. Boilie size: 15mm, content: 1000g.

Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS SPECIAL EDITION 15 AND 20MM BOILIES

Matze's *Booster Balls*

15 + 20 MM
MIXED IN 1 BAG

Matze has combined 15 and 20mm boilies in a resealable bag!

Especially in spring it is extremely dependent on the weather conditions which bait size the carp prefer. If it's still relatively cold, the 15mm boilies are usually the right choice, but if it gets warmer, the fish prefer larger baits. By mixing 15 and 20mm you are super flexible. Another big plus is the extra soft consistency of the boilies. On the one hand, they give off more aromas and, on the other hand, suspicious fishes suck them in much more easily than hard boilies.

Supplied in resealable stand-up pouches. Boilie size: 15+20mm, content: 1000g.



MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS 15MM			
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0185980	/000	4 005652 848950	Sweat potato, brown A
	/001	4 005652 848974	Tiger nut/Scopex, orange B
	/002	4 005652 848990	Nut/Cream, brown C
	/003	4 005652 848998	Sweat banana, yellow D
	/004	4 005652 848982	Ripe fruits, orange E
	/005	4 005652 848987	Fish-Garlic, white F



Fantastic video in our Balzer Youtube channel.

Matze Koch Pellets / Corn / System Lock Paste

MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID



The pellets are also excellent for creating Matze's "Feed Pyramid" which he has presented in a variety of films where there is not enough time for prefeeding. The swelling pellets lure roach and bream. This, in turn, makes carps curious. Fishing then takes place on the pellet rug with boilies.

It goes without saying the the pellets are suitable for all species. This feed lends itself even for light float fishing or fishing with feeder basket.

MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type	Content kg
0185990	/301	4005652171319	Corn pellets	1



MK EEL BOOSTER PELLETS

You may have heard of the saying that "Eels can taste a lump of sugar in Lake Constance". Presumably this is purely a theoretical value, as eels are said to be able to taste even a small number of molecules of a substance. I may not really believe in this saying, but it is a fact that eels have highly sensitive taste buds. However, eels can also be quite fussy when it comes to their biting behaviour. Therefore, on difficult days, it can make sense to lure them to the hook with an extra scent helping. With around 30% protein content, made up of fish, blood and prawn meal, eels can't stay away from this pellet mix, that comes in an unobtrusive black colour, for long. Just a few pellets around the hook bait will attract eels from greater distances and bring more bites!

Diameter 5mm, content 1000g.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0184440	/001	4005652855745	Eel Pellets



SWEET CORN

Catchy, sweet corn in different colours and flavours. Content 220ml, drained weight 130 gr.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Colour
0184460	/001	4005652840105	Vanilla, yellow
	/002	4005652840112	Tutti Frutti, red
	/003	4005652840129	Sweat Chocolate, orange
	/004	4005652849225	Garlic, green



SYSTEM LOCK PASTE

Very catchy ready-made paste prepared according to proven recipes. The dough is enriched with lots of amino acids and intense, natural flavours. Despite its flexibility the dough adheres very well on the hook.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 100g
0184790	/000	4005652169750	Carp/Tench Vanilla
	/001	4005652169757	Carp/Tench, Fish/Mussel
	/002	4005652169774	Carp/Tench, Tutti Frutti
	/003	4005652169781	Bream red
	/004	4005652169798	Bream yellow
	/005	4005652169804	Roach



Aromas, Maggot Glue

BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS



The aroma »BeiBfix«, tried and tested over many years has been composed exactly for target fish or flavours; exclusive from BALZER. The sophisticated recipes are 100 % natural.



BEISSFIX® POWER SPRAY



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 10 ml Aroma
0186150	/000	4005652228111	Eel
	/001	4005652228138	Trout
	/002	4005652228204	Carp/Tench
	/003	4005652228211	Whiting-Bream
	/005	4005652228255	Anise
	/006	4005652228262	Vanilla
	/007	4005652228259	Crab
	/010	4005652154236	Tutti Frutti
	/011	4005652228303	Wattworm
	/012	4005652228310	Herring
	/013	4005652162393	Garlic
	/014	4005652162409	Cheese

Highly-concentrated attractant in a spray bottle.

Simply spray on feed or the hook bait or feed basket and then sit back and catch the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 50 ml
0186160	/000	4005652295770	Eel
	/001	4005652295787	Trout
	/002	4005652295744	Carp/Tench
	/003	4005652295800	Whitefish/Bream
	/004	4005652295817	Predatory Special
	/005	4005652295824	Crab
	/006	4005652295874	Vanilla
	/007	4005652295831	Anis
	/008	4005652159366	Cheese
	/009	4005652159366	Garlic
	/010	4005652140308	Liver
	/011	4005652140346	Catfish
	/012	4005652179353	Smoked Salmon

TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY



BEE MAGGOT OIL



100 % naturally pure aromas made in Germany. Willy Frosch experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. Practical sprayer! Cont. 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Packing unit 10 ml
0160080	/000	4005652104362	Bee Grubs
	/001	4005652104423	Liver/Blood
	/002	4005652104430	Gammaurus
	/003	4005652104447	Salmon Egg
	/004	4005652104454	Trout
	/005	4005652162379	Garlic

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0160070	/000	4005652104355



Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0187800	/200	4005652862927

Item No.	Order No.	EAN
0187800	/200	4005652862927

ACCESSORIES

A love of detail



A love of detail

For over 70 years BALZER has offered the angler a well-rounded and carefully selected range of goods. In this chapter you can find everything to satisfy the angler's heart and make it beat a little faster – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers, scales, rod rests and so on and so forth.

Along with this we also offer a high-quality range of bags. This not only lets you make an impression on the water but also means you can enjoy the great materials, quality zips and well-thought out and ingenious details.

TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS

Furthermore, with technical innovations you can both refine your very personal method for catching fish and extend your repertoire with more comprehensive tackle. Hence you are always up-to-date and at the same time equipped for all eventualities.

We combine this concentrated innovative power with the experience and tradition of over 70 years of BALZER, enabling us to provide you with the well-rounded and purposefully selected full range to be found in this chapter. It truly comprises all an angler's heart can possibly desire – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers; from scales to rod rests.

PERFORMER

ROD RUCKSACK WITH 2 COMPARTMENTS



ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS



TELESCOPIC ROD BAG



Performer bags

Our new Performer bags in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.

The two separate zipper bags offer space for 2 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119870	/230	4 005652 849739	130x25x25
	/250	4 005652 849812	150x25x25
	/270	4 005652 849829	170x25x25

The 3 separate zipper bags offer space for 3 assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119870	/330	4 005652 849836	130x35x25
	/350	4 005652 849843	150x35x25
	/370	4 005652 849850	170x35x25

At a length of 90cm these bag is suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119870	/100	4 005652 849751	90x15x25

Performer bags / MK Hardcase

ROD CASE



Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119870	/130	4 005652 849781	130x15x25
	/150	4 005652 849775	150x15x25
	/170	4 005652 849782	170x15x25

LEADER RIG BAG

Leader folder with velcro closure and 10 transparent pockets with zip closure. Ideal for all kinds of leaders.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119890	/011	4 005652 849744	14x14

SHOULDER BAG XL

Extra large shoulder bag for spin fishing.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119890	/002	4 005652 849737	34x10x26

All bags are delivered without content.

ROD HARDCASE



This hard case not only looks great, it also protects your rods and reels from breaking. Accommodates 2 assembled rods.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119300	/115	4 005652 174587	115x40x12
	/155	4 005652 174594	155x40x12

FOLDABLE WATER BUCKET WITH LINE

Indispensable for fetching water on sheet-pile walls or embankments. Length of the cord 9.50m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183020	/002	4 005652 849703	18.5x20cm
	/003	4 005652 810218	24x25cm



All bags are delivered without content.

Holiday bags

Holiday bags

Bags made of 600D Oxford Nylon in ultramodern design made with unrivalled and impeccable workmanship. Material: 80% Nylon, 20% Polyester.



ISO-BACKPACK



With extra-thick padding at the back and a chest strap. On one side there is an external facility for carrying a landing net or rod and on the other a drink holder. Beverages and food can be transported in the bottom cooling compartment with ISO insulation. The highlight: the cooling compartment can be removed and - with the help of the shoulder belt contained in the scope of supply - it can be used separately e.g. as a fish bag. The bottom is made of PVC - easy to clean!

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119390	/001	4005652863382	33 x 60 x 18

All bags are delivered without content.



Holiday bags / Adrenalin bag

THERMO BAG



Highly insulated cooler bag ideal for storing bait, food and drinks. With washable PVC floor.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119390	/002	4005652863405	37 x 23 x 28



SHOULDER BAG



Nice shoulder bag for spin fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119390	/000	4005652863368	35 x 27 x 10

ADRENALIN FLYMASTER BAG

The first bag specifically developed for Norway and Iceland anglers who travel by plane. The dimensions – 50x20x40cm – correspond with the Airlines' official rules regarding the size of the hand baggage.

On the top side there are compartments for the ID card, boarding pass and an address sticker.

The Flymaster bag comprises an external bag made from watertight PVC as well as an inner removable nylon bag with thermal insulation. The bag has a removable outside pocket. Simply detach it from the Velcro® fastener, take out the article you need and then attach it again without having to take the Flymaster bag out.



When you have at last reached the angling camp you take out the cooler bag and you have two bags. You can put lots of tackle in the PVC bag and drinks and food in the cooler bag to take on board the boat.

Before the return journey the cooler bag is replaced and can be used to fill with frozen fillets (we recommend using ice packs). The bag can hold about 20 kg of fillets.

At the airport the Flymaster bag can be checked in as baggage or carried on board as hand luggage.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0119280	/050	4005652202617	50x20x40

SHIRASU bags

SHIRASU

The modern bag range

The innovative Shirasu bag range sets new standards! The modular principle and "2-in-1" concept applied here make anglers extremely flexible and you will be delighted with it. All bags consist of waterproof PVC in the high-quality Carbon Look.



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/003		28 x 18.5 x 20



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/008		22 x 14 x 9.5



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD
0119370	/011		12 x 12.5 x 9

SHIRASU bags



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".

"2-in-1" concept

All bags with the additional "2-in-1" consist of a basic bag as well as a removable upper bag (Top Bag). The Basic Bag and Top Bag can be used together or separately depending on their use.



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/003		28 x 18.5 x 20



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/008		22 x 14 x 9.5



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD
0119370	/011		12 x 12.5 x 9



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/003		28 x 18.5 x 20



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/008		22 x 14 x 9.5



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD
0119370	/011		12 x 12.5 x 9



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/003		28 x 18.5 x 20



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/008		22 x 14 x 9.5



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD
0119370	/011		12 x 12.5 x 9



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/003		28 x 18.5 x 20



SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/008		22 x 14 x 9.5



SHIRASU CONTAINER S

Small tackle container for storing smaller accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm WxHxD
0119370	/011		12 x 12.5 x 9



Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost. "The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".



SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L

SHIRASU STREET TACKLE BAG



3 BOXES INCLUDED

This bag is a real all-rounder: it can be used as a shoulder bag, backpack and sling bag. All it takes is a few small steps. The well thought-out design allows the bag to be used both vertically and horizontally. With pliers holder, O-rings and YKK zippers. Supplied with 2 boxes in size S: 22 x 15 x 4 cm and 1 box in size M: 29 x 19 x 5 cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/023	4005652874143	25x16x12



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET SLING BAG



Inexpensive „sling bag“ shoulder bag. The bag is worn on the back and does not get in the way when casting. If necessary, it can be pulled forward to remove tackle. With pliers holder, O-ring and additional external pocket. With YKK zippers.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/025	4005652874169	30x20x15



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET bags

SHIRASU STREET LEG BAG



2 BOXES INCLUDED

Extremely well thought-out bag that can be used in many different ways. Primarily as a shoulder bag with a strap that can be attached to the thigh and prevents the bag from slipping forward when bending forward (e.g. when landing a fish).

Thanks to additional O-rings, the bag can be converted in no time at all to become a waist bag or optionally a sling bag. With plier holder and O-ring as well as YKK zippers.

Supplied with 1 box in size S: 22 x 15 x 4 cm and 1 box in size M: 29 x 19 x 5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/024	4005652874159	25x16x12



Find out how to convert the bag in this video!

SHIRASU STREET SPIN FISHING BACKPACK



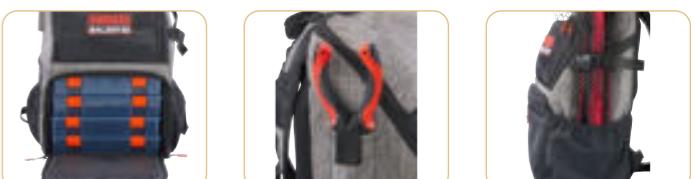
BACKPACK WITH 2 SHIRASU BOXES



The backpack comes with 2 Shirasu boxes (box size: 27x18x5cm, variable compartments) and can be optionally upgraded to up to 5 boxes. The box (item no. 11936/300) can be purchased separately. The back section is ergonomically designed and has thick padding. The backpack can be secured well with the chest strap. The backpack has 2 large separate sections.

External compartments for further accessories, waterproof transparent pockets for papers, mobile phone etc., 2 plier holders, O-ring for attaching a winder, side compartment for drinking bottle, side compartment with retaining strap for landing net, rods etc., waterproof, easy-to-wash base.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/011	4005652855752	49x35x21



All bags are delivered with 2 boxes. Up to 5 boxes can be stowed

With practical plier holder on the side and on the belt

A landing net or rod can be attached to the side



On one side also a bottle can be stowed

The back of the backpack is nicely padded

The straps can be fixed properly. In addition, a plier can be attached to the belt within easy reach

SHIRASU STREET bags

SHIRASU SLING BAG



2 BOXES INCLUDED



SHIRASU WAIST BAG



1 BOX INCLUDED

Shirasu Street Waist Bag: Very comfortable to carry. Similar to our sling bag, the front compartment can also be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the front compartment remains in a horizontal position. The box is secured with Velcro to prevent it from falling out. A tong holder is integrated on the waist belt.

The Waist Bag also has the rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle.

Material: PVC.

Shirasu Street Sling Bag/Shoulder Bag: Extremely comfortable shoulder bag with back padding for the active angler. The bag can be opened like a laptop bag. Thanks to the attached tabs, the two compartments remain in a horizontal position. The two boxes are secured with Velcro tape to prevent them from falling out unintentionally. Inside and outside there are additional compartments for accessories and mobile phone. Thanks to the 2 pliers holders you always have pliers and scissors at hand. A special highlight is the integrated rod and bottle holder. In order to have both hands free, the rod is simply latched into the holder. Optionally, you can also attach a bottle. Material PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/012	4005652860149	30 x 20 x 15



SHIRASU Street and Shirasu bags

SHIRASU STREET LEADER BAG



For storing finesse rigs. Can be closed with a magnet, extremely practical. 100% nylon.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119360	/021	4005652874128	24 x 16 x 2



SHIRASU BOTTLE AND ROD HOLDER

Bottle and rod holder: The holder is strapped to a belt or bag with the help of a snap fastener. Now a drinking bottle can be attached. It is also very convenient to attach your spinning rod there to have both hands free. Material PVC. Length 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0183000	/000	4005652863436



SHIRASU STREET ADJUSTABLE ROD BAG

SHIRASU



Very innovative rod case: With the help of the integrated Velcro strap the length can be varied between 1.25m and 1.65m. This means that you can cover all lengths of your rods with one case. In an elegant carbon look. 100% PVC.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0119370	/000	4005652875293	145 x 15 x 25



SHIRASU WATERSTOP SAFE

This smart bag with waterproof zipper protects your valuables, cell phone, documents and so on safely against moisture (bag is not 100% waterproofed).

100% polyester. Size: 25 x 20 x 1.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119360	/040	4005652818580



SHIRASU LEADER BAG

Leader bag with 10 sealable transparent bags. Material: 80% nylon, 20% polyester. Size: 13.5 x 14 x 2cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119360	/008	4005652849867

SHIRASU boxes

SHIRASU



SPOON BOX

Made specially for spoons. The spoons are fixed in the lower part of the box. The foam in the lid presses on the spoons when the box is closed and so holds them in place and they can't scratch each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/012	4005652832098	18,5x10x3,5	



SHIRASU SYSTEM BOX

Very well thought out accessory box. Big rubbers and pike systems can easily be accommodated in the extra-long compartment. With variable separators. Some of the Shirasu bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/005	4005652803692	33 x 22 x 5	



SHIRASU SPOON BAG

In this handy pencil case can be safely accommodate a lot of spoons. Including a free spoon! 100% Polyester.

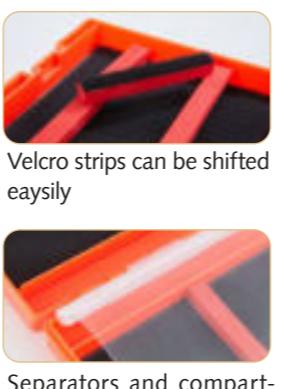
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/006	4005652812649	15x7	



SHIRASU SPOON DEPOT

The perfect box for all spoon and micro baits: you can simply hang the baits in the Duplon strips. The inside of the box is equipped with Velcro® enabling the strips to be shifted individually. The Spoon Depot is also ideal as a box for jig heads! Delivered without content.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183340	/004	4005652802282	20 x 14 x 3,5	



Velcro strips can be shifted easily



Separators and compartments for the velcro strips



SHIRASU SPOON BAG II

Handy little Spoon bag, ideal for the mobile angler. With ribbon for hanging and fastening clip. 100% polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119360	/004	4005652824369	13 x 10 x 5	



SHIRASU MOBILE PHONE BAG

In this waterproof bag, your phone is safe from moisture. The trick: The bag has a membrane that makes it possible to use the phone as usual without removing it from the bag. Simply great! With a loop. 100% polyester. Size: 21 x 10cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0119360	/020	4005652818559	15x7	

Shirasu Tackle Boxes

SHIRASU

BALZER

If you're looking for extremely robust tackle boxes, you've come to the right place. These boxes are virtually indestructible, you can even stand on them without any damage!

The Tackle Boxes M and L and the Stinger Rig Box are 100% waterproof. The two small boxes have a sealing ring to prevent moisture from penetrating.

All boxes in a packaging with an euro hole.

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX COMBI S

On one side, smaller tackle such as swivels, snap rings etc. can be stowed in the compartments, while small wobblers, micro jigheads and spoons can be attached to the foam on the other side. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System).



Easy Open System

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/001	4005652851983	10x8x3	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/002	4005652851990	10x8x3	

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M

This box offers plenty of storage space for smaller tackle such as swivels, split rings, spoons, etc. The dividers can be removed, making it extremely flexible. The lid pops open at the touch of a button (Easy Open System). 100% waterproof!



100% WATERPROOF



Easy Open System

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/003	4005652852003	16,5x11x4,5	

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/004	4005652852010	19,5x11x4,5	

SHIRASU STINGER RIG BOX



100% WATERPROOF

All boxes are delivered without content.

The wave-shaped Duplon can be used to securely fix the treble hooks of stinger rigs (fear hook leaders). The leaders are then simply pushed into the pre-cut slots and stay smooth and are not damaged. 100% waterproof.



Easy Fix System for a fast and safe attachment of the rigs in the pre-cut slots

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0183460	/005	4005652852027	19,5x11x4,5	

Tackle Mate Trout Fishing Box

TACKLE MATE TROUT FISHING BOX TM 707-T



A superlative box for all trout and UL anglers. The box has a removable hardbaits magazine with different compartment sizes to store various types of hardbaits. Thanks to the EASY TAKE OFF system, the hardbaits can be easily removed. The lid contains the spoon depot in which a variety of spoons can be attached. For transport, the plastic disc is closed with the help of 2 magnets. There are compartment dividers in the lid and in the lower part of the box, so the space can be divided up individually. The lid can be fixed open using the two retaining clips. When transporting simply pull the handle upwards and the lid is locked so that it does not open accidentally during transport. The delivery also includes 4 soft pads that are glued under the feet to make the box non-slip. A carrying strap is also included.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183700	/000	4005652875309	43x24x28

TACKLE MATE HARDBAIT TRAY TM 708-W



Wobbler Magazine TM 708-W: Exactly suitable for our Trout Fishing Box TM-707-T. This is already equipped with a wobbler magazine, but can be expanded with another magazine. Also suitable for many other tackle boxes.

With different compartment sizes to store various types of wobblers. Thanks to the EASY TAKE OFF system, the wobblers can be removed without any problem.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183710	/000	4005652875316	34.5x18x2.5

TACKLE MATE SPOON-DEPOT TM 709-S



A variety of spoons can be stored in the Spoon Depot and are always ready to hand. The plastic disc is closed with the help of 2 magnets for transport.

The Spoon Depot is suitable for a variety of tackle boxes.

Fastening:

Fasten the Spoon Depot using the double-sided adhesive tape (included in delivery).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183720	/000	4005652875323	34.5x18x1.5

All boxes are delivered without content.

Tackle Mate Trout Fishing Box

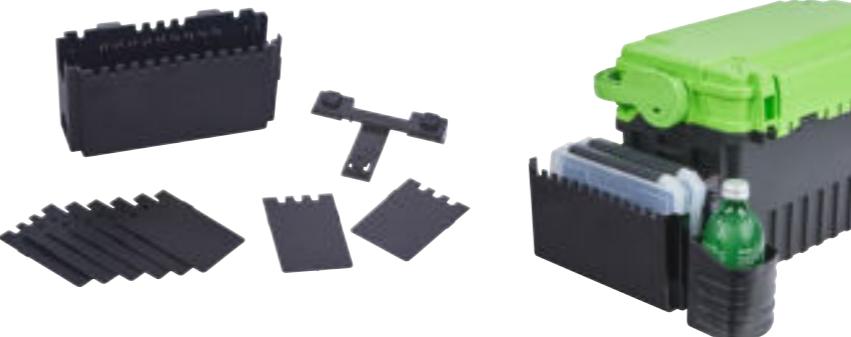
TACKLE MATE ROD STAND TMRH-280 LIGHT



Up to 4 rod holders can be attached to the box using a simple click system. Also suitable for similar tackle boxes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183730	/000	4005652875330	28x10x7

EXTENSION COMPARTMENT TMBH-425



This great attachment is also simply attached to one of the two sides of the box using a click system. The compartment can now be used in a variety of ways. For example boxes can be stored in it or other tackle can be stowed away. The 7 compartment dividers allow the extension compartment to be divided into sub-compartments. Very practical: Rod stands or cup holders can also be attached to the sides as an option.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183740	/000	4005652875347	25x9.5x12

BOTTLE HOLDER TMDH-233



Can be attached to the box or the extension box using a click system. Also suitable for similar tackle boxes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183750	/000	4005652875354	8x9x10



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.

TACKLE BOXEN TM-224, 225, 226 AND 227



Small tackle boxes in which small tackle such as swivels, beads and so on can be stored.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183760	/001	4005652875361	13x9,5x3,5
	/002	4005652875378	13x9,5x3
	/003	4005652875385	10,5x7x3
	/004	4005652875392	9,5x6,5x2,5

All boxes are delivered without content.

Tackle Mate Boxes



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.

TACKLE BOXEN TM 602A, 603A AND 604A



3 tackle boxes with different, variable compartment layouts.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
	/001	4 005652 875409	16x9x3
0183770	/002	4 005652 875415	16x9x3
	/003	4 005652 875422	16x9x3

TACKLE BOXEN TM 702A, 703A AND 704A



3 tackle boxes with different, variable compartment layouts. As above but larger.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
	/001	4 005652 875436	17.5x9x3
0183780	/002	4 005652 875446	17.5x9x3
	/003	4 005652 875453	17.5x9x3

LURE CASE A AND B



The boxes can be attached to each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
A	/001	4 005652 875466	17.5x10.5x2
B	/002	4 005652 875477	17.5x10.5x2

TACKLE BOX TM 1212 A AND B



Very popular accessory boxes. Type A with variable compartments, type B with foam insert.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
A	/001	4 005652 875484	205x145x25
B	/002	4 005652 875491	205x145x25

VACUUM BOXEN TMVB-M AND L



Ideal for baits with a strong smell. As soon as the lid is closed, no smells or liquids escape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
	/001	4 005652 875509	8x8x3.5
0183810	/002	4 005652 875514	11x11x5

Tackle Mate Boxes / Tackle Boxes / Shirasu Boxes



Great tackle boxes that can be used in a variety of ways. They can be combined with the Trout Box TM-707-T or similar boxes to save space, or you can simply use them separately.

DOUBLE BOXES TMDB-1 AND 2



A A B

Type A with variable compartment division and foam insert, Type B with variable compartment divisions on both sides.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183820	/001	4 005652 875521	17x10.5x4
	/002	4 005652 875538	17x10.5x4

TACKLE BOXES

Very sturdy, elegantly finished tool boxes made of impact-resistant plastic.



2-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This tackle box has 2 drawers with a total of 10 compartments and plenty of storage space in the base. Material: Polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183480	/001	4 005652 869568	32x16x18



3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

This tackle box has 3 drawers with many variable compartments for storing your fishing equipment and plenty of storage space in the base. Material: Polypropylene.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183480	/002	4 005652 873824	43x21x21

SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOXRS

Double-sided lure boxes with UV protection. The special feature is the compartment in which the wobblers can be placed upright and the treble hooks lie in a protective chamber. The small ventilation slits in the lids ensure that the wobblers are ventilated and dry.



SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX M

Small box for wobblers up to 8cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183230	/182	4 005652 851268	17.5 x 10 x 3.5

SHIRASU HARDBAIT BOX L

Large box for wobblers up to 16cm (incl. lip).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183230	/184	4 005652 851273	27.5 x 18.5 x 5

SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES

The new Shirasu accessory boxes are of high quality, well thought out and can be used in a variety of ways.



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

Offers plenty of space for larger accessories.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183400	/001	4005652874418	35,5x22x7,5



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

Offers plenty of space, finally room for hooks.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183400	/002	4005652874425	35,5x22x7,5



SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

With many variable compartment dividers.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183400	/003	4005652874437	24,5x19x4



SHIRASU LURE BOX - DOUBLE-SIDED

Double-sided box with extra storage space for hardbaits. With practical carrying handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183400	/007	4005652874470	26x18x6,5

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

With foam. Ideal for predatory fish rigs and stinger rigs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183400	/004	4005652874449	24,5x19x4

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

Pike systems and stinger rigs can be attached to the foam and other accessories can be stored in the variable compartments.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm LxWxH
0183490	/000	4005652874401	24,5x19x4

SHIRASU LURE BOXES

Double-sided lure boxes with practical carrying handle.



SHIRASU LURE BOX S

Size: 20.5 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

SHIRASU LURE BOX M

Size: 27.5 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

With variable compartments.
Size: 27 x 17 x 5 cm.

SHIRASU TACKLE BOX

With variable compartments.
Size: 36 x 22 x 5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0183400	/005	4005652874456

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0183400	/006	4005652874463

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0183400	/008	4005652874487

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0183400	/009	4005652874494

Smoker articles



MADE IN GERMANY

Our smoking programme, consisting of composed smoking salts and sprinkling spices as well as smoking meals. All items are 100% natural, without preservatives or flavour enhancers, only with natural flavours and spices. There are quick instructions on the packaging and great films on the Balzer YOUTUBE channel where our Trout Attack Team shows in various episodes how to smoke deliciously and successfully.



SMOKING SALT

Delicious smoking salts especially for trout and eel.

Instructions: Dissolve pack content in 6–8 litres of water to taste (when heating up the marinade, before adding the fish, allow this to cool), then marinade the fish in it for 10–12 hours. After removing the fish, rinse them briefly in cold water, then dry. The fish is now fully prepared for smoking. Contents: 450g.



SMOKING SALT

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0187020	/001	4005652842257	Eel Special
	/002	4005652842264	Trout Special
	/003	4005652842271	Trout Delicious
	/004	4005652842288	Trout Hungarian Delicious
	/005	4005652842295	Trout Gourmet



SMOKING MEAL

Natural beech wood from PEFC-certified forestry. Carefully dried and technically freed from dust. Outstanding smouldering behaviour. Very high smoke yield.

Available in two different grain sizes:
Fine grain: 0.4–1.0mm.
Medium grain: 0.75–2.0mm.

Contents: 500g.

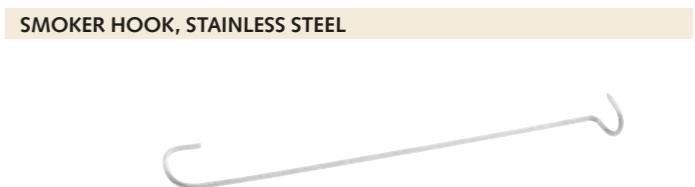


Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	grain mm
0187010	/500	4005652842233	0.4–1.0
	/501	4005652842240	0.75–2.0

SMOKING-HOOK WITH WOODEN GRIP



With 2 hooks for a secure attachment. The wooden handle prevents a burning of the fingers. Length 18cm.



Made of stainless steel. Secure hold of the fish. Length 16cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187000	/003	4005652169132

Never Hook, Never Smell landing nets

**NEVER
HOOK
NEVER
SMELL**
GUMMIERTEN NETZ
DIE KESCHER MIT DEM

Landing net with black, rubberized nets and aluminum net head.
With belt clip, except match landing net.



Rubberised net:
Easy to release hooks



Conventional landing net: Scissors
are the last resort!



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182390	/180	4 005652 864011	60cm	0.80	1.80	
	/210	4 005652 864020	60cm	1.10	2.10	
	/240	4 005652 864037	60cm	1.25	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864044	60cm	1.40	2.70	

Mesh width: 8 mm



3-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

With short transport length. Infinite adjustment and detention.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182400	/240	4 005652 864150	60cm	0.85	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864167	60cm	0.95	2.70	
	/300	4 005652 864174	60cm	1.05	3.00	

Mesh width: 8 mm



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182390	/140	4 005652 874814	45	0.50	1.40	

Mesh width: 12 mm



2-SECTIONED ALL-ROUND LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182390	/271	4 005652 874821	70	1.40	2.70	

Mesh width: 3 mm

Never Hook, Never Smell / Metallica landing nets

BALZER 

NEVER HOOK NEVER SMELL LANDING NETS



3-SECTIONED MATCH LANDING NET

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182410	/300	4 005652 864181	60	1.05	3.00	

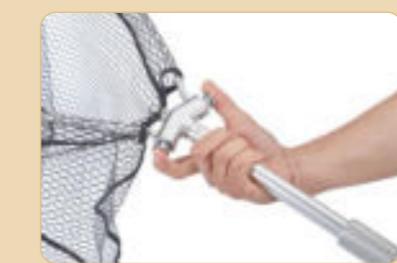
Mesh width: 3 mm

METALLICA XTRA STRONG

Metallica landing nets



Particularly strong landing net with black rubber net. The aluminum folding joint can be operated with one hand. The clasp for locking the length is also made of aluminium.



Tough hinges



METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 60CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182680	/240	4 005652 863979	60	1.00	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 863986	60	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15 mm



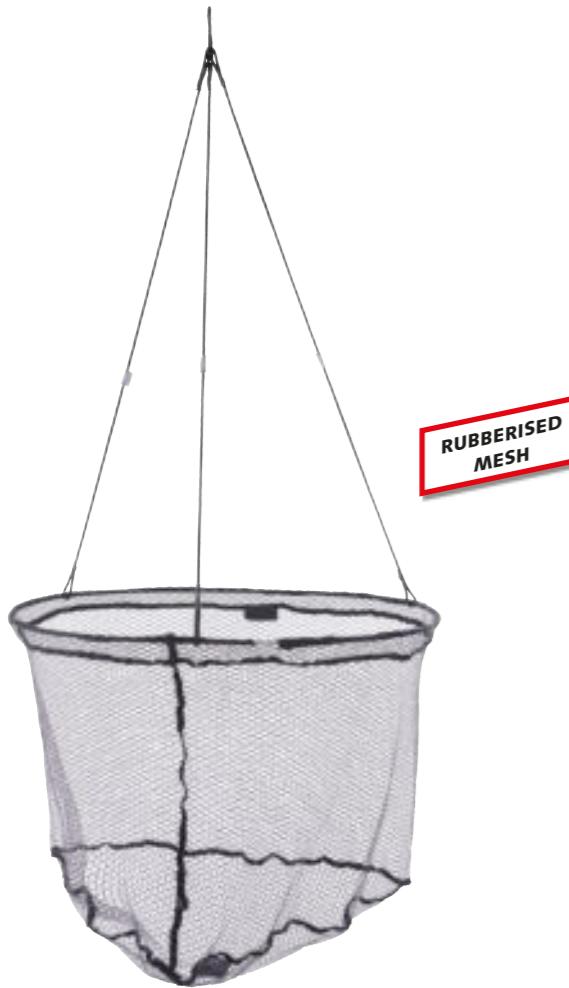
METALLICA LANDING NET, 2 SECTIONS, 80CM

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.- length m	Total length m	
0182690	/240	4 005652 863989	80	1.00	2.40	
	/270	4 005652 864006	80	1.10	2.70	

Mesh width: 15 mm

Landing nets

FOLDABLE PIER LANDING NET



Extra large sheet pile landing net with a diameter of 80 cm and extra deep rubberized net. The rope has a length of 11 m, so that you can safely net even from high sheet piling. Thanks to the flexible frame, the landing net can be folded up in no time at all and stowed in the transport bag. At the bottom of the net there is a compartment where you can put a weight. In this way, the net sinks down immediately, even in wind and currents.

A Velcro fastener is attached to the net with which the net can be tied together to make it flatter. This makes it easier to release fish.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Cord length m	
0182150	/000	4005652863450	80cm	0.75cm	11m	

Mesh width: 16mm



SHIRASU STREET TELECOPIC PIER LANDING NET



The short-section telescopic carbon landing net handle can be extended to an impressive length of 4 meters with one fluid movement using only one hand. The angle of the landing net head can be adjusted. If you are fishing from a sheet pile for example, the head can be adjusted like a ladle. Rubberized net and belt clip.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182160	/400	4005652863474	40x50cm	0,65	4	

Net depth 70cm, Mesh width: 15mm

Special landing nets

SHIRASU SHOT NET XL - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



Many pike anglers have been waiting for this: Our Shot Gun landing net now in XL format! Thanks to the special retaining clip, the net does not hang on the ground during transport. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play, the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/150	4005652841199	55 x 60	0.72	1.30/1.55m	

Depth of the net 53cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/100	4005652806365	45 x 50	0.62	1.10/1.35m	

Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET L BLACK - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS

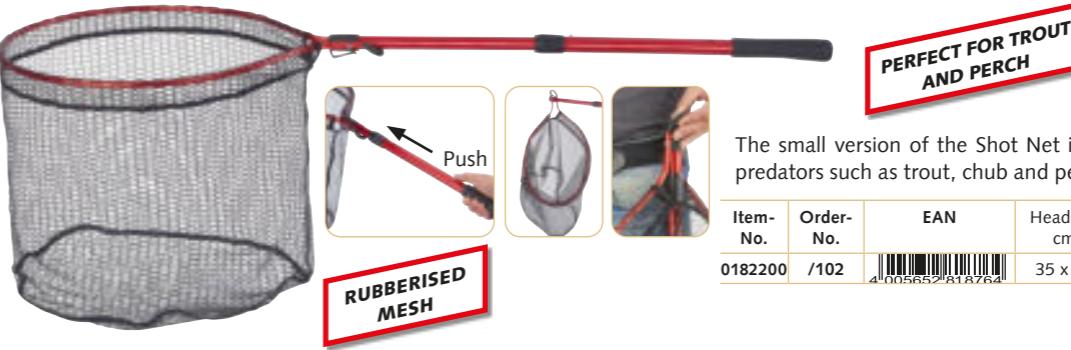


The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/117	4005652860176	45 x 50	0.62	1.10/1.35m	

Depth of the net 50cm, Mesh width: 15mm

SHIRASU SHOT NET S - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS



The small version of the Shot Net is ideal for spin fishing for smaller predators such as trout, chub and perch.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headsise cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m	
0182200	/102	4005652818764	35 x 30	0.66	0,79/0,91m	

Depth of the net 35cm, Mesh width: 10mm

Landing nets

SHIRASU TELESCOPIC BOAT LANDING NET DELUXE XL



Huge landing net head with extra deep net. This telescopic boat landing net can be folded up and transported in a space-saving manner. The net handle is locked by pressing the button. With the help of the attached large loop grip the landing net can be safely and easily lifted into the boat with a large fish.

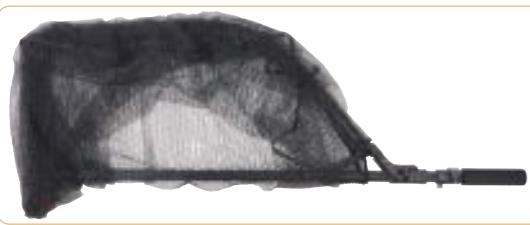
With a rubberised deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182140	/100	4005652874074	80x90cm	1.25	2.45

Net depth 100cm, Mesh width: 15mm

HEAD SIZE
90 X 80CM

RUBBERISED
MESH



SHIRASU BOAT LANDING NET DELUXE



Luxury boat landing net: This boat landing net can be folded up and transported in a space-saving manner. The net handle is locked by pressing the button. With the help of the attached large loop grip the landing net can be safely and easily lifted into the boat with a large fish. With a rubberised deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182220	/001	4005652864198	50 x 65cm	1.02m	1.65

Mesh width: 15mm

RUBBERISED
MESH



Landing nets

SHIRASU EASY FOLD LANDING NET



RUBBERISED
MESH

NEU • NEW •
NOUVEAU

One-piece predatory fish landing net for boat and shore anglers. It can be unfolded with one hand in a fluid movement. With ergonomic Duplon handle, belt clip and rubberized net.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182560	/130	4005652874098	50 x 55cm	0.80	1.30

Net depth 55cm, Mesh width: 15mm

Equipment as above, but with larger landing net head and longer.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182560	/160	4005652874104	60 x 65cm	1.10	1.60

Net depth 60cm, Mesh width: 15mm



RUBBERISED
MESH

NEU • NEW •
NOUVEAU



TELESCOPIC

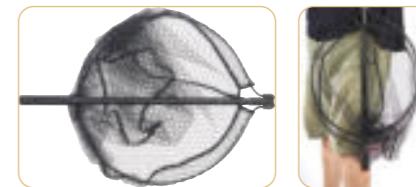
RUBBERISED
MESH

NEU • NEW •
NOUVEAU

Telescopic predatory fish landing net for boat and shore anglers. It can be unfolded with one hand in a fluid movement. With ergonomic Duplon handle, belt clip and rubberized net.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182560	/230	4005652874111	60 x 65cm	0.90	2.30

Net depth 60cm, Mesh width: 15mm



SHIRASU KAYAK AND BELLY BOAT LANDING NET



RUBBERISED
MESH

This landing net was specially developed for fishing with belly boats and kayaks. The landing net can be opened by pushing the button. The landing net head is floating.

At the end of the handle there is a strap with a carabiner. This prevents the landing net from drifting away.

With a rubberised, deep net and a non-slip Duplon handle!

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Headszie cm	Trans.-length m	Total length m
0182230	/001	4005652864204	45 x 50cm	0.62m	1.15

Mesh width: 10mm

Landing net heads, landing net poles

SHIRASU LANDING NETS



SHIRASU LANDING NET HEAD

With solid white rubber netting that absorbs no moisture or odours. Hooks that also get stuck in it are a thing of the past. The net has almost no side-to-side slewing motion and is extremely gentle on the fish. It fits our Shirasu landing net poles exactly.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
0182200	/106	4005652833385	50x45	15	



SHIRASU LANDING NET POLE

Fits exactly to the Shirasu trout and perch landing net, telescopic. 2 sections.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Total length m	Trans.-length m	
0182200	/104	4005652833392	2	1.40	0.78	
	/105	4005652833408	2	1.80	0.98	



LAVARET LANDING NET HEAD

Special landing net head for fishing lavarets with english thread. Diameter: 45cm, mesh size: 6mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	
0182000	/000	4005652842202	45 x 45 x 27	

RUBBERISED MATCH LANDING NET HEAD

With rubberized net, absolutely gentle to the fish and easy to clean. British stainless steel thread.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm	
0180920	/045	4005652201368	45x40	3	
	/055	4005652201405	55x50	6	



Wading nets

WADING NETS



WADING LANDING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP

With rubberised net and magnetic clip for easy transport and handling. The removable cable lock prevents the landing net from getting caught or lost unnoticed. Mesh width 8mm, 35 x 45cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/030	4005652171180	



WADING LANDING NET

Diameter 30cm. Incl. elastic cord and belt clip. Mesh width: 8mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182490	/000	4005652284578	



MAGNETIC CLIP

Can be fixed onto any conventional net and makes it much easier to transport and use it.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/999	4005652171203	



WADING LANDING NET

Extra-deep rubberised net and magnetic clip for convenient transport and easy use. The frame is encased in a buoyant material that makes the landing net float. Mesh width 8mm, 45 x 55cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0182190	/050	4005652171137	

SHIRASU TELESCOPIC WADING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	
0182200	/103	4005652818771	0.58 - 0.73	

Finally there is it: a telescopic wading net! Which trout fisherman does not know the problem? When wading, then a normal wader is sufficient, but partly when fishing from the shore a conventional wader is just too short. Our new innovative wading net can be taken off and used on shore areas.

With the magnetic clip, the net can be transported and operated super comfortable. The safety cable prevents the landing net from being lost unnoticed. With rubberized net. Head diameter: 32cm. Mesh width 6mm.

Keep nets / landing net poles

KEEP NET, 4M

Excellently crafted keep net made of extra thick mesh material. The square shape prevents it from rolling away in currents. Mesh width 1mm.



SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER



Inexpensive keep net with rubberized net.
Diameter: 50cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm
0182200	/108	4005652411738	0.80	7
	/112	4005652411804	1.20	7
	/116	4005652818818	1.60	7

NET POLES



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF ALUMINIUM

Telescopic net pole with british thread.

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	Transport length m
0180030	/250	4005652201436	3	2.50	0.85
	/300	4005652201437	3	3.00	1.05



TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF FIBREGLASS, BRITISH THREAD

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m
0180040	/301	4005652176574	3	3.00

Item No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m
0182210	/400	4005652858883	4	4.00

Landing nets / Gaff

TELE-GAFF



Telescopic gaffs made of aluminium with saltwater-resistant special alloy and carrying clip. The gaff hook can be screwed off.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Sections	Length m	Transport length m
0182180	/060	4005652229188	2	0.60	0.47
	/120	4005652229105	3	1.20	0.72
	/180	4005652229201	3	1.80	1.03

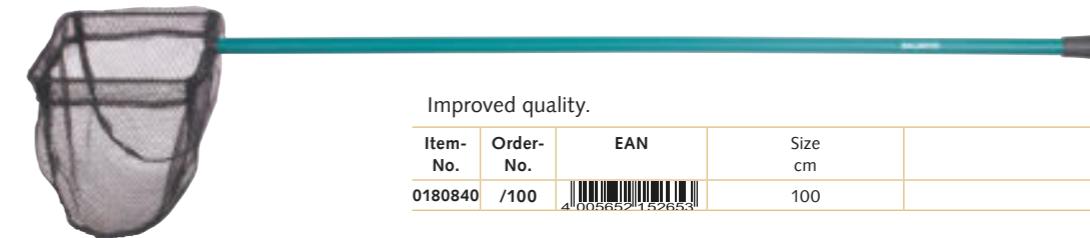
PROFESSIONAL POND LANDING NET HEAD



This professional landing net is used by most fish farmers. It is made from solid iron and has an additional strut on the top to protect the indestructible net. A must-have for every fishing club to clear out the fish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm	Mesh width mm
0182060	/050	4005652201368	55	15
	/051	4005652201375	55	30

POUND NET



Improved quality.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0180840	/100	4005652152658	100

FISH STRINGER 1



For safe transportation of fish caught while wading. Absolute security thanks to the locking spring on each hook. With especially large hooks to make it easier to hang up the fish. Including safety karabiner for attaching it to a belt or such like. 2.5m overall length.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m
0184160	/250	4005652198057	2.50

FISH STRINGER 2



Made of stainless steel. For the safe transport of fish when wade fishing.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	size cm
0184160	/300	4005652840321	16x19cm

KEEP NETS



BOAT KEEP NET S

Floating.
Mesh width 2mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m
0182200	/200	4005652873992	40x25



BOAT KEEP NET L

Floating, with rubberized net.
Mesh width 5mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m
0182200	/300	4005652873983	50x40



WIRE KEEP NET

Wire keepnet, ideal for eel anglers and for scaling herrings.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182930	/100	4005652317410	50x38



BOAT KEEP NET

FLOATS thanks to the buoyancy element.
Can be closed with a cord. Mesh size 8mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m
0182920	/100	4005652274894	80x30



KEEP NET

Keep net with usual net.
80 x 30cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m
0182910	/000	4005652274081	80x30

Drop nets

DROP NETS



DROP NET WITHOUT FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed without a folding joint, making the frame considerably more stable.

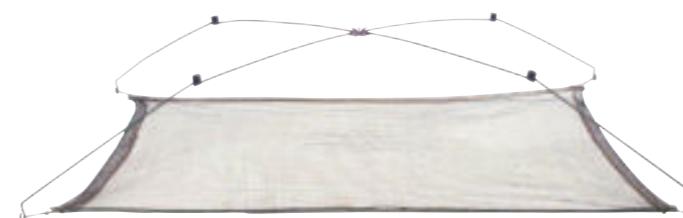
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm
0181200	/100	4005652145570	1 x 1	8



UMBRELLA DROP NET

The special drop-net with umbrella system is very easy to fold and assemble without removing the net. Extra strong model also suitable to use in strong currents. Size 1 x 1 m and 8 mm net diameter.
Extra deep net.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm
0181200	/001	4005652146331	1 x 1	8



DROP NET WITH FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed with a folding joint for fast setup.

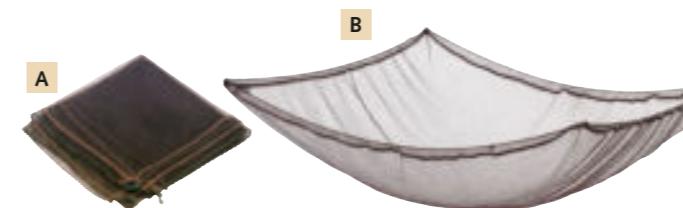
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm
0181200	/050	4005652272153	1 x 1	8



DROP NET WITH ESCAPE PROTECTION

Thanks to the lateral escape protection there is no chance to escape for the baitfish. The extra small mesh size of 3mm allows lowering on small baitfish.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length m	Mesh width mm
0181200	/025	4005652139661	1 x 1	3



SPARE NETS FOR DROPNETS

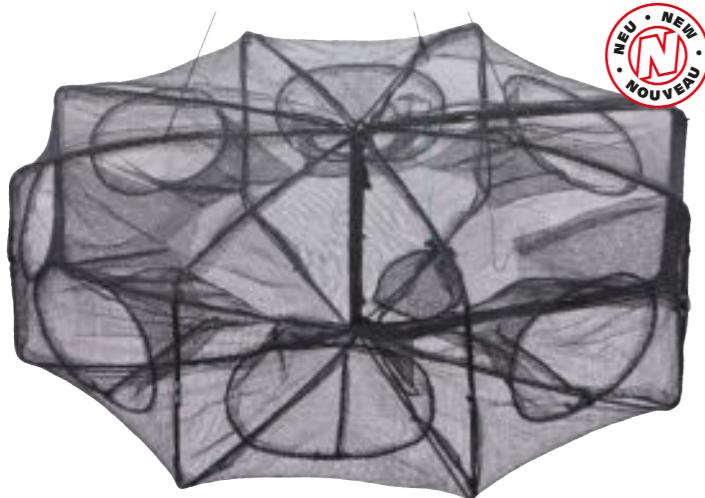
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size m	Mesh width mm
0181200	/099	4005652207070	A: 1x1	4
0181200	/199	4005652254340	B: 1x1 (extra deep)	8

Baitfish traps

CRAB TRAP

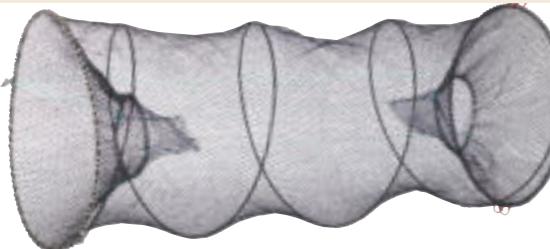

Can be easily folded out and folded like an umbrella. For catching crabs but also baitfish. Mesh size: 5mm. Transport dimension: 64cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182200	/107	4 005652 818849	91 x 31


CRAB TRAP


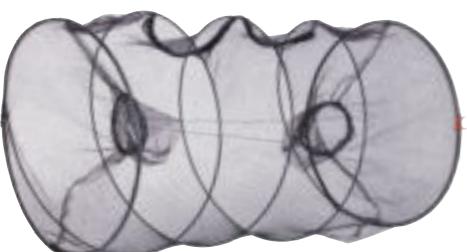
Can be easily folded, very easy to transport. For catching crayfish, crabs and bait fish. Mesh width 4mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182200	/110	4 005652 874004	100x35cm


EEL TRAP


Dimensions: 110 x 45cm. Mesh size: 10mm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/110	4 005652 323443	110x45

BAITFISH TRAP XL


Extra large baitfish trap with no-knot honeycomb net. Mesh width: 5mm.

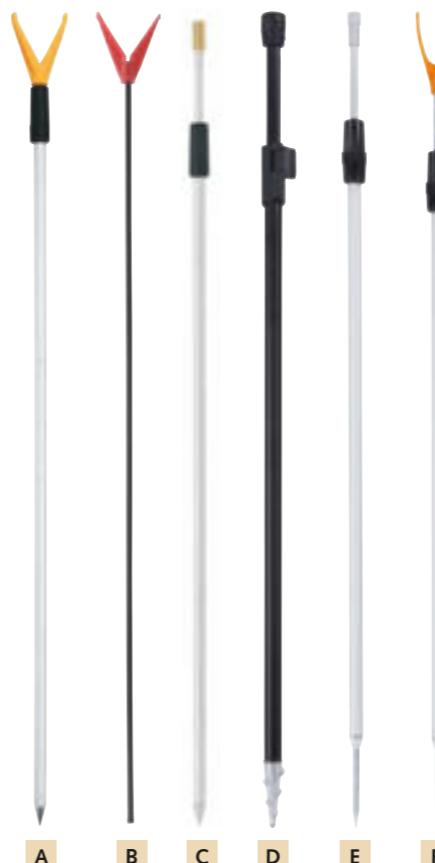
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/080	4 005652 323434	80x50

BAITFISH TRAP


Very practical baitfish traps for catching baitfish. With integrated feed-bag and cord. Foldable, excellent for transport purposes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size cm
0182800	/000	4 005652 255923	55

Rod rests / rod holder


A TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Very sturdy, telescopic rod holder made of beautifully finished aluminium.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119420	/075	4 005652 230832	50-75
0119420	/105	4 005652 230849	60-105
	/130	4 005652 230856	75-130

B ROD HOLDER

Metal rod holder.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	cm	pc.
0119410	/075	4 005652 222417	75	100
	/080	4 005652 222394	80	10

C TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Outer tube made of aluminium. With solid tip and telescopic glass internal member.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119600	/075	4 005652 281392	50-75
	/130	4 005652 281339	75-130


ROD REST ASSORTMENT (50 PIECES)

50 rod rests (25 x V-shape and 25 x U-shape) with top-grade brass threads that fit on all standard bank sticks on the market.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119610	/000	4 005652 230825
	/001	4 005652 135144


ROD REST

For perfect protection of your rods against scratches

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0119530	/000	4 005652 135120	V-Form
	/001	4 005652 135144	U-Form

BOAT ROD HOLDER


Funktional boat rod holder. 360° rotatable, traversable, with rod fixing ring and 3 possibilities to fix. Screws made of stainless steel.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119500	/005	4 005652 135067

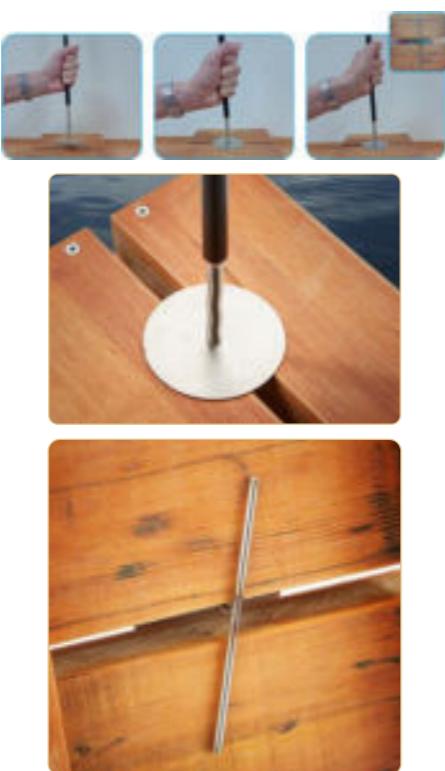
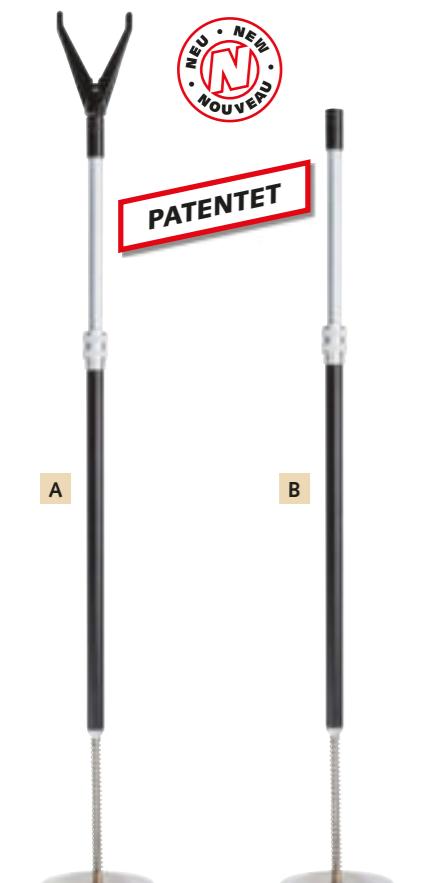
BOAT ROD HOLDER

For screwing on at the boat edge.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119450	/070	4 005652 111230

Rod rests / rod holder

BRIDGE ROD HOLDER AND BRIDGE BANKSTICK



Special, patented telescopic rod holder and bank stick for fishing on piers.
 Application: STEP 1: Insert the rod holder into the opening between 2 planks as shown in the picture.
 STEP 2: Press the spring down so that the crossbar of the rod holder is pressed under the planks.
 STEP 3: Now turn the rod holder with the spring pressed down so that the crossbar is fixed under the planks. The rod holder is now securely fixed on the pier. To dismantle carry out the above steps in reverse order.

A BRIDGE ROD HOLDER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119500	/001	4 005652 875569	40-65cm

B BRIDGE BANKSTICK

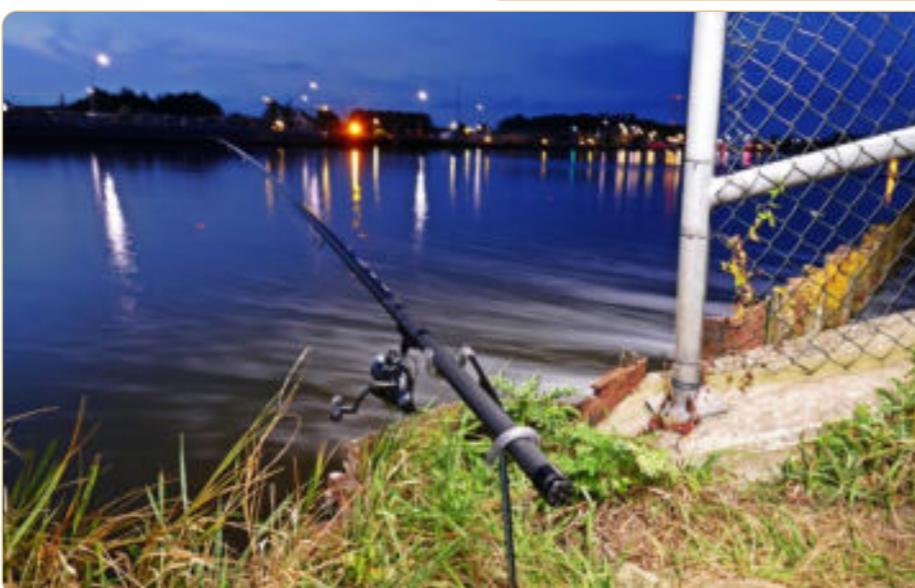
Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0119500	/002	4 005652 875576	40-65cm

BAITFISH ROD HOLDER



Extremely strong rod holder stake made from galvanised steel specially designed for using long baitfish rods. Now with 7 fixed holes for bullet-proof grip. Length 70cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0119510	/060	4 005652 119758



Pliers / Scissors



SHIRASU SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER

Top class split ring pliers made of the best Japanese SS420 stainless steel. Besides the split ring function, the pliers also feature a cutter that cuts lines and wire as well as a crimping function with which crimping sleeves or shot leads can be pressed together. Supplied in a sales-booster counter display. Content: 10 pliers.
 Pliers each have an EAN code.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184240	/101	4 005652 849669	15

PRECISION SPLIT RING PLIER WITH CUTTER

The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated large spike. Super sharp.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184190	/010	4 005652 860213	16



SMALL SPLIT RING PLIER

With smaller pin and therefore ideal for smaller split rings. The integrated scissors can cut even braided lines without any difficulty.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184190	/025	4 005652 104348	11



ARTERY-CLAMPS

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	Tip
0184370	/014	4 005652 153650	15	curved
	/020	4 005652 153651	20	curved
	/025	4 005652 153652	25	curved
	/120	4 005652 188041	20	straight

ARTERY CLAMP, CURVED, 30CM



With this 30cm(!) long artery clamp with a curved tip you can remove even very deep-set hooks. A real plus especially for deadbait rigs! With rubberized handles.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0145470	/000	4 005652 871141	30cm



Our new pliers range made from high-quality tool steel with corrosion protection. The handles of the pliers are all luminous so you can always see your pliers when fishing at night.



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, STRAIGHT, 18CM

Straight tip, with split ring opener, 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/001	4005652873831	18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, BENT, 18CM

Curved tip, 18cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/002	4005652873848	18	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, STRAIGHT, 22.5CM

Straight tip, with split ring opener, 22.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/003	4005652873855	22.5	



MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, BENT, 22.5CM

Curved tip, 22.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/004	4005652873862	22.5	



HOOK REMOVER PLIER, BENT, 28CM

Curved tip, 28cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/005	4005652873879	28	



SIDE CUTTER, 21CM

Over 50% power saving when cutting large hooks, line and leaders, 21cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/007	4005652873893	21	

Pliers / Scissors



HOOK REMOVAL PLIER WITH SPLIT RING OPENER, 21CM

Straight tip, with split ring opener. 21cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/006	4005652873886	21	



PISTOL HOOK REMOVAL PLIER SPECIAL, 24CM

Saltwater resistant, 24cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/010	4005652873923	24	



MINI CRIMPING PLIER, 13CM

For all common crimp sleeves. Length 13cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/009	4005652873916	13	



DIAMOND HOOK FILE

The groove is used for sharpening hooks and the flat area is used for sharpening knives.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184470	/011	4005652873930	15	



SHIRASU HOOK PISTOL

You can't release a treble hook any more simply and carefully, even if it sits very deeply. Ideal for pike and sea anglers. With hook sharpener.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184040	/005	4005652806679	33	



LANDING GLOVE

Protects hands from injuries. With clip and magnet.

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	Features	
0163070	/000	4005652875651	with clip and magnet	



Camtec knives, ultra sharp!

Our series of knives truly deserves this name: all knives are made of hardened, non-rusting steel with the very sharpest of blades. The knives have ergonomic handles that make it virtually impossible for your hand to lose its grip. All knives are blister-packed or in self-service display.



GUTTING KNIFE

Knife with curved, rust-free blade, ideal for gutting fish. With safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/009	4005652154763	6.5	15



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Rust-free blade.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/006	4005652154732	10	22



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. With a rust-free blade with cutting and sawing function.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/007	4005652154749	10	22



FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Blade rust-free.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/008	4005652154756	9	20



FILETING KNIVES DISPLAY

Filleting knife display containing 18 very sharp, rust-free filleting knives incl. plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/018	4005652154770	17	29



FILETING KNIFE

Very sharp filleting knife with an especially filigree, flexible blade, non-slip grip and plastic sheath with a belt clip. Rust-proof of course.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	blade cm	Total cm
0184240	/002	4005652154589	15	28

Filletting accessories / Scissor



FILETING GLOVES

Protects your fingers and hand while filleting fishes.

Material: Kevlar with metal threads.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0184220	/000	4005652127309	



BONE TWIZZER

For easy removal of fish bones. Made of high-quality stainless steel.

Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184420	/000	4005652873954	12cm



FILLETING FORK

This fork is a very practical tool for filleting fish. The fillet is fixed with the sharp teeth on one side.

The fillet can now be worked on without your fingers coming near the knife blade. Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184420	/100	4005652873978	17cm

MULTIFUNCTIONAL SCISSOR

These versatile scissors are not just for cutting fins.

The scissors can be disassembled in no time at all into 2 tools that you can use in many different ways. Delivered in a plastic sheath with magnet. Dishwasher safe.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184430	/000	4005652873961	23cm



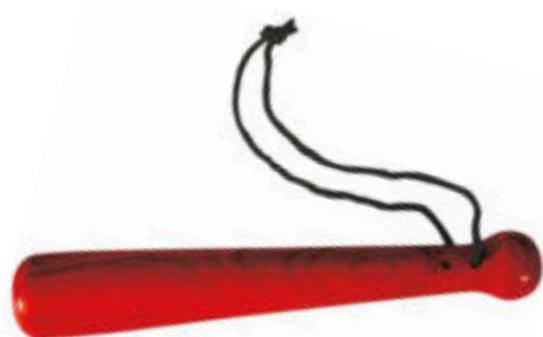
Can be easily disassembled to use other functions in addition to the scissor.



Other functions: scaling fish, cutting vegetables and fruit, cracking nuts, opening bottles, opening cans and so on.



Magnet wall mount



FISH SLAUGHTERER XL

Wooden fish slaughterer. Ideal for big fish such as cod, pike etc.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/020	4005652274195	28	



PRIEST

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/000	4005652166209	13	



PRIEST FOR EELS

Position above the back of the eel's head and push down the handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184570	/015	4005652808130	20	



DESCALER

With prongs in two rows. With wooden handle.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184870	/002	4005652179841	19	



DESCALER

In two rows indent, robust model.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184870	/000	4005652153940	19	



ELECTRIC SCALES UP TO 40 KILOS

Displays weights up to 40 kg / 90 lbs, in 10 g stages, optional kg or lb display, tare function, automatic switch-off function, stable housing, batteries included.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187280	/140	4005652167060	



OXIDE-CERAMIC HOOK SHARPENER

Whetstone, with sharp-groove.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184410	/013	4005652153704	8	



DIAMOND HOOK SHARPENER

In form of a key, with sharp groove and long durability.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm	
0184410	/014	4005652181226	5.5	



GLUE

For all purposes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187800	/000	4005652156608	



BAITING NEEDLE

Flat steel-needle, no thickened end perfectly smooth.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184120	/002	4005652153490	12.5
	/110	4005652153513	12.5



DISGORGER

Made of plastic.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0184020	/000	4005652153391	



DISGORGER

Made of plastic, on both sides usable.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0184030	/000	4005652153407	



BAITING NEEDLE SPECIMEN

Round sharpened, with broken eye. 12.5cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Cont. cm
0184110	/002	4005652174877	2 pcs 12.5



MINI DISGORGER

On both sides usable with put-in clip.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0184010	/000	4005652194554	



STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 50 PIECES

Made of stainless steel. Extra-deep opening for the tip of the hook. Thanks to the rounded tip, the lugworm can be pulled through perfectly without unintentionally piercing it. 50 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0160350	/000	4005652105277	15
	/020	4005652105280	20cm
	/025	4005652105283	25cm
	/030	4005652105286	30cm
	/035	4005652105289	35cm



STAINLESS STEEL BAIT NEEDLE, 2 PIECES

Perfect for worms and lugworms. 2 pieces in self-service pack.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184050	/120	40056521843230	20cm
	/125	40056521843247	25cm
	/130	40056521843254	30cm
	/135	40056521843261	35cm



GAG

Strong spring-stoppage, nickel plated. No sharp edges, no injuring.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184550	/000	4005652153803	16



GAG

With strong spring and special protective rubber for gentle hook loosening.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm
0184500	/014	4005652153797	17



DISGORGER WITH PRIEST

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large disgorgers. The heavy end can be used as priest.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Length cm

</tbl

OUTDOOR

At home in the wild

Caps, Boots

EVA THERMAL BOOTS



Super lightweight thermal boots made of EVA foam. With removable lining. Keep your feet up - 20 degrees warm and cozy. High comfort and low weight (the couple in 43 weighs only 800g).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0186800	/040	4 005652 849263	40	
	/041	4 005652 849270	41	
	/042	4 005652 849287	42	
	/043	4 005652 849294	43	
	/044	4 005652 849300	44	
	/045	4 005652 849317	45	
	/046	4 005652 849324	46	
	/047	4 005652 849331	47	
	/048	4 005652 849348	48	

CAP SHIRASU STREET

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/006	4 005652 865324	universal	



CAP BALZER

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/005	4 005652 849188	universal	

CAP SHIRASU

Material: 100% cotton.
Adjustable size.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/004	4 005652 806853	universal	



CAP OWNER

Owner cap with 3D embroidery.
100 % cotton.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Size	
0199500	/002	4 953873 074905	universal	

Tents / Umbrellas

UMBRELLA TENT



This umbrella tent made of nylon with telescopic aluminium bottom spike offers perfect protection against rain and wind. The tent can be detached by a zipper and can be used as an umbrella. The linkage has a special surface sealing which is applied with high pressure. Thereby the material is non-scratching and offers an extremely noble optics. Span: 220cm. Material 100 % polyester.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187140	/230	4 005652 203164	

UMBRELLA



Umbrella made of nylon with a telescopic ground spike and adjustable tilt. Span: 2.20m.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Span cm
0187130	/220	4 005652 304359	220cm

PULL & CAMP BIVY XL

- Assembled in 1 minute
- Size 2.5 x 2.5m, maximum height inside: 1.60 m
- Material: 190 T Polyester with a PU coating
- Watertightness: 4m water column. Sealed seams
- Mosquito protection for entrance areas and side windows
- 2 Entrances/exits
- Removable floor
- Supplied in a high quality transport bag. Incl. 8 tent pegs
- Weight: only 6 kg

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0187110	/005	4 005652 112572	



Polavision Glasses

POLAVISION



For a clear view during fishing. New models with an improved polarization effect (eliminates light reflection, which makes it so difficult to see into the water). Indispensable for example when fly or spin fishing. Polavision glasses also provide eye protection by filtering out damaging UC radiation (UV400 Protection, Category 3). Lenses made of knock and scratch-resistant polycarbonate, frame of top-grade metal alloys or nylon ABS. The side pieces can be reshaped and fitted individually, by means of gentle pressure. Delivered in practical package.



POLARISED GLASSES TURIN

With dark gray polarized lenses, trendy camouflage frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/000	4 005652 863481

POLARIZED GLASSES



POLARISED GLASSES MUNICH

With dark gray polarized lenses, black frame and integrated cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/002	4 005652 863504



POLARISED GLASSES VALENCIA

Glasses with bright polarizing lenses for a brighter image, frame made of matt black nylon ABS, includind cord.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/003	4 005652 863511



POLARISED GLASSES GENF

With dark polarizing lenses. The particularly wide temples minimize the incidence of wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/004	4 005652 863528



POLARISED GLASSES IBIZA

Very modern glasses with trendy blue lenses. The lenses are creased on the outside and protect the eyes from side wind and light.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/007	4 005652 863559



POLAVISION PUT OVER

Ideal for spectacle wearers. Fits over many conventional glasses. With dark, polarized lenses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/008	4 005652 863566

NEU • NEW • NOUVEAU



POLAVISION «CLIP»

Polarised flip-up, clip-on glasses to be used with optical glasses.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187310	/009	4 005652 869520

Polavision Glasses

BALZER

POLAVISION VARIO

Modern glasses supplied with 2 interchangeable polarizing lenses (1 x yellow, 1 x gray). UV 400 protection. Supplied with hardcase.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187300	/057	4 005652 198101



Will be delivered with a hardcase.



Easy lens change

OUTLAW GLASSES



OUTLAW ICE MAN GLASSES

Really cool rapper-look glasses. UV400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187300	/051	4 005652 127439



OUTLAW TOP GUN GLASSES

Very modern pilot glasses with metal frames. With these glasses you look good, and not just by the water! UV 400 Protection.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187300	/052	4 005652 127422



Both glasses will be delivered with a hardcase.



ELASTIC-CORDS

Elasticated glass cords with adjustable silicone loops.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187300	/100	4 005652 156491



ACRYL COUNTER DISPLAY

Strong-selling acrylic display for 6 glasses (without glasses).

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN
0187300	/900	4 005652 162485

Tents lamps / Magazines

LED TENT LAMP DISPLAY



Strong selling display with 8 lamps. With a clip and magnet. So the lamp can be placed and hung. Ideal for bank, tent or boat.

- 2 luminous intensity
- Bright LED
- Current saving mode
- SOS function
- Works with 3 AAA batteries (not contained in the scope of supply)

OUTDOOR LAMP



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0167000	/016	4005652825649	

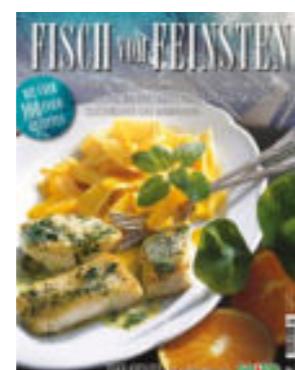
- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

FISHING IN NORWAY

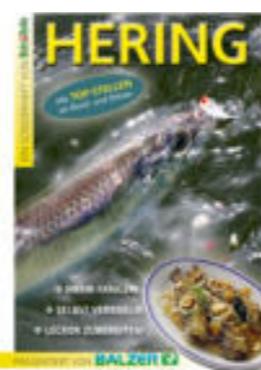


**ADVERTISING
NO
DISTRIBUTION**

Magazines



BALZER and RUTE & ROLLE Magazines.



MAGAZIN FISH RECIPES

Item No.	Order No.	EAN	
0188150	/002	4005652113487	

MAGAZIN HERRING

Item No.	Order No.	
0188150	/001	

Norway book - new edition of the classic. For many, the bible of Norwegian fishing: Sebastian Rose and Rainer Korn's book „Sea fishing in Norway“. The perfect preparation for fishing in the north for over 20 years. Publisher Müller Rüschlikon, 288 pages, 8th edition, €34.90. www.motorbuch.de.

ADVERTISING: Not distributed by Balzer

Door mat / Wallet / Accessories

DOORMAT



2 practical doormats - a must have for every angler or Matze Koch fan. Dimensions: 40 x 60cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0180000	/001	4005652869384	MK Adventure
0180000	/002	4005652869391	Zander

WALLET MADE OF LEATHER



Great wallet made of genuine leather with a decorative 3D fish logo. The wallet offers plenty of space for cash, cards and ID card. With RFID protection. Delivered in an attractive gift box.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	Type
0180000	/003	4005652876245	Perch/Pike



MATZE KOCH CALENDAR 2025

A must have for all Matze Koch fans. With 12 great fishing motifs.

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0199700	/010	4005652176338	

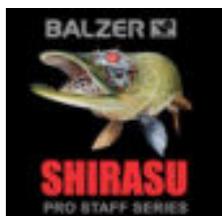


LICENCE PASSPORT COVER

Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
0199700	/010	4005652176338	
0199530	/303	400565286614	A

STICKER	Item-No.	Order-No.	EAN	
A	0199530	/303	400565286614	A
B	0199530	/304	4005652846620	B

10x10cm



12x6cm